Great Britain

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

U. of ILL. LIBRARY
DEC 17 1971
CHICAGO CIRCLE

No. 310

OCTOBER 1971

A PUBLICATION OF THE GOVERNMENT STATISTICAL SERVICE

HMSO: 60p net

Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics divisions of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Departments concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01–930 5422 Ext. 602.

Enquiries about orders and subscriptions should be made to the publisher, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH. Telephone 01–928 6977.

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 310

OCTOBER 1971

1. This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

3. The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

4. Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional only and may be revised in later issues.

Definitions

5. *A Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*, published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*.

6. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Units of measurement.
Ton = long ton of 2,240 lb.
Gallon = imperial gallon.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Digest*.

Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Symbols and conventions used

7. *Symbols.* The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available.
— nil or less than half the final digit shown.
* average (or total) of five weeks.

8. *Change of basis.* A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

9. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, SW1P 3AQ

22 October 1971

1 MD

CONTENTS

	Table	Page
I. National income and expenditure		
Expenditure on the gross domestic product	1	4
Factor incomes in the gross national product	2	5
Index numbers of output at constant factor cost	3	6
Personal income, expenditure and saving	4	7
Consumers' expenditure	5	8
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	6	9
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	7	10
Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	8	12
Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries	9	13
II. Population and vital statistics		
De facto or home population	10	14
Age distribution of the population	11	14
Births, marriages and deaths registered	12–13	15
III. Labour		
Distribution of working population	14	16
Employees in employment: All industries	15	17
Employees in employment: Production industries	16	18
Civil Service: Non-industrial staff	17	20
Civil Service: Industrial staff	18	21
Numbers employed in agriculture	19	21
Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors	20	22
Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	21	22
Registered unemployed	22–27	23
Employment vacancies filled and unfilled	28	27
Industrial stoppages	29	28
IV. Social services		
National insurance and family allowances	30	29
Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances	31	30
National health service	32	31
V. Agriculture and food		
Agricultural land: Area and harvest	33	32
Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	34–35	33
Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	36–44	34
Tobacco	45	40
Alcoholic drinks	46	41
Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain	47	42
VI. Production, output and costs		
Index of industrial production	48	44
Output per head	49	46
Indices of home costs and labour costs	50	48
VII. Fuel and power		
Coal: production, consumption and stocks	51–55	49
Coke: production, disposals and stocks	56	53
Production of gas	57	54
Generation of electricity	58–59	55
Petroleum and petroleum products	60–65	57
VIII. Chemicals		
Fertilizers	66	60
Sulphur and sulphuric acid	67	61
Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish	68	62
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	69	63
Other miscellaneous products	70	63
IX. Metals, engineering and vehicles		
Iron and steel	71–73	64
Non-ferrous metals	74–75	66
Mechanical and electrical engineering products: deliveries	76	67

		Table	Page
	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: deliveries, orders on hand and net new orders	77–81	68
	Electrical products	82–84	73
	Radios, radiograms and television sets	85	75
	Vehicles	86–88	75
	Merchant shipbuilding	89–90	78
X.	**Textiles and other manufactures**		
	Textiles	91– 94	80
	Hosiery and footwear	95– 96	82
	Timber and paper	97–100	83
	Rubber and other manufactures	101–103	86
XI.	**Construction**		
	Industrial building in Great Britain	104	88
	Constructional work: Output and new orders	105–106	89
	Building materials and components	107	91
	Permanent housing	108–109	92
	Educational building in Great Britain	110	94
XII.	**Retailing and catering**		
	Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain	111	96
	Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades	112	97
XIII.	**Transport**		
	Road and rail transport	113–119	98
	Civil aviation	120	103
	Merchant shipping	121	105
	Passenger movement by sea and air	122–123	105
XIV.	**External trade**		
	Visible trade: Value and volume	124–125	107
	Analysis by commodity classes	126–129	108
	Analysis by areas and countries	130–132	112
	Imports and exports of selected commodities	133–139	118
	Import and export volume and unit value index numbers	140–141	122
XV.	**Overseas finance**		
	Balance of payments	142–144	124
	Official reserves and United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing	145	125
XVI.	**Home finance**		
	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund	146–147	126
	Central government Net balance	148	127
	Inland Revenue and Customs and Excise duties	149	128
	Bank of England	150	129
	London clearing banks and Scottish banks	151–152	130
	Bank clearings and currency circulation	153	132
	Capital issues and redemptions	154	133
	Bank advances	155	134
	Discount market	156	136
	Hire purchase and other instalment credit	157	136
	National savings	158	137
	Security prices and yields	159	138
	Bank rate	160	138
XVII.	**Wages and prices**		
	Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers	161–163	139
	Index of average earnings of all employees	164	141
	Indices of wages rates and normal hours of work of manual workers	165–166	143
	Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers	167	145
	General index of retail prices	168–169	146
	Index numbers of wholesale prices	170	148
	Index numbers of agricultural prices	171	150
XVIII.	**Entertainment**		
	Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records	172	151
XIX.	**Weather**		
	Temperature, rainfall and sunshine	173	152
	Alphabetical index		153

I. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Expenditure on the gross domestic product

TABLE I

£ million

	Gross domestic product at factor cost(1)	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices: Total (Unadjusted)	Total (Seasonally adjusted)	Consumers' expenditure	Public authorities' current expenditure	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies
At current prices											
1965	30,972		42,256	22,943	6,047	6,315	392	6,559	6,862	4,986	564
1966	32,718		44,908	24,315	6,577	6,718	266	7,032	7,139	5,611	560
1967	34,558		47,437	25,447	7,282	7,261	215	7,232	7,684	5,996	801
1968	36,634		51,861	27,236	7,739	7,884	211	8,791	9,181	6,939	893
1969	38,576		55,262	28,799	8,130	8,121	374	9,838	9,667	7,860	841
1970	42,307		60,815	31,238	9,055	8,886	454	11,182	10,898	8,458	848
1969 1st quarter	9,089	13,050	13,410	6,643	2,015	2,045	104	2,243	2,371	1,791	201
2nd quarter	9,535	13,664	13,681	7,159	1,978	1,899	138	2,490	2,410	1,921	202
3rd quarter	9,656	13,930	13,964	7,278	2,020	2,027	81	2,524	2,442	2,037	205
4th quarter	10,296	14,618	14,207	7,719	2,117	2,150	51	2,581	2,444	2,111	233
1970 1st quarter	9,691	13,901	14,291	7,103	2,141	2,094	— 56	2,619	2,490	1,928	208
2nd quarter	10,429	15,113	15,149	7,724	2,221	2,146	212	2,810	2,776	2,113	205
3rd quarter	10,657	15,401	15,434	7,983	2,307	2,223	170	2,718	2,767	2,185	208
4th quarter	11,530	16,400	15,941	8,428	2,386	2,423	128	3,035	2,865	2,232	227
1971 1st quarter	10,719	15,420	15,861	7,719	2,450	2,364	69	2,818	2,883	2,044	226
2nd quarter	11,546	16,595	16,594	8,559	2,478	2,308	—11	3,261	3,046	2,234	231
Revalued at 1963 prices										Adjustment to factor cost(2)	
1965	29,030		39,350	21,243	5,425	5,960	376	6,346	6,582	3,738	
1966	29,640		40,246	21,681	5,571	6,112	254	6,628	6,771	3,835	
1967	30,182		41,361	22,135	5,861	6,524	184	6,657	7,193	3,986	
1968	31,127		43,046	22,662	5,889	6,850	158	7,487	7,733	4,186	
1969	31,655		43,855	22,741	5,807	6,777	346	8,184	7,962	4,238	
1970	32,182		45,069	23,396	5,883	6,886	329	8,575	8,431	4,456	
Unadjusted											
1969 1st quarter	7,590		10,579	5,371	1,487	1,746	98	1,877	1,981	1,008	
2nd quarter	7,874		10,917	5,694	1,424	1,599	115	2,085	1,991	1,052	
3rd quarter	7,904		10,946	5,679	1,427	1,678	63	2,099	1,996	1,046	
4th quarter	8,287		11,413	5,997	1,469	1,754	70	2,123	1,994	1,132	
1970 1st quarter	7,676		10,691	5,492	1,483	1,683	— 45	2,078	1,981	1,034	
2nd quarter	8,054		11,330	5,844	1,456	1,680	156	2,194	2,167	1,109	
3rd quarter	7,976		11,232	5,891	1,459	1,697	126	2,059	2,118	1,138	
4th quarter	8,476		11,816	6,169	1,485	1,826	92	2,244	2,165	1,175	
1971 1st quarter	7,678		10,928	5,587	1,518	1,737	54	2,032	2,183	1,067	
2nd quarter	8,076		11,474	6,010	1,479	1,661	—19	2,343	2,240	1,158	
Seasonally adjusted											
1969 1st quarter	7,805		10,831	5,614	1,458	1,710	122	1,927	1,992	1,034	
2nd quarter	7,878		10,915	5,684	1,442	1,672	76	2,041	1,980	1,057	
3rd quarter	7,974		11,009	5,696	1,451	1,705	57	2,100	1,966	1,069	
4th quarter	7,998		11,100	5,747	1,456	1,690	91	2,116	2,024	1,078	
1970 1st quarter	7,859		10,963	5,741	1,453	1,646	— 16	2,139	2,026	1,078	
2nd quarter	8,093		11,333	5,835	1,476	1,759	116	2,147	2,130	1,110	
3rd quarter	8,070		11,295	5,911	1,482	1,726	117	2,059	2,078	1,147	
4th quarter	8,160		11,478	5,909	1,472	1,755	112	2,230	2,197	1,121	
1971 1st quarter	7,916		11,227	5,852	1,488	1,704	84	2,099	2,205	1,106	
2nd quarter	8,072		11,465	5,988	1,498	1,739	— 67	2,307	2,233	1,160	

(1) Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices *less* imports of goods and services *less* taxes on expenditure *plus* subsidies. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 3. (2) This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at constant rates.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Factor incomes in the gross national product

TABLE 2

£ million

	Gross national product	Net property income from abroad	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Factor incomes						less Stock appreciation	Residual error
				Total domestic income (1)	Income from employment (2)	Gross trading profits of companies (1)(3)	Gross trading surplus of public corporations (1)(4)	Gross profits of other public enterprises (1)	Income from rent and self employment (1)		
1965	31,407	435	30,972	31,513	21,261	4,761	988	96	4,407	−330	−211
1966	33,111	393	32,718	33,042	22,746	4,442	1,042	87	4,725	−313	− 11
1967	34,943	385	34,558	34,566	23,686	4,608	1,132	88	5,052	−180	172
1968	36,975	341	36,634	37,239	25,305	5,017	1,363	108	5,446	−638	33
1969	39,077	501	38,576	39,566	27,182	4,961	1,452	114	5,857	−828	−162
1970	42,819	512	42,307	43,339	30,487	5,028	1,379	112	6,333	−976	− 56
Unadjusted											
1969 1st quarter	9,259	170	9,089	9,592	6,540	1,167	442	30	1,413	−204	−299
2nd quarter	9,670	135	9,535	9,784	6,717	1,264	327	27	1,449	−189	− 60
3rd quarter	9,777	121	9,656	9,799	6,783	1,218	294	30	1,474	−194	51
4th quarter	10,371	75	10,296	10,391	7,142	1,312	389	27	1,521	−241	146
1970 1st quarter	9,831	140	9,691	10,315	7,160	1,193	421	29	1,512	−321	−303
2nd quarter	10,593	164	10,429	10,671	7,488	1,259	334	28	1,562	−205	− 37
3rd quarter	10,792	135	10,657	10,822	7,721	1,201	271	26	1,603	−190	25
4th quarter	11,603	73	11,530	11,531	8,118	1,375	353	29	1,656	−260	259
1971 1st quarter	10,877	158	10,719	11,368	8,010	1,316	361	34	1,647	−299	−350
2nd quarter	11,712	166	11,546	11,799	8,285	1,443	345	31	1,695	−375	122
Seasonally adjusted											
1969 1st quarter	9,544	145	9,399	9,644	6,597	1,217	374	30	1,426	−204	− 41
2nd quarter	9,673	117	9,556	9,799	6,722	1,246	353	27	1,451	−189	− 54
3rd quarter	9,810	108	9,702	9,971	6,837	1,258	370	30	1,476	−194	− 75
4th quarter	10,050	131	9,919	10,152	7,026	1,240	355	27	1,504	−241	8
1970 1st quarter	10,066	106	9,960	10,376	7,222	1,247	352	29	1,526	−321	− 95
2nd quarter	10,653	144	10,509	10,699	7,498	1,243	366	28	1,564	−205	15
3rd quarter	10,860	129	10,731	10,991	7,780	1,240	340	26	1,605	−190	− 70
4th quarter	11,240	133	11,107	11,273	7,987	1,298	321	29	1,638	−260	94
1971 1st quarter	11,209	130	11,079	11,457	8,082	1,375	304	34	1,662	−299	− 79
2nd quarter	11,707	142	11,565	11,816	8,285	1,424	379	31	1,697	−375	124

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
(2) Wages and salaries, Forces' pay and Employers' contributions.
(3) Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received.
(4) Including the central government grant to meet the trading deficits of nationalised transport undertakings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

TABLE 3 — 1963 = 100

	Gross domestic product (1)	Agriculture forestry and fishing	Industrial production					Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other services
			Total (2)	Mining and quarrying (2)	Manufacturing (2)	Construction	Gas, electricity and water (2)			
1963 weights	*100*	*3*	*44*	*2*	*33*	*6*	*3*	*9*	*11*	*33*
1965	108·7	107	111·7	95·8	112·4	114·3	112·3	109	106	106
1966	110·6	107	113·2	90·1	114·2	115·3	116·9	112	107	108
1967	112·4	112	113·9	89·1	114·2	119·4	121·2	113	108	112
1968	116·9	112	119·8	84·8	121·4	121·8	128·2	118	111	115
1969	119·4	112	122·9	80·3	125·6	119·0	136·2	122	112	117
1970	121·8	117	124·1	78·3	127·1	115·7	143·8	128	114	120
Seasonally adjusted										
1967 1st quarter...	110·8	108	112·4	89·7	112·7	118·1	116·9	113	107	110
2nd quarter...	112·0	110	113·6	89·8	113·7	118·6	122·2	114	107	111
3rd quarter...	112·5	113	113·7	88·4	113·8	120·6	119·8	113	109	112
4th quarter...	114·2	115	116·2	88·3	116·7	120·0	125·8	113	110	113
1968 1st quarter...	115·8	115	117·8	86·7	118·7	121·4	127·6	116	113	114
2nd quarter...	115·9	113	118·8	85·1	120·1	122·1	125·1	116	109	114
3rd quarter...	117·5	110	120·7	83·7	122·6	121·7	129·2	118	111	116
4th quarter...	118·5	108	122·3	83·5	124·3	122·2	131·0	120	112	116
1969 1st quarter...	118·4	109	122·0	81·6	124·0	120·3	137·4	120	111	116
2nd quarter...	119·4	111	123·1	81·3	125·8	120·1	134·0	122	113	117
3rd quarter...	119·8	113	123·2	81·2	126·2	118·6	133·9	123	112	117
4th quarter...	120·1	115	123·3	77·1	126·4	117·0	139·3	124	112	118
1970 1st quarter...	120·9	116	123·8	80·2	126·6	114·8	146·1	126	113	119
2nd quarter...	121·3	117	123·5	79·3	126·1	117·7	141·6	127	113	120
3rd quarter...	122·2	118	124·3	78·8	127·3	116·6	143·6	128	114	121
4th quarter...	122·9	119	124·6	74·8	128·4	113·7	143·8	130	114	122
1971 1st quarter...	122·0	120	124·5	82·4	126·7	116·4	148·9	126	112	121
2nd quarter...	123·9	120	126·3	82·1	127·8	120·1	157·5	128	114	123

(1) Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.

(2) Monthly figures and figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 48.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 4

Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

	Personal income before tax						Transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad	United Kingdom taxes on income (payments)	National insurance, etc. contributions	Total personal disposable income (5)(6)	Consumers' expenditure	Balance (personal saving) (6)(7)		Personal disposable income at 1963 prices(8)
	Total (1)	Wages and salaries	Forces' pay	Employers' contributions (2)	Current grants from public authorities(3)	Other personal income (4)								
1965	30,075	19,085	467	1,709	2,604	6,210	27	3,344	1,685	25,019	22,943	2,076	*8·3*	23,165
1966	32,087	20,330	523	1,893	2,834	6,507	43	3,733	1,804	26,507	24,315	2,192	*8·3*	23,636
1967	33,737	21,120	524	2,042	3,199	6,852	63	4,115	1,909	27,650	25,447	2,203	*8·0*	24,051
1968	36,286	22,480	541	2,284	3,689	7,292	82	4,592	2,165	29,447	27,236	2,211	*7·5*	24,502
1969	38,830	24,215	543	2,424	3,944	7,704	77	5,211	2,244	31,298	28,799	2,499	*8·0*	24,714
1970	42,833	27,080	653	2,754	4,321	8,025	69	5,981	2,655	34,128	31,238	2,890	*8·5*	25,560
Unadjusted														
1969 1st qtr...	9,467	5,815	133	592	1,003	1,924	21	1,335	550	7,561	6,643	918	*12·1*	6,111
2nd qtr...	9,599	5,985	133	599	964	1,918	21	1,312	552	7,714	7,159	555	*7·2*	6,133
3rd qtr...	9,697	6,040	136	607	971	1,943	17	1,298	555	7,827	7,278	549	*7·0*	6,105
4th qtr...	10,067	6,375	141	626	1,006	1,919	18	1,266	587	8,196	7,719	477	*5·8*	6,365
1970 1st qtr...	10,163	6,370	138	652	1,092	1,911	16	1,491	630	8,026	7,103	923	*11·5*	6,203
2nd qtr...	10,617	6,640	169	679	1,085	2,044	18	1,555	658	8,386	7,724	662	*7·9*	6,343
3rd qtr...	10,823	6,840	174	707	1,055	2,047	16	1,483	683	8,641	7,983	658	*7·6*	6,374
4th qtr...	11,230	7,230	172	716	1,089	2,023	19	1,452	684	9,075	8,428	647	*7·1*	6,640
1971 1st qtr...	11,138	7,145	166	699	1,124	2,004	12	1,680	634	8,812	7,719	1,093	*12·4*	6,378
2nd qtr...	11,592	7,360	179	749	1,167	2,140	13	1,688	708	9,183	8,559	624	*6·8*	6,448
Seasonally adjusted														
1969 1st qtr...	9,475	5,870	135	592	961	1,917	21	1,243	550	7,661	6,996	665	*8·7*	6,147
2nd qtr...	9,571	5,990	133	599	960	1,889	21	1,269	552	7,729	7,161	568	*7·3*	6,135
3rd qtr...	9,792	6,095	135	607	1,002	1,953	17	1,325	555	7,895	7,249	646	*8·2*	6,203
4th qtr...	9,992	6,260	140	626	1,021	1,945	18	1,374	587	8,013	7,393	620	*7·7*	6,229
1970 1st qtr...	10,151	6,430	140	652	1,048	1,881	16	1,400	630	8,105	7,483	622	*7·7*	6,219
2nd qtr...	10,608	6,650	169	679	1,082	2,028	18	1,504	658	8,428	7,729	699	*8·3*	6,363
3rd qtr...	10,920	6,900	173	707	1,087	2,053	16	1,519	683	8,702	7,954	748	*8·6*	6,467
4th qtr...	11,154	7,100	171	716	1,104	2,063	19	1,558	684	8,893	8,072	821	*9·2*	6,511
1971 1st qtr...	11,162	7,215	168	699	1,089	1,991	12	1,600	634	8,916	8,151	765	*8·6*	6,401
2nd qtr...	11,560	7,360	179	746	1,163	2,112	13	1,632	708	9,207	8,556	651	*7·1*	6,444

Source: Central Statistical Office

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
(2) Employers' contributions to national insurance, etc. and pension funds.
(3) National insurance benefits, family allowances, assistance grants, war pensions and service grants, etc.
(4) Income from rent and self-employment, before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, dividend and net interest receipts and transfers to charities from companies.
(5) Equals total personal income before tax *less* taxes on income, national insurance etc. contributions, and net transfers abroad.
(6) Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.
(7) Personal saving as a percentage of personal disposable income is shown in italics.
(8) Personal disposable income revalued by the price index for consumer goods and services (1963=100).

Consumers' expenditure

TABLE 5

£ million

	Total	Food	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Other				Footwear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1965... ...	22,943	5,065	854	612	1,428	2,586	1,087	359	1,740	1,775	697	574	504	3,102	4,335
1966... ...	24,315	5,321	909	666	1,504	2,835	1,161	368	1,786	1,770	693	578	499	3,350	4,645
1967... ...	25,447	5,483	969	697	1,512	3,056	1,208	374	1,814	1,889	784	571	534	3,572	4,873
1968... ...	27,236	5,672	1,006	777	1,578	3,289	1,340	391	1,929	2,060	866	608	586	3,997	5,197
1969... ...	28,799	5,988	1,122	805	1,694	3,583	1,421	410	2,007	1,962	787	588	587	4,257	5,550
1970... ...	31,238	6,363	1,258	920	1,720	3,904	1,489	451	2,183	2,267	980	626	661	4,641	6,042
1969 1st qtr	6,643	1,444	234	139	392	851	468	76	406	469	204	130	135	936	1,228
2nd qtr.	7,159	1,487	275	174	440	911	333	104	495	514	239	145	130	1,043	1,383
3rd qtr.	7,278	1,480	317	189	436	909	250	98	474	494	208	142	144	1,084	1,547
4th qtr.	7,719	1,577	296	303	426	912	370	132	632	485	136	171	178	1,194	1,392
1970 1st qtr.	7,103	1,521	260	151	389	925	486	81	434	525	244	133	148	1,021	1,310
2nd qtr.	7,724	1,569	310	193	450	999	347	114	529	585	288	152	145	1,128	1,500
3rd qtr.	7,983	1,579	353	237	450	987	267	108	514	571	251	155	165	1,188	1,729
4th qtr.	8,428	1,694	335	339	431	993	389	148	706	586	197	186	203	1,304	1,503
1971 1st qtr.	7,719	1,654	301	179	384	1,016	482	89	458	607	299	141	167	1,108	1,441
2nd qtr.	8,559	1,713	357	229	437	1,104	382	124	579	698	367	167	164	1,239	1,697
Revalued at 1963 prices															
1965... ...	21,243	4,770	742	540	1,224	2,273	1,035	350	1,676	1,724	706	532	486	2,877	4,032
1966... ...	21,681	4,854	762	561	1,264	2,341	1,068	345	1,680	1,699	703	521	475	3,002	4,105
1967... ...	22,135	4,903	788	576	1,271	2,439	1,097	343	1,684	1,779	774	503	502	3,131	4,124
1968... ...	22,662	4,926	806	615	1,265	2,531	1,151	352	1,765	1,852	813	514	525	3,263	4,136
1969... ...	22,741	4,930	862	585	1,250	2,606	1,224	359	1,764	1,701	724	474	503	3,265	4,195
1970... ...	23,396	4,984	892	656	1,248	2,641	1,274	375	1,820	1,846	839	467	540	3,364	4,296
Unadjusted															
1969 1st qtr.	5,371	1,212	182	102	290	634	426	68	364	412	188	107	117	732	949
2nd qtr.	5,694	1,224	213	126	326	669	298	92	438	446	217	117	112	808	1,054
3rd qtr.	5,679	1,216	244	137	321	657	196	85	415	428	190	115	123	824	1,156
4th qtr.	5,997	1,278	223	220	313	646	304	114	547	415	129	135	151	901	1,036
1970 1st qtr.	5,492	1,217	186	108	283	651	443	69	371	445	218	103	124	755	964
2nd qtr.	5,844	1,239	221	138	327	678	312	94	447	482	248	114	120	826	1,080
3rd qtr.	5,891	1,234	251	170	329	663	205	90	426	459	210	115	134	856	1,208
4th qtr.	6,169	1,294	234	240	309	649	314	122	576	460	163	135	162	927	1,044
1971 1st qtr.	5,587	1,242	202	122	273	658	437	72	367	470	241	98	131	765	979
2nd qtr.	6,010	1,235	236	157	311	687	330	98	456	527	287	114	126	840	1,133
Seasonally adjusted															
1969 1st qtr.	5,614	1,232	210	149	306	642	308	87	434	400	158	119	123	804	1,042
2nd qtr.	5,684	1,227	212	143	316	650	307	89	452	425	182	119	124	822	1,041
3rd qtr.	5,696	1,231	220	144	312	655	301	90	441	444	196	120	128	813	1,045
4th qtr.	5,747	1,240	220	149	316	659	308	93	437	432	188	116	128	826	1,067
1970 1st qtr.	5,741	1,237	214	156	299	660	319	87	444	433	187	115	131	830	1,062
2nd qtr.	5,835	1,242	222	158	317	659	316	93	461	457	209	116	132	839	1,071
3rd qtr.	5,911	1,250	225	180	320	661	321	95	454	476	216	120	140	845	1,084
4th qtr.	5,909	1,255	231	162	312	661	318	100	461	480	227	116	137	850	1,079
1971 1st qtr.	5,852	1,263	232	176	288	667	313	92	439	456	208	110	138	840	1,086
2nd qtr.	5,988	1,238	236	180	301	669	329	95	471	496	242	115	139	852	1,121

Source: Central Statistical Office

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 6

£ million

	All industries	Manufacturing										Distributive trades		Other industries
			Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset					
		Total	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Retail	Wholesale	
At current prices Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	12,034	6,910	969	540	556	3,428	747	670	2,500	2,631	1,779	1,216	1,093	2,815
1965	392	277	3	26	28	179	— 3	44	62	104	111	31	47	37
1966	266	154	— 16	29	— 14	95	28	32	— 26	36	144	17	22	73
1967	215	— 35	19	5	— 32	15	— 35	— 7	— 46	42	— 31	24	10	216
1968	211	21	1	60	37	—110	4	29	6	— 6	21	45	88	57
1969	374	238	—	62	— 36	126	51	35	32	16	190	31	25	80
1970	454	291	19	51	50	202	— 24	— 7	142	46	103	65	69	29
1969 1st quarter	104	93	21	1	— 18	36	38	15	— 1	19	75	79	— 8	— 60
2nd quarter	138	87	— 15	22	— 1	51	15	15	1	10	76	— 16	—	67
3rd quarter	81	— 10	32	— 1	— 14	— 27	— 2	2	23	22	— 55	— 37	53	75
4th quarter	51	68	— 38	40	— 3	66	—	3	9	— 35	94	5	— 20	— 2
1970 1st quarter	— 56	12	25	2	— 18	— 27	20	10	— 9	— 41	62	22	— 20	— 70
2nd quarter	212	124	— 3	18	12	96	3	— 2	32	69	23	13	14	61
3rd quarter	170	58	5	14	32	46	— 24	— 15	84	32	— 58	— 34	60	86
4th quarter	128	97	— 8	17	24	87	— 23	—	35	— 14	76	64	15	— 48
1971 1st quarter	69	60	34	— 12	19	— 4	18	5	— 45	6	99	— 15	— 27	51
2nd quarter	— 11	—111	— 8	26	— 11	— 76	— 28	— 14	— 70	— 41	—	30	11	59
Revalued at 1963 prices Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	11,601	6,671	942	538	513	3,293	742	643	2,422	2,527	1,722	1,168	1,038	2,724
1965	376	263	2	26	26	170	— 2	41	56	98	109	31	47	35
1966	254	143	— 11	30	— 16	84	26	30	— 22	32	133	17	25	69
1967	184	— 37	18	5	— 27	11	— 32	— 12	— 39	34	— 32	22	13	186
1968	158	23	—	57	30	— 91	2	25	6	—	17	41	75	19
1969	346	232	3	58	— 23	118	46	30	40	21	171	27	26	61
1970	329	214	14	46	32	150	— 23	— 5	98	37	79	51	42	22
Seasonally adjusted														
1969 1st quarter	122	114	1	15	1	67	20	10	20	35	59	14	12	— 18
2nd quarter	76	41	— 3	15	— 5	23	3	8	21	— 12	32	5	2	28
3rd quarter	57	3	15	— 9	— 15	— 8	12	8	— 20	4	19	8	10	36
4th quarter	91	74	— 10	37	— 4	36	11	4	19	— 6	61	—	2	15
1970 1st quarter	— 16	42	6	15	1	15	1	4	10	— 9	41	— 32	1	— 27
2nd quarter	116	56	8	11	4	48	— 8	— 7	41	28	— 13	26	11	23
3rd quarter	117	44	— 9	7	13	42	— 6	— 3	19	8	17	13	7	53
4th quarter	112	72	9	13	14	45	— 10	1	28	10	34	44	23	— 27
1971 1st quarter	84	70	12	6	23	31	— 2	—	— 14	19	65	— 62	2	74
2nd quarter	— 67	—116	1	15	— 13	— 71	— 34	— 14	— 32	— 52	— 32	38	13	— 2

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade and Industry

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by sector and by type of asset

TABLE 7

£ million

	Total	Private sector (1)	Public sector(1)		Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works(2)
			Public authorities	Public corporations			Private	Public	
At current prices									
1965	6,315	3,539	1,483	1,293	630	2,421	718	558	1,988
1966	6,718	3,587	1,678	1,453	605	2,703	680	654	2,076
1967	7,261	3,642	1,960	1,659	665	2,835	719	746	2,296
1968	7,884	4,094	2,168	1,622	849	2,940	765	822	2,508
1969	8,121	4,427	2,210	1,484	861	3,072	686	817	2,685
1970	8,886	4,882	2,395	1,609	987	3,500	696	769	2,934
1969 1st quarter ...	2,045	1,050	565	430	223	796	172	208	646
2nd quarter ...	1,899	1,078	491	330	215	698	182	183	621
3rd quarter ...	2,027	1,120	553	354	200	748	171	217	691
4th quarter ...	2,150	1,179	601	370	223	830	161	209	727
1970 1st quarter ...	2,094	1,076	586	432	215	853	152	185	689
2nd quarter ...	2,146	1,219	547	380	281	807	176	184	698
3rd quarter ...	2,223	1,236	619	368	217	867	186	201	752
4th quarter ...	2,423	1,351	643	429	274	973	182	199	795
1971 1st quarter ...	2,364	1,151	684	529	268	941	183	187	785
2nd quarter ...	2,308	1,294	606	408	299	860	214	186	749
Revalued at 1963 prices									
1965	5,960	3,376	1,371	1,213	613	2,265	677	526	1,879
1966	6,112	3,323	1,486	1,303	577	2,432	619	594	1,890
1967	6,524	3,365	1,688	1,471	629	2,536	641	665	2,053
1968	6,850	3,654	1,817	1,379	767	2,529	663	712	2,179
1969	6,777	3,815	1,755	1,207	767	2,559	564	671	2,216
1970	6,886	3,923	1,759	1,204	809	2,713	530	585	2,249
Unadjusted									
1969 1st quarter ...	1,746	928	461	357	203	677	145	175	546
2nd quarter ...	1,599	937	392	270	192	586	151	152	518
3rd quarter ...	1,678	952	440	286	177	620	140	176	565
4th quarter ...	1,754	998	462	294	195	676	128	168	587
1970 1st quarter ...	1,683	900	449	334	182	684	121	146	550
2nd quarter ...	1,680	991	401	288	233	635	135	140	537
3rd quarter ...	1,697	976	452	269	175	663	139	151	569
4th quarter ...	1,826	1,056	457	313	219	731	135	148	593
1971 1st quarter ...	1,737	890	474	373	208	687	133	135	574
2nd quarter ...	1,661	968	412	281	230	616	151	131	533
Seasonally adjusted									
1969 1st quarter ...	1,710	952	438	320	204	642	149	171	544
2nd quarter ...	1,672	946	425	301	188	627	146	163	548
3rd quarter ...	1,705	961	445	298	189	645	138	172	561
4th quarter ...	1,690	955	447	288	186	645	131	165	563
1970 1st quarter ...	1,646	924	424	298	183	650	124	144	545
2nd quarter ...	1,759	1,005	436	318	233	676	130	151	569
3rd quarter ...	1,726	992	451	283	188	687	138	146	567
4th quarter ...	1,755	1,002	448	305	205	700	138	144	568
1971 1st quarter ...	1,704	923	445	336	209	658	137	133	567
2nd quarter ...	1,739	976	453	310	229	657	145	142	566

(1) Including purchases *less* sales of land and existing buildings.
(2) Includes transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by industry group

TABLE 7 (*continued*)

£ million

	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other industries(1)	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer costs of land and buildings
At current prices										
1965	6,315	107	1,420	823	549	355	929	1,276	798	58
1966	6,718	121	1,521	979	567	329	940	1,334	869	58
1967	7,261	140	1,485	1,055	685	344	998	1,465	1,027	62
1968	7,884	127	1,597(2)	900	879(2)	406	1,134(2)	1,587	1,188	66
1969	8,121	128	1,848(2)	796	850(2)	429	1,262(2)	1,503	1,238	67
1970	8,886	146	2,137	769	1,043	459	1,372	1,465	1,419	76
1969 1st quarter ...	2,045	35	420(2)	245	228(2)	102	307(2)	380	312	16
2nd quarter ...	1,899	29	435	170	197	101	312	365	273	17
3rd quarter ...	2,027	31	470	186	202	105	311	388	317	17
4th quarter ...	2,150	33	523	195	223	121	332	370	336	17
1970 1st quarter ...	2,094	40	464	219	240	110	324	337	344	16
2nd quarter ...	2,146	33	510	174	283	111	336	360	320	19
3rd quarter ...	2,223	36	546	183	227	115	333	387	376	20
4th quarter ...	2,423	37	617	193	293	123	379	381	379	21
1971 1st quarter ...	2,364	45	513	238	313	117	347	370	403	18
2nd quarter ...	2,308	39	524	165	321	123	346	400	367	23
Revalued at 1963 prices										
1965	5,960	102	1,327	774	514	341	887	1,203	754	58
1966	6,112	113	1,366	876	512	308	873	1,213	793	58
1967	6,524	129	1,328	933	614	318	915	1,306	920	61
1968	6,850	112	1,374(2)	767	755(2)	363	1,004(2)	1,375	1,035	65
1969	6,777	109	1,531(2)	650	712(2)	370	1,078(2)	1,235	1,026	66
1970	6,886	115	1,631	570	810	373	1,107	1,115	1,091	74
Unadjusted										
1969 1st quarter ...	1,746	30	357(2)	206	196(2)	90	267(2)	320	265	15
2nd quarter ...	1,599	25	364	140	166	87	268	303	229	17
3rd quarter ...	1,678	27	386	150	168	90	264	316	260	17
4th quarter ...	1,754	27	424	154	182	103	279	296	272	17
1970 1st quarter ...	1,683	33	370	170	191	92	269	267	275	16
2nd quarter ...	1,680	26	396	130	222	91	274	275	247	19
3rd quarter ...	1,697	28	410	132	174	93	266	290	285	19
4th quarter ...	1,826	28	455	138	223	97	298	283	284	20
1971 1st quarter ...	1,737	34	370	166	229	92	265	268	296	17
2nd quarter ...	1,661	28	368	113	235	92	258	282	263	22
Seasonally adjusted										
1969 1st quarter ...	1,710	26	376(2)	180	188(2)	91	262(2)	320	251	16
2nd quarter ...	1,672	27	378	163	171	91	267	309	249	17
3rd quarter ...	1,705	28	388	154	181	92	277	310	259	16
4th quarter ...	1,690	28	389	153	172	96	272	296	267	17
1970 1st quarter ...	1,646	28	389	147	180	93	264	268	260	17
2nd quarter ...	1,759	29	410	151	232	95	273	281	270	18
3rd quarter ...	1,726	30	413	136	188	95	278	284	283	19
4th quarter ...	1,755	28	419	136	210	90	292	282	278	20
1971 1st quarter ...	1,704	29	393	144	218	92	261	270	279	18
2nd quarter ...	1,739	32	381	130	244	97	258	287	288	22

(1) Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction, road haulage contracting and other service industries.

(2) Including an adjustment for the effect of a change in the rate of investment grants; see note on page 110 of *National Income and Expenditure 1971*.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade and Industry

Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

TABLE 8

£ million

	Analysis by industry group									Total manufacturing industry	Analysis by type of asset		
	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals, paint and printing ink	Metal manufacture	Engineering, shipbuilding and metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices													
1965	199·3	38·5	223·7	120·7	316·6	114·1	141·3	105·7	160·5	1,420·4	342·2	97·1	980·8
1966	197·9	65·1	259·1	129·4	330·5	131·7	142·1	96·1	169·2	1,521·0	342·9	94·8	1,083·3
1967	228·4	95·3	217·4	132·9	323·9	131·9	115·9	93·8	145·4	1,484·9	304·9	98·0	1,082·0
1968	254·9	113·2	225·2	128·3	345·8	126·4	162·0	99·2	176·8	1,631·8	328·4	114·3	1,189·1
1969	252·9	91·2	269·9	158·9	368·0	158·0	183·7	111·1	219·7	1,813·4	393·4	126·0	1,294·0
1970	270·7	87·8	381·2	270·6	460·9	178·5	151·8	130·9	204·4	2,136·8	419·1	123·2	1,594·5
1969 1st quarter	58·9	21·5	55·3	30·1	82·4	26·0	46·5	20·6	44·2	385·5	85·2	30·8	269·3
2nd quarter	64·7	22·0	65·2	36·4	84·9	36·8	45·1	27·6	51·9	434·6	94·2	35·6	304·9
3rd quarter	64·9	22·8	67·9	47·1	92·6	43·6	44·8	29·5	56·6	469·8	103·7	29·6	336·5
4th quarter	64·4	24·9	81·5	45·3	108·1	51·6	47·3	33·4	67·0	523·5	110·3	30·0	383·3
1970 1st quarter	60·1	16·2	82·4	53·6	100·9	34·8	41·6	31·2	43·6	464·4	89·3	31·4	343·7
2nd quarter	67·2	20·2	90·1	58·2	111·1	44·8	38·8	31·5	48·2	510·1	104·9	32·6	372·6
3rd quarter	65·1	28·0	93·3	70·6	114·9	51·4	38·6	31·1	52·6	545·6	107·7	28·6	409·3
4th quarter	78·3	23·4	115·4	88·2	134·0	47·5	32·8	37·1	60·0	616·7	117·2	30·6	468·9
1971 1st quarter	65·7	24·4	92·2	83·0	103·7	30·7	38·8	25·7	48·4	512·6	86·8	33·1	392·7
2nd quarter	68·7	28·0	96·0	76·9	107·6	34·3	32·4	27·2	52·5	523·6	97·0	34·0	392·6
Revalued at 1963 prices													
1965	186·9	35·8	209·1	112·8	293·6	107·5	132·0	98·8	150·4	1,326·9	323·8	93·7	909·4
1966	178·8	57·3	228·7	116·0	298·7	119·9	128·3	86·2	152·3	1,366·2	311·4	89·7	965·1
1967	206·4	83·4	191·0	116·4	292·6	119·8	104·3	83·7	130·5	1,328·1	94·2	271·8	962·1
1968	219·9	95·4	190·4	110·8	298·2	110·8	140·2	85·8	152·3	1,403·8	284·1	102·4	1,017·3
1969	209·7	74·6	220·7	130·8	308·1	132·6	151·0	92·3	181·3	1,501·1	323·0	109·5	1,068·6
1970	208·8	64·2	280·6	207·2	357·5	139·7	115·7	102·6	154·8	1,631·1	318·8	100·9	1,211·4
Seasonally adjusted													
1969 1st quarter	51·7	21·4	49·1	25·4	74·4	26·0	37·9	18·1	41·6	345·6	79·5	26·1	240·0
2nd quarter	53·9	18·2	54·9	32·8	75·2	32·1	39·8	24·0	47·2	378·1	82·4	29·5	266·2
3rd quarter	52·8	18·2	59·8	33·9	79·4	35·6	37·4	25·2	46·1	388·4	82·2	27·3	278·9
4th quarter	51·3	16·8	56·9	38·7	79·1	38·9	35·9	25·0	46·4	389·0	78·9	26·6	283·5
1970 1st quarter	50·3	14·6	66·7	42·5	86·9	32·5	30·2	26·5	38·9	389·1	78·9	25·6	284·6
2nd quarter	52·9	15·7	68·6	48·0	91·4	36·2	31·0	26·4	40·4	410·6	83·6	25·7	301·3
3rd quarter	49·7	19·7	72·1	49·2	90·8	37·2	30·0	24·9	39·0	412·6	79·6	24·4	308·6
4th quarter	55·9	14·2	73·2	67·5	88·4	33·8	24·5	24·8	36·5	418·8	76·7	25·2	316·9
1971 1st quarter	49·9	19·5	67·5	63·8	80·3	26·6	26·8	19·5	38·9	392·8	70·2	25·1	297·5
2nd quarter	48·4	19·5	66·1	56·4	80·7	25·2	24·4	20·3	39·8	380·8	72·5	23·9	284·4

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

TABLE 9

£ million

	Analysis by industry group				Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
	Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping	Other industries(1)		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices								
1965	136	219	100	781	1,237	457	384	395
1966	126	203	99	793	1,221	448	388	384
1967	147	198	140	829	1,314	473	430	411
1968	149	257	247	946	1,599	515	569	514
1969	150	279	217	1,063	1,709	576	573	560
1970	157	302	301	1,159	1,918	628	657	633
1969 1st quarter	35	67	38	253	393	133	128	132
2nd quarter	36	65	53	264	417	141	146	130
3rd quarter	37	68	57	264	426	146	139	142
4th quarter	43	79	70	282	474	157	160	156
1970 1st quarter	35	74	50	270	429	140	137	152
2nd quarter	40	71	87	288	485	154	180	152
3rd quarter	40	75	61	280	456	152	148	156
4th quarter	42	81	103	322	548	182	192	173
1971 1st quarter	37	81	65	289	471	167	152	152
2nd quarter	43	80	109	293	525	176	205	144
Revalued at 1963 prices								
1965	130	211	99	748	1,188	432	379	378
1966	117	191	95	740	1,142	407	374	361
1967	134	184	133	764	1,216	422	410	384
1968	131	232	228	843	1,434	446	522	466
1969	127	243	192	913	1,475	473	507	495
1970	124	249	248	944	1,565	478	544	543
Seasonally adjusted								
1969 1st quarter	32	59	38	217	346	115	117	114
2nd quarter	31	60	48	226	366	118	127	121
3rd quarter	32	60	55	237	384	122	132	131
4th quarter	32	64	51	232	380	119	131	130
1970 1st quarter	31	62	46	223	362	114	119	129
2nd quarter	33	62	75	235	405	118	150	137
3rd quarter	32	63	56	238	388	118	131	139
4th quarter	29	62	71	248	410	128	143	139
1971 1st quarter	29	63	56	219	367	125	122	121
2nd quarter	32	65	90	219	406	124	159	123

(1) Construction, road passenger transport, insurance, banking, finance, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services. (2) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

De facto or home population

TABLE 10

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Census figures												
1931...	46,038	22,060	23,978	39,952	19,133	20,819	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243(1)	601(1)	642(1)
1951...	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961...	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1966...	53,788	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761
1971(2)	55,347	26,872	28,475	48,594	23,608	24,986	5,228	2,515	2,713	1,525	748	777
Mid-year estimates												
1961...	52,807	25,525	27,283	46,196	22,344	23,852	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962...	53,314	25,826	27,489	46,682	22,631	24,051	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963...	53,637	25,993	27,643	46,986	22,789	24,197	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964...	54,008	26,193	27,816	47,344	22,982	24,362	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965...	54,361	26,359	28,002	47,688	23,146	24,542	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753
1966...	54,654	26,505	28,149	47,985	23,295	24,690	5,191	2,490	2,701	1,478	720	758
1967...	54,978	26,681	28,298	48,301	23,465	24,836	5,187	2,489	2,698	1,491	727	764
1968...	55,283	26,852	28,431	48,593	23,630	24,963	5,188	2,489	2,698	1,502	733	769
1969...	55,534	26,984	28,550	48,827	23,752	25,075	5,195	2,494	2,701	1,513	738	775
1970...	55,711	27,073	28,638	48,988	23,831	25,157	5,199	2,497	2,702	1,524	745	779

(1) Estimated. (2) Based on *Census 1971, England and Wales, Preliminary Report* and *Preliminary Report on the 1971 Census in Scotland.*

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1970

TABLE 11

Thousands

	Total population			*De facto* or home population										
	United Kingdom			United Kingdom			England and Wales				Scotland		Northern Ireland	
							Total		Wales					
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	55,812	27,171	28,640	55,710·7	27,072·9	28,637·8	23,830·9	25,156·8	1,332·4	1,401·5	2,497·0	2,702·0	745·0	779·0
Years of age:														
0–14 ...	13,398	6,871	6,528	13,398·4	6,870·6	6,527·8	5,937·0	5,642·4	325·7	311·6	698·4	663·1	235·2	222·2
15–64 ...	35,268	17,576	17,692	35,167·7	17,478·3	17,689·5	15,476·0	15,580·1	859·0	865·6	1,559·2	1,649·0	443·0	460·5
65 and over ...	7,145	2,724	4,421	7,144·8	2,724·1	4,420·7	2,417·9	3,934·3	147·7	224·3	239·4	389·9	66·8	96·3
Under 5	4,618	2,368	2,249	4,617·6	2,368·3	2,249·3	2,054·7	1,953·1	109·1	103·8	231·3	218·6	82·3	77·6
5– 9 ...	4,698	2,409	2,290	4,698·4	2,408·7	2,289·7	2,084·3	1,981·8	116·9	112·4	243·6	231·8	80·9	76·0
10–14 ...	4,082	2,094	1,989	4,082·4	2,093·6	1,988·8	1,798·0	1,707·5	99·7	95·4	223·6	212·7	72·0	68·6
15–19 ...	3,839	1,956	1,883	3,822·3	1,939·9	1,882·4	1,678·1	1,629·3	97·3	94·0	196·5	191·0	65·3	62·1
20–24 ...	4,346	2,200	2,145	4,311·9	2,167·7	2,144·2	1,908·3	1,885·0	102·3	98·6	202·3	202·3	57·1	56·9
25–29 ...	3,617	1,831	1,786	3,597·5	1,812·1	1,785·4	1,605·8	1,575·1	84·1	82·6	160·0	162·6	46·3	47·7
30–34 ...	3,350	1,708	1,643	3,339·0	1,696·4	1,642·6	1,511·3	1,450·0	81·3	77·0	143·1	149·5	42·0	43·1
35–39 ...	3,280	1,679	1,601	3,270·9	1,669·9	1,601·0	1,488·2	1,410·9	80·5	76·7	141·4	148·3	40·3	41·8
40–44 ...	3,362	1,694	1,667	3,356 6	1,689·5	1,667·1	1,502·1	1,468·3	86·2	84·3	146·7	155·3	40·7	43·5
45–49 ...	3,679	1,830	1,849	3,676·5	1,827·5	1,849·1	1,629·5	1,637·3	93·2	94·1	155·9	167·0	42·1	44·8
50–54 ...	3,194	1,561	1,632	3,191·9	1,559·4	1,632·4	1,387·1	1,441·5	77·5	80·1	134·0	150·1	38·3	40·8
55–59 ...	3,429	1,637	1,792	3,428·6	1,636·5	1,792·1	1,451·7	1,584·0	80·3	89·8	146·9	166·5	37·9	41·6
60–64 ...	3,173	1,480	1,693	3,172·5	1,479·4	1,693·2	1,313·9	1,498·7	76·3	88·4	132·5	156·3	33·0	38·2
65–69 ...	2,661	1,171	1,490	2,661·3	1,171·0	1,490·3	1,040·0	1,318·5	65·5	79·5	105·0	138·3	26·0	33·5
70–74 ...	1,948	748	1,200	1,948·3	748·2	1,200·1	663·6	1,064·1	41·0	62·0	65·4	108·4	19·2	27·5
75–79 ...	1,326	454	872	1,325·5	453·9	871·6	403·1	777·6	23·3	43·6	39·1	75·9	11·7	18·1
80–84 ...	773	235	537	772·8	235·4	537·4	209·0	482·7	12·1	24·5	19·9	43·7	6·5	11·0
85 and over ...	437	116	321	436·9	115·6	321·3	102·2	291·4	5·8	14·7	10·0	23·6	3·4	6·2

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Births and marriages registered

TABLE 12

Thousands

	Live births					Marriages				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935–38 average	722·7	609·0	38·0	88·3	25·5	403·3	356·3	20·5	38·2	8·8
1965	1,000·0	865·4	46·5	100·7	33·9	422·1	371·1	19·9	40·5	10·5
1966	978·7	849·0	44·9	96·5	33·2	437·1	384·5	20·7	41·9	10·7
1967	960·2	830·6	43·5	96·2	33·4	439·1	386·1	20·7	42·1	10·9
1968	949·2	821·2	44·3	94·8	33·2	462·7	407·8	22·4	43·7	11·2
1969	920·9	798·2	42·9	90·3	32·5	451·5	396·7	21·8	43·3	11·5
1970	904·0	784·5	42·5	87·4	32·1	470·5	415·5	22·9	43·2	11·8
1968 3rd quarter	239·8	207·7	11·3	23·6	8·5	145·9	128·6	7·0	13·2	4·1
4th quarter	220·7	190·3	10·6	22·7	7·7	108·0	94·2	5·4	11·5	2·3
1969 1st quarter	244·8	213·1	11·4	23·6	8·1	88·3	78·1	4·2	8·4	1·8
2nd quarter	237·6	206·1	11·0	22·9	8·6	112·7	99·5	5·3	10·3	2·9
3rd quarter	229·4	199·0	10·7	22·2	8·2	151·9	133·1	7·4	14·2	4·6
4th quarter	209·1	180·0	9·8	21·5	7·6	98·7	86·1	4·9	10·4	2·2
1970 1st quarter	225·7	196·3	10·6	21·7	7·7	91·2	81·5	4·7	7·7	2·0
2nd quarter	235·1	204·1	11·0	22·4	8·6	117·3	103·7	5·3	10·8	2·8
3rd quarter	226·5	196·6	10·6	21·7	8·2	159·7	140·7	7·9	14·3	4·7
4th quarter	216·9	187·7	10·3	21·6	7·6	102·2	89·5	5·0	10·4	2·3
1971 1st quarter(1)	238·9	208·4	11·1	22·2	8·3	80·8	71·3	3·9	7·5	2·0
2nd quarter(1)		201·4	10·8		8·2					

(1) Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths registered(1)

TABLE 13

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935–38 average	574·9	490·4	32·5	66·0	18·5	43·18	34·35	2·32	6·82	2·01
1965	628·0	549·4	33·1	62·9	15·6	19·58	16·40	0·94	2·33	0·85
1966	643·7	563·6	34·6	63·7	16·4	19·24	16·15	0·91	2·24	0·85
1967	616·6	542·5	33·1	59·5	14·6	18·07	15·27	0·81	2·02	0·78
1968	656·0	576·8	34·8	63·3	15·9	17·75	14·98	0·87	1·97	0·80
1969	659·5	579·4	36·0	63·8	16·3	17·08	14·39	0·81	1·90	0·79
1970	655·5	575·2	35·0	63·7	16·6	16·72	14·27	0·79	1·71	0·74
1968 3rd quarter	138·1	121·1	7·3	13·5	3·5	4·00	3·36	0·20	0·44	0·20
4th quarter	162·5	142·9	8·5	15·8	3·8	4·46	3·73	0·20	0·53	0·20
1969 1st quarter	191·5	168·5	10·3	18·1	4·9	4·83	4·09	0·24	0·52	0·22
2nd quarter	154·3	135·2	8·6	15·2	3·9	4·20	3·54	0·19	0·45	0·21
3rd quarter	138·4	121·0	7·5	14·0	3·4	3·75	3·16	0·18	0·41	0·18
4th quarter	175·3	154·7	9·6	16·5	4·1	4·30	3·60	0·20	0·52	0·18
1970 1st quarter	196·7	172·4	10·4	19·3	5·0	4·43	3·77	0·20	0·46	0·20
2nd quarter	156·7	137·8	8·5	14·8	4·1	4·19	3·58	0·20	0·43	0·18
3rd quarter	141·5	123·8	7·6	14·2	3·5	3·85	3·27	0·20	0·41	0·17
4th quarter	160·6	141·2	8·5	15·4	4·0	4·25	3·65	0·19	0·41	0·19
1971 1st quarter	180·5	159·3	9·7	16·7	4·5	4·39	3·70	0·23	0·50	0·19
2nd quarter(2)		137·1	8·4		4·1		3·40			0·20

(1) Excluding stillbirths.
(2) Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

III. LABOUR

Distribution of working population

TABLE 14

Thousands

	Unadjusted								Seasonally adjusted	
	Working population			HM Forces and Women's Services	Wholly unemployed	Total in civil employment	Employers and self-employed	Employees in employment	Total working population	Employees in employment
	Total	Males	Females							
United Kingdom										
1962 At June	25,620	16,896	8,724	442	406	24,772	1,747	23,025	25,659	23,017
1963 At June	25,718	16,942	8,776	427	496	24,794	1,735	23,060	25,755	23,047
1964 At June	25,849	16,938	8,911	424	349	25,076	1,720	23,356	25,885	23,343
1965 At June	26,048	16,996	9,052	423	289	25,327	1,706	23,621	26,083	23,606
1966 March	26,122	16,919	9,203	418	336	25,369	1,695	23,674	26,204	23,786
June	26,175	16,950	9,225	417	281	25,476	1,693	23,785	26,209	23,768
September	26,290	16,982	9,309	416	353	25,521	1,709	23,812	26,214	23,738
December	26,141	16,951	9,189	419	503	25,219	1,725	23,494	26,100	23,473
1967 March	25,926	16,764	9,162	419	564	24,943	1,742	23,202	26,010	23,315
June	25,985	16,852	9,133	417	503	25,065	1,761	23,305	26,023	23,291
September	26,124	16,940	9,184	413	563	25,148	1,761	23,387	26,043	23,308
December	25,982	16,862	9,120	412	596	24,974	1,761	23,213	25,936	23,195
1968 March	25,815	16,662	9,153	407	608	24,800	1,758	23,042	25,897	23,153
June	25,825	16,679	9,146	400	542	24,883	1,758	23,125	25,861	23,112
September	25,926	16,735	9,191	395	570	24,961	1,773	23,188	25,844	23,108
December	25,884	16,745	9,139	390	578	24,916	1,788	23,127	25,850	23,108
1969 March	25,788	16,633	9,155	384	604	24,800	1,803	22,997	25,868	23,107
June	25,802	16,584	9,218	380	518	24,904	1,819	23,085	25,839	23,074
September	25,880	16,631	9,249	377	577	24,926	1,820	23,106	25,798	23,026
December	25,804	16,608	9,196	376	602	24,827	1,820	23,007	25,770	22,988
1970 March	25,744	16,534	9,209	374	637	24,732	1,819	22,914	25,821	23,022
June	25,637	16,416	9,221	372	555	24,709	1,819	22,891	25,673	22,882
September	25,700	16,453	9,247	370	616	24,714	1,819	22,895	25,620	22,814
December	25,639	16,463	9,176	371	641	24,627	1,820	22,807	25,606	22,788
1971 March										
Great Britain										
1962 At June	25,046	16,507	8,539	442	372	24,232	1,660	22,572	25,084	22,563
1963 At June	25,138	16,548	8,590	427	461	24,250	1,648	22,603	25,174	22,591
1964 At June	25,268	16,546	8,722	424	317	24,527	1,635	22,892	25,303	22,878
1965 At June	25,463	16,604	8,859	423	270	24,770	1,623	23,147	25,497	23,131
1966 March	25,532	16,526	9,006	418	307	24,807	1,614	23,194	25,612	23,304
June	25,583	16,556	9,027	417	253	24,913	1,612	23,301	25,616	23,283
September	25,695	16,587	9,108	416	324	24,955	1,629	23,325	25,621	23,253
December	25,549	16,559	8,990	419	467	24,662	1,647	23,016	25,509	22,996
1967 March	25,335	16,372	8,963	419	525	24,391	1,664	22,728	25,417	22,839
June	25,391	16,457	8,935	417	466	24,509	1,681	22,828	25,428	22,813
September	25,525	16,543	8,982	413	526	24,586	1,681	22,905	25,446	22,828
December	25,385	16,464	8,921	412	559	24,414	1,681	22,733	25,340	22,716
1968 March	25,221	16,268	8,952	407	572	24,242	1,681	22,561	25,301	22,670
June	25,233	16,285	8,948	400	506	24,326	1,681	22,645	25,268	22,631
September	25,327	16,342	8,986	395	535	24,398	1,697	22,701	25,247	22,623
December	25,290	16,354	8,936	390	540	24,360	1,713	22,647	25,257	22,629
1969 March	25,193	16,241	8,952	384	566	24,243	1,728	22,515	25,271	22,623
June	25,207	16,191	9,016	380	483	24,344	1,744	22,600	25,243	22,588
September	25,280	16,236	9,044	377	540	24,363	1,744	22,619	25,200	22,541
December	25,209	16,215	8,993	376	566	24,267	1,744	22,523	25,176	22,505
1970 March	25,145	16,140	9,004	374	602	24,169	1,744	22,425	25,220	22,531
June	25,044	16,023	9,021	372	524	24,148	1,744	22,404	25,079	22,394
September	25,100	16,061	9,039	370	579	24,151	1,744	22,407	25,022	22,328
December	25,048	16,074	8,973	371	604	24,072	1,744	22,328	25,016	22,310
1971 March										

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: All industries

At mid-June each year

TABLE 15 **Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968** Thousands

	1964	1965	1966(1) (a)	1966(1) (b)	1967	1968	1969(2) (a)	1969(2) (b)	1970
United Kingdom									
Total employees in employment	23,356	23,621		23,784	23,305	23,125		23,085	22,891
Males	14,899	15,015		15,000	14,651	14,445		14,322	14,129
Females	8,458	8,606		8,784	8,653	8,680		8,763	8,761
of whom:									
Total, Production industries(3)	11,639	11,775	11,791	11,852	11,455	11,254	11,250	11,266	11,086
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	540	497	477	475	443	423	401	399	380
Mining and quarrying	661	628	580	578	554	489	444	445	418
Manufacturing industries	8,908	9,028	9,055	9,163	8,879	8,790	8,911	8,923	8,911
Construction	1,659	1,700	1,725	1,681	1,590	1,554	1,491	1,493	1,367
Gas, electricity and water	411	418	431	431	433	421	405	405	391
Transport and communication	1,665	1,655	1,629	1,635	1,629	1,610	1,570	1,577	1,591
Distributive trades	2,998	3,023	3,035	2,987	2,857	2,832	2,771	2,759	2,706
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	632	645	648	648	658	675	701	903	964
Professional and scientific services	2,364	2,463	2,573	2,569	2,681	2,753	2,828	2,840	2,888
Catering, hotels, etc.	621	621	618	617	591	580	606	600	577
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,579	1,604	1,629	1,619	1,562	1,558	1,535	1,325	1,268
National government service	554	566	579	578	588	607	590	581	573
Local government service	767	772	804	803	840	834	832	836	858
Great Britain									
Total employees in employment	22,892	23,147		23,301	22,828	22,645		22,600	22,404
Males	14,611	14,722		14,704	14,358	14,151		14,027	13,832
Females	8,281	8,425		8,597	8,470	8,494		8,573	8,573
of whom:									
Total, Production industries(3)	11,408	11,538	11,549	11,610	11,221	11,017	11,009	11,026	10,846
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	528	486	467	464	433	413	392	391	370
Mining and quarrying	657	625	576	574	551	486	441	442	415
Manufacturing industries	8,731	8,847	8,868	8,976	8,701	8,613	8,729	8,741	8,727
Construction	1,617	1,656	1,681	1,637	1,546	1,506	1,443	1,446	1,322
Gas, electricity and water	403	411	423	423	424	413	397	397	382
Transport and communication	1,637	1,628	1,603	1,609	1,603	1,584	1,546	1,552	1,567
Distributive trades	2,937	2,962	2,974	2,926	2,798	2,774	2,714	2,702	2,651
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	623	636	639	639	648	665	691	893	954
Professional and scientific services	2,313	2,408	2,517	2,513	2,620	2,690	2,762	2,774	2,818
Catering, hotels, etc.	611	612	609	607	582	571	596	589	569
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,529	1,574	1,598	1,589	1,532	1,529	1,506	1,296	1,240
National government service	532	545	557	556	565	584	566	558	549
Local government service	754	758	789	788	825	818	817	820	842

(1) Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments in Great Britain were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966 i.e. (a) excluding the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with subsequent estimates).

(2) Estimates for June 1969(a) are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969(b) which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(3) The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries(1)

TABLE 16 — Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968(2) — Thousands

		Production industries			Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering
		Total	Males	Females										
United Kingdom														
1967		11,455·4	8,492·7	2,962·7	554·2	8,878·5	852·7	518·1		591·8		2,348·0		208·0
1968		11,253·9	8,312·9	2,941·0	489·3	8,790·2	835·4	500·3		580·1		2,309·6		197·4
1969(2)	At June (a)	11,249·9	8,278·9	2,971·0	444·4	8,910·6	845·8	519·6		582·5		2,347·7		192·6
	(b)	11,266·2	8,289·2	2,977·0	445·5	8,922·6	877·6	58·2	473·7	585·1	1,195·6	151·2	915·7	198·4
1970		11,086·3	8,143·0	2,943·3	418·3	8,910·5	890·5	63·3	475·1	591·7	1,216·2	155·4	911·6	199·0
1970	July ...	11,099·5	8,155·9	2,943·7	416·5	8,932·0	909·4	63·8	474·9	593·5	1,217·0	156·0	910·6	197·9
	August ...	11,103·4	8,159·0	2,944·4	415·7	8,932·5	906·9	63·8	476·7	593·5	1,216·9	155·7	911·8	198·5
	September...	11,079·4	8,135·9	2,943·7	414·4	8,919·6	893·4	64·3	475·3	593·3	1,217·4	156·3	915·3	200·2
	October ...	11,062·5	8,112·1	2,950·5	412·5	8,919·6	896·3	61·9	475·0	593·0	1,216·2	156·8	915·9	200·7
	November ...	11,041·7	8,093·8	2,948·0	412·0	8,907·2	892·7	62·0	472·9	592·4	1,212·0	156·8	919·3	200·3
	December ...	10,995·0	8,063·1	2,932·0	411·8	8,880·7	885·2	62·0	472·2	591·8	1,209·3	156·8	918·7	199·6
1971	January(3) ...	10,888·8	8,004·0	2,884·9	413·4	8,799·4	865·4	61·8	468·6	587·9	1,200·7	155·9	916·3	198·8
	February(3)...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	March ...	10,822·7	7,965·3	2,857·5	415·2	8,732·5	857·5	62·1	466·7	582·6	1,189·9	154·8	910·3	198·8
	April... ...	10,741·8	7,917·2	2,824·6	414·4	8,651·1	850·3	62·2	463·9	572·6	1,173·8	153·8	900·1	202·0
	May	10,689·4	7,880·4	2,808·9	414·0	8,595·1	850·7	62·0	462·5	565·2	1,162·5	152·9	892·4	201·1
	June	10,629·1	7,840·7	2,788·4	412·7	8,538·8	857·0	62·1	461·3	558·5	1,149·2	151·3	881·5	200·3
	July	10,626·8	7,837·1	2,789·7	411·5	8,536·6	874·1	62·1	462·1	557·7	1,140·2	150·7	876·4	200·0
	August ...	10,610·9	7,821·2	2,789·7	412·4	8,529·3	876·2	62·6	462·9	554·3	1,134·9	151·3	873·0	200·0
	September ...													
Great Britain														
1967		11,220·7	8,333·5	2,887·2	550·5	8,700·5	824·2	515·2		591·4		2,319·6		196·8
1968		11,017·3	8,151·3	2,866·0	485·9	8,613·1	806·9	497·2		579·7		2,281·0		188·1
1969(2)	At June (a)	11,009·3	8,115·1	2,894·2	441·1	8,728·8	817·9	516·1		582·0		2,318·6		183·7
	(b)	11,025·5	8,125·3	2,900·2	442·2	8,740·8	849·6	58·0	470·4	584·6	1,180·6	149·6	903·4	189·5
1970		10,845·5	7,978·0	2,867·5	415·0	8,726·5	861·7	63·1	472·5	591·2	1,200·9	154·0	898·4	188·8
1970	July	10,852·2	7,986·9	2,865·4	413·3	8,743·8	880·0	63·6	472·1	593·1	1,201·3	154·3	897·5	187·7
	August ...	10,856·5	7,990·6	2,866·0	412·6	8,744·8	877·5	63·6	473·9	593·1	1,201·2	154·0	898·7	188·4
	September...	10,831·7	7,966·9	2,864·9	411·4	8,731·5	863·8	64·1	472·5	592·9	1,201·7	154·6	902·1	190·3
	October ...	10,814·1	7,942·6	2,871·6	409·5	8,730·9	866·6	61·7	472·2	592·6	1,200·5	155·1	902·7	190·9
	November...	10,795·3	7,925·4	2,870·0	409·0	8,719·4	863·0	61·8	470·1	592·0	1,196·3	155·2	906·0	190·5
	December ...	10,753·7	7,898·6	2,855·2	408·8	8,695·2	856·0	61·8	469·6	591·5	1,193·6	155·3	905·3	189·8
1971	January(3) ...	10,649·8	7,842·1	2,807·8	410·5	8,614·6	836·1	61·7	466·0	587·6	1,185·1	154·4	902·2	188·8
	February(3)...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	March ...	10,583·2	7,802·6	2,780·6	412·3	8,548·0	828·2	62·0	464·2	582·3	1,174·2	153·3	896·3	188·9
	April... ...	10,502·7	7,754·6	2,748·1	411·5	8,466·3	821·2	62·0	461·3	572·2	1,158·3	152·2	885·8	192·1
	May	10,452·1	7,718·5	2,733·6	411·1	8,411·9	822·1	61·9	460·0	564·8	1,147·5	151·3	878·8	191·2
	June	10,393·4	7,680·2	2,713·2	409·8	8,356·3	828·3	61·9	458·8	558·1	1,134·6	149·7	868·1	190·4
	July	10,392·1	7,677·7	2,714·4	408·6	8,354·4	845·3	61·9	459·6	557·3	1,125·6	149·1	862·9	190·2
	August ...	10,376·4	7,662·2	2,714·2	409·6	8,347·2	847·3	62·4	460·5	553·9	1,120·3	149·7	859·4	190·2
	September ...													

(1) Figures after June 1970 are provisional being subject to revision after the count of national insurance cards at mid-1971.

(2) The Order Groups of the Standard Industrial Classification are presented in the format of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. However, estimates for June 1969 (a) and earlier months are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969 (b) and later months which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. The industries included in the Index of Production are Orders II–XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and Orders II–XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

(3) Returns from employers are used for the compilation of this table. Owing to the interruption of postal services, January figures were calculated from a smaller number of returns than usual and no estimates for February are available.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries(1)

TABLE 16 (*continued*) **Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968(2)** Thousands

	Vehicles	Metal goods	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
United Kingdom											
1967 ...	823·0	568·9	752·0	56·9	523·8	352·5	305·9	640·3	336·6	1,590·2	432·5
1968 At ...	811·0	568·6	737·3	56·4	517·5	355·1	326·1	641·6	353·8	1,553·7	420·7
1969(2) June (a)	830·2	577·1	752·1	56·8	523·3	353·8	313·0	648·7	367·4	1,490·5	404·6
(b)	835·5	636·5	744·1	57·5	528·6	349·6	312·6	648·5	354·2	1,493·3	404·8
1970	842·4	639·9	716·0	54·0	501·3	340·8	299·8	654·9	358·8	1,367·0	390·5
1970 July	840·6	639·1	714·0	53·7	499·0	343·2	300·1	657·0	362·2	1,363·3	387·7
August ...	839·6	637·1	711·0	53·8	500·5	343·4	300·7	660·0	362·8	1,368·7	386·5
September	842·0	637·1	705·0	53·9	503·8	341·9	301·5	658·8	360·4	1,358·7	386·7
October ...	841·6	637·9	703·0	53·6	503·3	340·9	304·0	656·8	362·8	1,344·0	386·5
November	842·3	638·8	698·4	53·4	502·1	340·7	302·5	656·1	364·6	1,337·0	385·5
December	843·2	637·2	695·6	53·3	499·9	339·2	300·8	653·6	362·4	1,318·2	384·3
1971 January(3)	838·7	631·8	688·4	52·8	494·1	334·8	298·2	648·8	356·5	1,292·5	383·5
February(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March	832·0	624·8	679·9	52·3	491·7	332·4	297·0	644·4	355·2	1,294·4	380·6
April ...	823·2	617·5	670·8	52·2	492·6	331·0	297·0	637·2	350·9	1,296·0	380·3
May ...	815·9	614·0	665·3	52·1	493·6	329·1	295·5	632·2	347·9	1,301·8	378·4
June ...	810·0	608·2	658·4	51·9	489·7	329·0	295·0	628·7	346·7	1,300·9	376·7
July ...	807·5	606·2	656·6	51·7	489·7	329·6	293·9	628·9	349·2	1,303·7	374·9
August ...	804·6	604·7	656·2	51·3	494·1	328·5	295·3	630·5	348·9	1,296·1	373·1
September											
Great Britain											
1967 ...	815·5	565·8	702·0	56·1	498·9	348·5	301·1	633·4	332·0	1,545·6	424·1
1968 At ...	802·8	565·5	689·8	55·6	492·0	350·8	321·2	634·9	347·6	1,505·8	412·5
1969(2) June (a)	821·9	573·3	704·2	56·0	496·0	349·1	308·2	641·5	360·3	1,443·0	396·5
(b)	827·2	632·5	696·2	56·7	501·3	344·9	307·9	641·3	347·1	1,445·8	396·7
1970	834·6	635·9	667·6	53·2	474·4	335·9	294·9	648·0	351·4	1,321·8	382·0
1970 July	832·8	635·3	664·5	52·9	471·1	338·5	295·2	650·0	353·9	1,315·5	379·6
August ...	831·8	633·3	661·8	53·0	472·5	338·7	295·9	653·0	354·4	1,320·7	378·4
September	834·1	633·3	655·7	53·1	475·6	337·2	296·7	651·8	352·0	1,310·1	378·7
October ...	833·7	634·1	653·6	52·8	474·9	336·2	299·2	649·9	354·2	1,295·4	378·3
November	834·3	634·9	649·6	52·7	473·9	336·0	297·6	649·3	356·2	1,289·6	377·3
December	835·2	633·3	647·9	52·5	471·9	334·6	295·9	646·9	354·1	1,273·7	376·0
1971 January(3)	831·4	627·9	640·7	52·1	466·2	330·3	293·6	642·0	348·5	1,249·5	375·2
February(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March	824·8	620·9	632·4	51·6	464·0	328·0	292·3	637·6	347·0	1,250·5	372·4
April ...	815·8	613·5	623·4	51·5	464·8	326·6	292·4	630·5	342·7	1,252·8	372·1
May ...	808·3	609·9	618·5	51·4	465·6	324·7	290·8	625·6	339·5	1,258·7	370·4
June ...	802·3	604·2	612·0	51·2	461·9	324·3	290·3	621·9	338·3	1,258·7	368·6
July ...	799·9	602·3	610·5	51·0	461·8	324·9	289·3	622·0	340·8	1,262·2	366·9
August ...	797·2	600·8	610·2	50·6	466·1	323·9	290·7	623·6	340·4	1,254·4	365·2
September											

See footnotes on page 18.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Civil Service: Non-industrial staff(1)

TABLE 17

Thousands

	Total				Males			Females		
	Total (excluding casual or seasonal staff)(2)	Casual or seasonal staff (2)	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time
1967 } At April 1	450·9	3·6	447·1	14·8	284·0	283·3	1·4	170·5	163·8	13·4
1968 } At April 1	470·6	5·1	467·9	15·5	294·6	293·8	1·6	181·1	174·1	13·9
1969 January 1	470·6	3·1	466·5	14·4	292·7	292·0	1·5	181·0	174·5	12·9
April 1	470·0	2·9	466·2	13·3	292·5	291·8	1·5	180·4	174·4	11·8
July 1	470·2	3·7	467·2	13·2	292·5	291·8	1·4	181·3	175·4	11·7
October 1(3)	489·2	4·1	486·2	14·2	298·6	297·9	1·5	194·7	188·3	12·7
1970 January 1	491·3	4·0	488·3	14·1	299·2	298·5	1·5	196·1	189·8	12·6
April 1	493·0	4·3	490·1	14·4	300·3	299·5	1·6	197·0	190·6	12·8
July 1	496·0	5·7	494·3	14·9	302·3	301·5	1·5	199·4	192·7	13·4
October 1	498·7	4·7	496·2	14·5	302·1	301·5	1·3	201·3	194·7	13·2
1971 January 1	499·7	5·9	498·3	14·6	303·1	302·4	1·4	202·6	196·0	13·2
April 1	498·4	7·9	498·8	14·9	302·9	302·2	1·4	203·4	196·6	13·5
July 1	501·7	11·0	505·2	15·0	305·8	305·1	1·4	206·9	200·1	13·6

Analysis by departments (excluding casual or seasonal staff)

Thousands

	Ministry of Defence (4)	Board of Inland Revenue	Department of Health and Social Security (5)	Department of Employment (6)	Department of the Environment (7)	Ministry of Aviation Supply (4)(8)	Home Office	HM Customs and Excise	Department of Trade and Industry (9)	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Department for National Savings	Other departments (10)
1967 } At April 1	110·2	61·1	59·6	26·6	21·5	22·8	17·4	17·5	17·2	15·1		81·9
1968 } At April 1	116·2	63·6	61·9	28·5	23·1	22·5	18·7	18·0	17·9	15·5		84·7
1969 January 1	114·7	65·0	69·4	29·3	22·8	21·8	19·4	17·8	18·1	15·1		77·2
April 1	112·6	65·2	69·4	29·7	23·0	21·9	19·7	17·8	18·1	14·8		77·8
July 1	112·0	65·6	69·8	29·7	22·9	21·7	19·9	17·7	18·0	14·8		78·1
October 1	112·1	67·4	70·1	30·0	23·0	21·8	20·3	17·9	18·3	14·8	15·2	78·3
1970 January 1	112·4	68·0	70·3	30·2	23·2	25·6	20·7	17·9	16·4	14·9	15·1	76·6
April 1	112·1	68·6	70·2	30·5	23·6	25·6	21·0	17·9	16·5	15·0	14·9	77·1
July 1	112·7	68·4	71·1	30·9	23·8	25·4	21·1	17·8	16·5	14·9	14·8	78·6
October 1	112·7	69·3	71·2	31·1	23·9	25·4	21·3	17·9	16·7	15·0	15·1	79·1
1971 January 1	112·8	69·6	71·6	30·9	38·9	17·1	21·5	17·9	24·8	14·9	15·1	64·6
April 1	111·8	69·8	71·8	31·1	38·8	17·0	21·7	17·9	24·5	14·9	14·8	64·3
July 1	129·1	70·2	73·2	31·5	38·6	—	22·1	18·0	24·4	14·8	14·8	65·0

(1) Established and unestablished staff, excluding employees of the Northern Ireland Government. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker.
(2) Casual or seasonal staff recruited for periods normally of less than six months. These are included in the other columns of the top table but excluded from the Analysis by departments.
(3) Including the Department for National Savings and the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications from 1 October 1969. (At that date the staff of these departments totalled 15·6 thousands).
(4) Most of the functions of Ministry of Aviation Supply were transferred to the Ministry of Defence in May 1971.
(5) Ministry of Social Security before November 1968.
(6) Ministry of Labour up to May 1968. Department of Employment and Productivity up to 19 October 1970.
(7) Ministry of Public Building and Works up to 11 November 1970. From 1 January 1971 includes the staff of Ministries of Public Building and Works, Housing and Local Government and Transport.
(8) Ministry of Technology up to 19 October 1970. In October 1969 the Ministry of Technology acquired the functions of the Ministry of Power and certain functions from the Board of Trade.
(9) Board of Trade up to 19 October 1970. From 1 January 1971 includes staff transferred from the Ministry of Technology. In October 1969 certain functions were transferred to the Ministry of Technology.
(10) Including the Ministry of Health up to October 1968, the Ministry of Power up to October 1969, and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government and the Ministry of Transport up to 11 November 1970.

Source: Civil Service Department

Civil Service: Industrial staff(1)

TABLE 18

Thousands

	Total	Males	Females	Analysis by departments					
				Ministry of Defence (2)	Department of the Environment (3)	Ministry of Aviation Supply (2)(4)	Stationery Office	Home Office	Other departments (5)
1967 } At April 1 ...	229·1	197·0	32·1	165·1	36·8	13·0	4·2	4·0	6·0
1968 }	222·1	190·2	31·9	157·2	36·7	13·2	4·2	4·0	6·8
1969 January 1 ...	217·1	186·4	30·7	152·7	36·0	12·9	4·2	4·1	7·2
April 1 ...	214·3	184·0	30·3	151·0	35·2	12·6	4·2	3·9	7·4
July 1 ...	212·9	180·8	32·1	150·1	34·7	12·4	4·2	4·0	7·5
October 1 ...	211·9	180·1	31·8	149·4	34·1	12·4	4·2	4·0	7·8
1970 January 1 ...	210·7	178·7	32·0	148·9	33·7	12·4	4·2	4·0	7·5
April 1 ...	207·9	177·6	30·3	146·5	33·4	12·3	4·2	3·9	7·6
July 1 ...	205·8	176·2	29·6	145·0	32·8	12·2	4·2	4·0	7·6
October 1 ...	206·5	176·3	30·2	145·4	32·7	12·5	4·2	4·1	7·6
1971 January 1 ...	203·2	173·4	29·8	143·0	32·9	11·2	4·2	4·2	7·7
April 1 ...	201·7	172·3	29·4	141·9	32·6	11·1	4·2	4·2	7·7
July 1 ...	200·2	170·7	29·5	151·7	32·2	—	4·2	4·3	7·8

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 17.
(2) See footnote (4) to Table 17.
(3) See footnote (7) to Table 17.
(4) See footnote (8) to Table 17.
(5) See footnote (10) to Table 17.

Source: Civil Service Department

Numbers employed in agriculture

TABLE 19

Thousands

	Great Britain (1) (2)						Northern Ireland (2)					
	All workers			Regular workers(3)			All workers			Regular workers		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1964 June... ...	544·2	445·8	98·4	455·9	398·9	57·0	39·4	32·0	7·4	25·5	20·2	5·3
December...	521·1	429·8	91·4	449·5	388·6	60·9	38·5	30·9	7·6	25·2	19·9	5·3
1965 June... ...	514·3	419·4	94·9	428·4	373·2	55·2	36·7	29·7	7·0	23·1	18·3	4·9
December...	483·4	395·9	87·5	413·7	358·0	55·7	36·1	29·1	7·0	23·0	18·2	4·8
1966 June... ...	488·0	395·1	92·9	402·0	348·9	53·2	34·3	27·8	6·5	21·6	17·1	4·5
December...	434·2	360·2	74·0	388·3	335·1	53·1	36·7	27·6	9·2	24·2	17·2	7·0
1967 June... ...	451·4	365·4	86·0	376·4	328·0	48·4	33·9	26·0	7·8	21·9	16·1	5·9
December...	420·5	346·9	73·6	366·0	317·0	49·0	32·4	25·7	6·7	20·3	15·6	4·6
1968 June... ...	417·6	339·3	78·3	352·5	307·1	45·4	32·5	24·8	7·7	20·8	14·9	5·9
December...	401·6	327·7	73·9	348·5	299·0	49·5	31·4	24·8	6·6	19·0	14·8	4·2
1969 June... ...	420·2	326·2	76·0	336·0	293·4	42·5	31·2	24·1	7·2	19·7	14·3	5·3
December...	379·4	308·7	70·7	328·0	281·0	47·0	30·7	24·5	6·2	18·1	14·1	4·0
1970 June... ...	400·0	300·3	99·7	324·2	261·4	62·7	30·0	23·3	6·7	18·2	13·4	4·8
December	384·2	308·9	75·3	329·4	282·3	47·1	30·5	23·5	7·0	18·0	13·3	4·7
1971 June ...	397·3	294·2	103·2	323·5	255·5	68·0	27·1	20·1	7·0	16·8	11·7	5·1

(1) Numbers as from June 1970 are not directly comparable with earlier years because in England and Wales:
(a) they include managerial and clerical workers previously excluded.
(b) 'whole time' has now been specifically defined as 40 hours or more work per week, and
(c) junior partners previously returned as regular whole-time male workers are now returned separately as farmers, partners and directors and excluded.
(2) Includes family workers but excludes farmers' wives.
(3) Including regular part-time workers.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 20 — Annual averages or end of period — Thousands

	Total	Total new work	New housing: Total	New housing: For public sector	New housing: For private sector	Other new work: Total	Other new work: For public sector	Other new work: For private sector: Total	Other new work: For private sector: Industrial	Other new work: For private sector: Non-industrial	Repair and maintenance
1967	1,059	765	306	163	143	459	220	239	115	124	294
1968	1,025	740	296	158	138	444	223	221	107	114	285
1969	976	701	267	151	117	434	214	220	109	111	276
1970	881	629	220	127	93	409	201	208	105	103	252
1969 January ...	995	715	281	155	126	434	212	222	108	114	280
April ...	969	696	273	153	120	423	205	218	109	109	273
July	979	702	264	149	115	439	219	219	109	110	277
October ...	959	688	250	145	105	438	220	218	110	108	271
1970 January ...	891	634	226	133	93	408	199	209	106	103	257
April ...	878	627	220	129	91	407	197	210	107	103	251
July	892	642	225	128	97	417	206	211	106	105	250
October ...	884	630	215	123	92	415	206	209	106	103	254
1971 January ...	822	585	203	114	89	382	189	193	99	94	237
April ...	820	589	203	112	91	386	190	196	96	100	231
July	833	599	205	111	94	394	200	194	95	99	234

(1) Insured operatives (male and female) aged 15 years and over. Administrative, technical and clerical workers and self-employed operatives are excluded.

Source: Department of the Environment

Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries(1)

Great Britain(2)

TABLE 21 — Thousands

	Operatives working overtime (3): Number of operatives	Hours of overtime worked: Total	Hours of overtime worked: Average	Operatives on short-time: Total: Number of operatives	Total: Hours lost: Total	Total: Hours lost: Average	Stood off for whole week: Number of operatives	Stood off for whole week: Total number of hours lost	Working part of week: Number of operatives	Working part of week: Hours lost: Total	Working part of week: Hours lost: Average
Week ended:											
1968 May 18	2,073	17,363	8½	35	347	10	1	50	34	297	8½
1969 May 17(4)	2,171	18,869	8½	29	330	11	3	107	27	223	8
1970 May16	2,095	17,890	8½	40	498	12½	3	133	36	365	10
1970 July 18	1,981	17,298	8½	23	257	11½	2	62	21	195	9
August 15	1,781	15,068	8½	21	258	12	2	83	19	175	9
September 19	1,978	16,842	8½	27	389	14½	4	163	23	226	10
October 17	2,054	17,140	8½	35	449	13	3	102	32	347	10½
November 14	2,090	17,410	8½	31	323	10½	3	104	28	220	8
December 12	2,015	16,493	8	66	615	9½	3	99	63	516	8
1971 January 16(5)	1,882	15,205	8	44	554	12½	5	207	39	347	9
February 13(5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March 13...	1,755	14,240	8	90	1,275	14	14	539	76	735	9½
April 17(6)	1,598	11,610	7½	90	1,727	19	27	1,084	63	644	10½
May 15	1,747	14,082	8	81	943	11½	7	267	75	676	9
June 19	1,716	14,061	8	69	753	11	4	172	65	581	9
July 17	1,622	13,513	8½	66	887	13½	8	334	58	553	9½
August 14	1,479	12,070	8	73	983	13½	10	415	63	569	9
September 18											

Note: Figures after June 1970 are provisional and may be revised after the final figures for the mid-1971 count of national insurance cards become available.

Source: Department of Employment

(1) Orders III-XVI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and Orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

(2) Figures relate to establishments with more than 10 employees in all manufacturing industries except shipbuilding and ship repairing. (3) Excluding maintenance staff.

(4) From June 1969 it is assumed that operatives stood off by an employer for the whole week have been on short-time for 40 hours each. (5) See footnote (3) to Table 16.

(6) Included Easter Monday.

TABLE 22

Registered unemployed

Thousands

		Great Britain									Northern Ireland			
		Total				Married women	Wholly unemployed (including casuals)		Temporarily stopped		Total			
		Total	Percentage rate(1)	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate(1)	Males	Females
1965	Monthly averages	328·8	1·4	250·3	78·5	35·4	240·6	76·4	9·7	2·1	30·9	6·1	22·4	8·7
1966		359·7	1·5	285·1	74·6	31·2	259·6	71·2	25·5	3·4	31·2	6·1	22·7	8·5
1967		559·5	2·4	451·2	108·3	42·6	420·7	100·2	30·5	8·0	39·6	7·7	27·5	12·2
1968		564·1	2·4	473·7	90·4	34·8	460·7	88·8	13·1	1·6	37·2	7·2	27·7	9·5
1969		559·3	2·4	475·9	83·4	30·2	461·9	81·9	14·0	1·5	37·8	7·3	29·2	8·6
1970		603·4	2·6	514·1	89·3	30·4	495·3	86·9	18·7	2·4	36·5	7·0	28·0	8·5
1968	October 14	549·3	2·4	459·6	89·7	34·2	450·1	88·7	9·5	1·0	36·3	7·0	27·5	8·8
	November 11	560·9	2·4	472·7	88·2	33·6	457·2	87·3	15·4	0·9	37·8	7·3	29·0	8·8
	December 9	551·7	2·4	467·7	84·0	32·4	456·8	83·2	10·9	0·8	38·6	7·5	30·0	8·6
1969	January 13	594·5	2·6	506·6	87·9	33·4	497·1	87·0	9·6	0·9	41·3	7·9	32·6	8·8
	February 10	591·2	2·6	504·6	86·6	33·4	490·8	85·3	13·8	1·3	41·3	7·9	32·8	8·5
	March 10	589·4	2·5	505·5	83·9	32·5	483·8	82·3	21·8	1·6	39·1	7·5	31·0	8·1
	April 14	557·7	2·4	475·8	81·9	31·3	469·3	80·6	6·5	1·3	36·8	7·1	28·9	7·9
	May 12	523·3	2·3	447·6	75·6	29·7	434·9	74·2	12·7	1·4	36·7	7·1	28·7	8·0
	June 9	498·6	2·2	428·5	70·1	27·8	414·9	68·4	13·6	1·8	35·2	6·8	27·3	7·9
	July 14	512·1	2·2	435·3	76·8	27·4	428·2	75·3	7·1	1·5	38·7	7·4	29·3	9·4
	August 11	568·1	2·5	476·9	91·1	27·3	463·2	89·2	13·7	1·9	38·3	7·4	29·0	9·4
	September 8	559·0	2·4	472·2	86·8	27·4	454·7	85·2	17·5	1·6	37·9	7·3	28·3	9·6
	October 13	572·3	2·5	483·8	88·5	30·6	456·0	86·6	27·8	1·9	35·5	6·8	26·8	8·7
	November 10	571·9	2·5	484·3	87·6	31·7	466·5	86·1	17·9	1·5	35·8	6·9	27·3	8·5
	December 8	573·3	2·5	489·5	83·8	29·9	483·0	82·5	6·5	1·3	36·7	7·1	28·4	8·3
1970	January 12	628·3	2·7	541·2	87·1	30·2	526·5	85·3	14·7	1·8	38·7	7·4	30·5	8·1
	February 9	624·2	2·7	535·5	88·7	30·9	520·2	86·2	15·3	2·4	36·7	7·0	28·8	7·9
	March 9	623·9	2·7	536·9	87·0	30·9	517·0	84·8	19·8	2·3	36·3	7·0	28·3	8·0
	April 13	616·7	2·7	528·2	88·4	31·4	508·3	85·2	20·0	3·2	35·8	6·9	27·6	8·2
	May 11	577·8	2·5	495·0	82·8	30·5	473·3	80·0	21·7	2·8	34·2	6·6	26·4	7·8
	June 8	546·6	2·4	470·5	76·0	27·6	450·2	73·4	20·3	2·6	32·2	6·2	24·9	7·3
	July 13	569·6	2·5	486·1	83·5	27·5	469·8	81·3	16·3	2·1	37·6	7·2	28·3	9·3
	August 10	605·8	2·6	508·2	97·6	27·7	501·5	95·7	6·6	1·9	38·8	7·5	29·0	9·8
	September 14	628·0	2·7	533·0	95·0	30·0	486·9	92·3	46·0	2·7	37·7	7·2	28·3	9·4
	October 12	597·9	2·6	502·1	95·8	32·5	483·1	93·2	19·0	2·6	35·6	6·8	26·9	8·7
	November 9	601·6	2·6	506·2	95·4	32·6	494·6	93·6	11·6	1·8	36·6	7·0	28·2	8·4
	December 7	620·4	2·7	526·1	94·3	32·8	512·5	91·8	13·6	2·5	37·5	7·2	29·0	8·5
1971	January 11	690·3	3·0	587·7	102·6	34·4	575·0	99·8	12·7	2·8	40·9	7·9	31·8	9·1
	February 8	720·8	3·1	603·8	117·0	39·0	578·7	105·0	25·1	12·1	40·0	7·7	31·3	8·7
	March 8	753·5	3·3	630·4	123·1	41·6	590·0	110·0	40·4	13·1	39·0	7·5	30·5	8·5
	April 5	773·8	3·4	653·3	120·5	41·3	617·7	112·5	35·6	8·0	39·7	7·7	30·6	9·0
	May 10	755·0	3·3	642·4	112·6	39·3	608·9	106·5	33·5	6·1	38·7	7·5	29·8	8·9
	June 14	724·4	3·2	622·8	101·6	36·0	589·1	98·1	33·7	3·4	37·7	7·3	29·3	8·5
	July 12	786·3	3·4	669·2	117·1	36·7	630·7	112·7	38·5	4·4	43·3	8·4	32·7	10·6
	August 9	858·9	3·7	718·1	140·7	38·3	681·6	136·0	36·5	4·7	45·3	8·7	33·6	11·7
	September 13	883·3	3·9	743·4	139·9	40·6	677·0	133·5	66·4	6·4	45·6	8·8	33·9	11·7
	October 11	886·6	3·9	746·2	140·4						43·1	8·3	32·1	11·0
	November 8													
	December 6													

(1) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Registered unemployed

TABLE 23 — **Analysis by Standard Regions** — Thousands

	North	Yorkshire and Humber-side	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	West Midlands	North West	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1968 Monthly averages	61·4	52·9	26·9	12·3	130·5	33·5	39·3	51·8	72·7	82·9	37·2
1969 Monthly averages	63·5	53·6	28·1	12·5	124·9	35·8	40·2	46·2	73·3	81·2	37·8
1970 Monthly averages	63·3	59·8	33·3	13·9	129·8	38·1	38·5	52·7	80·5	93·5	36·5
1970 July 13	59·5	56·4	32·1	11·8	120·0	33·5	34·9	49·5	78·6	93·4	37·6
August 10	65·8	62·0	33·7	13·0	124·5	34·8	37·9	52·2	85·1	96·8	38·8
September 14	63·1	61·5	33·7	13·0	129·0	36·0	40·1	71·4	85·7	94·2	37·7
October 12	60·6	59·0	32·0	13·6	123·3	38·0	39·2	55·2	80·6	96·4	35·6
November 9	61·0	60·4	31·7	14·4	126·6	39·9	37·9	49·2	81·2	99·3	36·6
December 7	61·8	64·2	33·2	15·5	128·6	40·9	38·8	50·6	83·3	103·5	37·5
1971 January 11	67·6	67·3	37·7	18·3	147·1	45·0	42·3	56·8	93·1	115·1	40·9
February 8	68·7	69·7	40·0	19·4	149·0	46·5	43·1	63·9	102·2	118·3	40·0
March 8	69·1	72·3	44·2	20·1	154·7	46·8	44·8	72·8	106·3	122·4	39·0
April 5	72·3	75·9	48·0	21·5	155·8	47·4	44·8	75·4	109·6	123·1	39·7
May 10	72·1	76·1	42·7	20·8	150·2	41·7	43·8	78·1	108·8	120·7	38·7
June 14	69·7	74·3	41·2	18·2	141·4	39·2	40·4	73·9	104·4	121·6	37·7
July 12	74·0	79·7	42·8	18·8	145·9	41·9	44·1	88·0	116·7	134·6	43·3
August 9	93·5	87·1	45·1	19·5	159·7	45·4	48·6	92·6	132·2	135·0	45·3
September 13	83·8	87·1	46·3	20·3	157·5	45·3	48·8	128·8	131·7	133·8	45·6
October 11	81·4	88·8	46·6	20·8	163·1	48·9	48·3	122·0	130·2	136·4	43·1
Unemployment rate at October 11(1)	*6·1*	*4·4*	*3·3*	*3·2*	*2·1*	*3·6*	*5·0*	*5·3*	*4·5*	*6·3*	*8·3*

(1) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. For Great Britain as a whole the figure was 3·9 per cent.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 24 — **Analysis by duration of unemployment** — Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Total (including school-leavers) (2)	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total (including school-leavers) (2)	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1968 Monthly averages	457·3	73·6	107·7	276·0	88·6	19·7	25·5	43·5
1969 Monthly averages	459·4	76·4	109·9	273·1	81·7	19·4	24·3	38·0
1970 Monthly averages	492·9	81·3	117·3	294·4	86·7	20·4	26·0	40·4
1970 July 13	467·7	87·8	111·2	268·7	81·2	22·4	22·5	36·2
August 10	499·5	81·7	131·7	286·1	95·5	22·4	33·0	40·1
September 14	485·0	87·1	108·8	289·1	92·1	24·6	26·6	41·0
October 12	480·9	84·8	119·1	277·0	93·0	24·7	30·2	38·0
November 9	492·4	82·0	123·6	286·7	93·5	21·7	30·7	41·0
December 7	510·2	77·5	128·0	304·6	91·6	18·8	29·2	43·6
1971 January 11	572·1	99·4	138·6	334·1	99·6	24·8	27·0	47·8
February 8	575·6	82·7	138·2	354·7	104·8	21·6	31·2	51·9
March 8	586·9	82·1	138·1	366·7	109·8	20·4	33·7	55·8
April 5	614·6	99·4	147·4	367·8	112·4	24·9	32·6	54·9
May 10	606·0	85·3	141·8	378·8	106·3	20·5	30·1	55·6
June 14	586·4	80·9	128·3	377·2	98·0	18·2	26·0	53·8
July 12	628·3	105·8	147·2	375·3	112·6	29·9	31·0	51·7
August 9	679·2	98·0	178·7	402·6	135·8	29·7	48·0	58·1
September 13	674·4	100·4	152·7	421·2	133·2	30·3	41·3	61·7

(1) Excluding casuals. (2) School-leavers are persons under the age of 18 registered as unemployed who have had no insured employment since completing full time education.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 25

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	All industries(1)			Production industries			Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Catering, hotels, etc.	All other industries and services(1)
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Manufacturing	Construction					
				II–XXI	III–XIX	XX	I	XXII	XXIII	MLH884–888	XXIV–XXVII (excl. MLH884–888)
1967 Monthly averages	512	415	97	262	152	96	13	34	57	26	120
1968 Monthly averages	541	455	86	280	152	102	13	35	57	25	130
1969(2) Monthly averages	535	456	79	278	145	101	13	35	54	25	131
1970 Monthly averages	573	490	84	303	165	106	13	36	56	25	140
Unadjusted											
1970 July	542	464	78	281	159	91	11	32	52	19	146
August	561	478	83	292	168	91	11	34	55	20	149
September	559	474	85	292	169	91	12	34	55	22	144
October	566	477	90	292	169	91	12	36	56	28	143
November	583	491	92	300	170	98	14	37	57	31	145
December	600	510	90	315	176	108	15	37	57	30	147
1971 January	669	571	98	361	197	133	17	41	65	31	154
February	679	576	103	366	205	130	17	42	68	31	156
March	697	588	109	379	221	128	16	43	70	30	159
April	723	613	110	399	240	128	15	44	71	29	165
May	709	604	105	399	245	123	15	42	70	25	158
June	682	586	97	388	241	118	14	40	66	22	152
July	729	622	107	395	246	118	13	40	68	23	188
August	762	646	116	410	259	119	14	42	73	25	198
September	776	655	121	419	264	123	14	43	76	28	196
Seasonally adjusted(3)											
1970 April	567	490	81	305	163	109	13	35	56	25	136
May	560	478	81	300	161	106	13	36	55	25	132
June	561	476	81	297	161	103	13	36	55	25	132
July	593	502	89	303	167	104	13	36	57	27	154
August	593	503	90	307	172	103	13	37	57	26	151
September	589	499	89	309	174	103	13	37	57	27	145
October	576	490	87	306	174	100	13	36	57	25	141
November	579	491	87	306	174	100	13	35	57	25	141
December	589	501	88	312	179	102	13	36	58	26	143
1971 January	613	521	92	330	190	111	14	37	60	26	147
February	623	528	96	336	197	111	14	38	62	26	149
March	656	551	103	358	213	117	14	40	65	27	155
April	704	593	106	385	233	121	15	42	68	28	164
May	731	623	105	404	243	127	16	43	69	28	160
June	740	636	103	407	245	129	16	43	69	29	161
July	788	674	116	431	259	136	17	45	76	31	197
August	799	676	124	436	260	141	16	45	77	31	190
September	819	695	128	453	271	144	17	46	79	33	192

(1) Including ex-service men and women and other registered unemployed persons aged 18 years and over not classified to an industry. Registered unemployed school-leavers (i.e. persons under 18 not in full-time education who have not yet taken up employment) are excluded.

(2) Based on the January to May figures (1958 SIC) and the June to December figures (1968 SIC).

(3) The method of seasonal adjustment has been revised and details of this are given in the April 1970 issue of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968

TABLE 26

Thousands

	Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal, petroleum and chemical products (1)	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Construction	Transport, communication and public utilities	Distributive trades	Financial, professional and miscellaneous services and public administration (2)
1958 SIC													
1967 } Monthly ...	559·5	14·7	10·1	16·6	8·5	19·7	81·9	30·6	30·0	96·1	38·7	57·0	155·6
1968 } averages ...	564·1	14·8	20·6	17·0	8·8	14·7	75·1	20·1	28·0	102·5	40·5	57·6	164·7
1968 SIC													
1969(3) } Monthly ...	559·3	14·5	25·7	17·0	8·6	12·9	71·0	18·8	29·0	102·0	40·6	54·4	164·9
1970 } averages ...	603·4	15·1	24·4	20·1	9·6	14·4	80·8	24·8	33·6	106·7	43·1	56·3	174·5
1970 April 13 ...	616·7	15·9	25·4	20·3	9·8	14·4	83·9	24·5	34·1	115·3	44·0	58·1	171·0
May 11 ...	577·8	14·8	24·8	19·3	9·3	15·0	80·3	24·1	35·4	102·8	42·1	54·8	155·1
June 8 ...	546·6	12·7	24·3	18·1	9·1	14·4	79·2	22·8	35·3	93·9	40·4	51·4	145·1
July 13 ...	569·6	12·1	24·0	18·2	9·4	12·4	80·7	23·1	31·7	91·2	39·9	52·3	174·6
August 10 ...	605·8	12·4	24·4	19·7	9·7	12·7	74·1	26·1	32·7	91·5	41·3	54·9	206·4
September 14	628·0	12·8	24·0	19·7	9·6	16·3	110·1	27·5	33·0	91·1	41·4	55·1	187·4
October 12 ...	597·9	13·1	23·7	20·0	9·8	16·7	82·7	27·6	32·5	91·6	43·4	56·2	180·7
November 9 ...	601·6	17·0	23·7	20·5	9·8	15·1	75·4	26·0	32·7	98·3	44·9	57·0	181·1
December 7 ...	620·4	17·0	23·5	24·1	9·9	15·3	78·9	26·9	34·2	107·8	45·1	56·9	180·8
1971 January 11 ...	690·3	18·8	23·3	24·5	11·1	16·6	85·0	31·3	39·1	135·4	49·4	65·4	190·6
February 8 ...	720·8	18·3	22·6	26·1	11·1	20·7	96·1	34·7	44·7	131·1	50·4	73·7	191·5
March 8 ...	753·5	17·7	22·3	26·9	11·7	26·0	113·3	39·0	48·5	129·3	51·5	74·1	193·3
April 5 ...	773·8	17·0	22·3	28·9	12·5	29·9	120·0	40·3	48·7	128·5	52·7	71·1	202·1
May 10 ...	755·0	16·3	22·0	27·7	12·3	31·4	123·1	39·3	49·0	123·6	51·1	69·8	189·5
June 14 ...	724·4	15·1	21·5	26·0	12·2	29·5	128·2	34·5	45·5	117·8	49·3	66·2	178·8
July 12 ...	786·3	14·7	21·1	25·9	12·6	31·7	134·4	36·3	46·5	118·3	50·0	68·4	226·6
August 9 ...	858·9	15·1	21·2	27·1	13·5	29·3	139·8	40·5	47·3	119·6	52·5	73·5	279·3
September 13	883·3	14·8	21·1	27·8	14·0	36·3	167·6	40·8	49·1	122·9	54·1	76·0	258·7

(1) Chemical and allied industries in 1958 SIC.
(2) See footnote (1) on page 25.
(3) Based on the January to May figures (1958 SIC) and the June to December figures (1968 SIC).

Source: Department of Employment

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Analysed according to entitlement to benefit

TABLE 27

Thousands

	Total	Receiving unemployment benefit			Supplementary allowance only	Registered for work
		Total	Unemployment benefit only	Unemployment benefit and supplementary allowance		
1967 May ...	541	334	259	76	94	113
November ...	582	325	251	75	122	135
1968 February ...	619	352	269	83	140	127
May	549	300	231	69	132	117
August ...	561	277	217	60	131	153
November ...	561	297	237	60	131	133
1969 February ...	591	321	251	71	139	130
May	523	276	214	62	127	120
August ...	568	266	207	59	134	167
November ...	572	286	222	64	136	150
1970 February ...	624	332	260	71	146	146
May	578	303	238	65	141	134
August ...	606	286	226	60	143	178
November ...	602	305	245	59	143	154
1971 February ...	721	401	312	90	171	149
May	755	406	310	96	181	168

Source: Department of Employment

Employment vacancies filled and unfilled

Great Britain

TABLE 28

Periods of four or five weeks

Thousands

	Total		Males						Females					
			Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years		Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years	
	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period
1967	1,807	224	1,151	113	936	85	215	28	656	111	487	78	169	32
1968	1,895	267	1,247	131	1,031	100	216	31	649	136	488	95	160	41
1969	1,877	249	1,257	129	1,045	102	212	27	620	120	468	84	151	36
1970	..	211	..	112	..	89	208	23	..	99	..	70	150	29
1970*July 8 ...	..	296	..	153	..	108	16	45	..	143	..	93	12	50
Aug. 5...	..	272	..	143	..	103	26	39	..	130	..	86	25	44
Sept. 9	..	261	..	136	..	104	36	32	..	125	..	87	25	38
*Oct. 7 ...	..	244	..	129	..	102	22	27	..	115	..	81	13	34
Nov. 4...	..	226	..	119	..	94	15	25	..	107	..	75	10	32
Dec. 2 ...	..	211	..	112	..	89	12	23	..	99	..	70	8	29
1971*Jan. 6 ...	..	193	..	99	..	78	9	21	..	94	..	66	6	28
Feb. 3 ...	..	185	..	96	..	76	11	20	..	88	..	62	8	27
Mar. 3 ...	..	179	..	94	..	72	9	22	..	85	..	58	6	27
Mar. 31	..	185	..	94	..	70	10	24	..	91	..	61	7	31
*May 5 ..	..	186	..	93	..	71	21	22	..	93	..	65	19	29
*June 9 ..	..	198	..	98	..	74	13	24	..	100	..	71	9	29
July 7 ...	..	193	..	96	..	67	11	29	..	97	..	65	10	32
Aug. 4 ...	..	179	..	93	..	68	22	24	..	87	..	60	23	27
*Sept. 8...	..	169	..	86	..	66	32	20	..	82	..	59	23	24
Oct. 6 ...	..	159	..	82	..	65	22	18	..	76	..	55	14	22
Nov. 3...														
Dec. 1 ...														

Northern Ireland

Number

1967	33,042	1,691	24,019	743	19,631	435	4,388	308	9,023	948	5,512	610	3,511	338
1968	35,294	2,623	24,194	953	19,705	666	4,489	287	11,100	1,670	7,220	1,025	3,880	645
1969	36,033	3,702	25,169	1,529	20,644	1,056	4,505	473	10,864	2,173	7,205	1,262	3,659	911
1970	36,590	2,975	25,796	1,317	21,386	876	4,410	441	10,794	1,658	7,284	997	3,510	661
1970*July 13...	3,046	3,712	2,016	1,430	1,535	884	481	546	1,030	2,282	617	1,394	413	888
Aug. 10	2,079	3,860	1,251	1,620	987	1,092	264	528	828	2,240	441	1,381	387	859
Sept. 14	3,978	4,004	2,711	1,780	2,184	1,219	527	561	1,267	2,224	814	1,390	453	834
*Oct. 12	3,117	3,884	2,168	1,825	1,702	1,250	466	575	949	2,059	662	1,281	287	778
Nov. 9...	2,868	3,278	2,082	1,473	1,738	941	344	532	786	1,805	528	1,110	258	695
Dec. 7 ...	2,588	2,975	1,790	1,317	1,464	876	326	441	798	1,658	584	997	214	661
1971*Jan. 11 ...	2,584	3,041	1,858	1,290	1,613	879	245	411	726	1,751	543	1,117	183	634
Feb. 8 ...	2,455	3,040	1,670	1,318	1,419	831	251	487	785	1,722	574	1,113	211	609
Mar. 8 ...	2,223	3,063	1,616	1,444	1,425	875	191	569	607	1,619	468	1,003	139	616
April 5...	2,556	3,220	1,768	1,403	1,495	859	273	544	788	1,817	560	1,107	228	710
*May 10...	3,133	3,299	2,080	1,400	1,667	896	413	504	1,053	1,899	642	1,197	411	702
*June 14	3,230	3,307	2,189	1,381	1,812	847	377	534	1,041	1,926	747	1,185	294	741
July 12...	2,124	2,716	1,315	1,157	1,062	705	253	452	809	1,559	402	925	407	634
Aug. 9...	2,026	3,043	1,361	1,361	1,087	823	274	538	665	1,682	381	1,042	284	640
*Sept. 13	2,979	3,040	2,023	1,274	1,590	814	433	460	956	1,766	565	1,053	391	713
Oct. 11 ..	2,667	2,759	1,825	1,196	1,484	812	341	384	842	1,563	536	1,008	306	555
Nov. 8...														
Dec. 6...														

*Five week period

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Industrial stoppages(1)(2)

TABLE 29

Thousands

	Workers involved(3)	Total working days lost (4)						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
Estimated number of employees in employment at mid-June 1970		*22,891*	*418*	*4,557*	*1,217*	*1,367*	*1,591*	*13,741*
1965	868	2,925	413	1,763	52	135	305	257
1966	530	2,398	118	871	12	145	1,069	183
1967	731	2,787	108	1,422	31	201	823	202
1968	2,255	4,690	57	3,363	40	233	559	438
1969	1,654	6,846	1,041	3,739	140	278	786	862
1970	1,793	10,980	1,092	4,540	384	242	1,313	3,409
1969 January	146	364	10	197	6	9	122	20
February	143	433	2	337	5	25	26	38
March	96	754	6	680	5	21	18	24
April	105	310	10	177	1	21	50	51
May	108	402	9	267	13	23	35	55
June	96	405	3	273	13	21	39	56
July	170	434	2	116	44	22	192	58
August	133	563	5	447	12	27	32	40
September	92	400	22	284	1	24	27	42
October	300	1,853	965	461	19	49	73	286
November	204	536	6	267	18	27	83	135
December	61	392	1	233	3	9	89	57
1970 January	143	446	1	230	45	19	63	87
February	193	880	2	462	149	24	62	179
March	163	875	4	457	13	16	214	172
April	150	928	3	522	29	18	57	298
May	128	911	12	453	33	9	58	346
June	194	962	6	479	9	28	59	382
July	115	1,105	1	304	3	38	529	230
August	103	530	3	371	21	24	34	77
September	143	773	1	568	34	17	49	105
October	243	1,659	57	386	43	20	113	1,040
November	173	1,600	1,001	225	4	18	53	300
December	46	310	1	84	1	10	21	193
1971 January	276	2,043	3	316	4	40	1,587	93
February	104	5,125	8	1,203	8	28	3,797	80
March	46	2,323	2	1,327	1	11	945	38
April	57	492	2	412	3	10	26	39
May	72	442	5	332	3	19	31	51
June	141	540	4	396	10	29	28	72
July	61	275	3	191	6	29	22	24
August	71	436	3	364	4	20	12	33
September	81	552	4	463	8	14	10	53

(1) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workpeople or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for 1971 are provisional.

(2) From January 1970 the analysis by industries is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. Figures prior to that date are based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958.

(3) Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

(4) The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

National insurance and family allowances

TABLE 30 — Great Britain — Thousands

	National insurance							Family allowances	
	New claims for sickness benefit(1)	New claims for injury benefit(1)(2)	Insured persons absent from work owing to sickness (3) (4)	Insured persons absent from work owing to industrial injury (2) (3)	Current claims for unemployment benefit (5)	Retirement pensioners	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances (6)	Families receiving allowances	Children in families receiving allowances (7)
	Weekly averages					At end of period		At end of period	
1965	183·9	18·4	995·5	73·7	167·0	6,359	594	3,870	10,293
1966	206·1	18·5	927(8)	73(8)	186·8	6,540	580	3,945	10,501
1967	193·2	18·8	945	76	333·1	6,770	568	4,039	10,743
1968	204·0	18·0	985	74	307·1	6,973	560	4,125	10,959
1969	219·4	17·9	998	73	286·4	7,180	553	4,190	11,098
1970	204·5	15·8	1,013	69	305.4			4,249	11,204
1969 April	209·8*	16·0*	1,078	72	..	..	..	..	..
May	173·6	17·9	953	70	280·9	..	..	4,191	11,127
June	171·2	18·2	920	69	..	7,066	556	..	..
July	156·3*	18·2*	895	73	..	..	..	4,120	10,900
August	151·0	16·2	891	73	262·6	..	..	..	..
September	172·8*	18·2	895	71	..	7,137	556	4,145	10,967
October	202·6	20·0	963	76	..	..	..	..	..
November	200·6	19·0	955	75	279·4	..	..	..	..
December	295·1*	15·2*	1,010	73	..	7,180	553	4,190	11,098
1970 January	504·4	14·4	1,700(9)	70(9)	..	..	..	..	..
February	224·2	17·9	998	73	331·7	..	..	..	..
March	205·9*	16·9*	1,054	75	..	7,230	550	..	..
April	206·8	16·3	996	67	..	..	..	..	..
May	171·8	16·7	955	68	301·7	..	..	4,251	11,249
June	148·8*	15·4*	916	68	..	7,282	542	..	..
July	145·8	15·5	874	67	..	..	..	4,180	11,014
August	147·5	13·9	892	66	286·2	..	..	..	..
September	166·3*	16·2*	892	66	..	7,347	550	4,203	11,074
October	202·3	17·4	961	69	..	..	..	..	..
November	195·9	16·0	973	70	302·1	..	..	..	..
December	166·3*	13·4*	944	65	..	7,407	548	4,249	11,204
1971 January	235·3	13·7	1,023	62	..	..	..	..	..
February	176·2	14·1	1,100(10)	70(10)	385·6	..	..	..	..
March	205·8*	15·2*	1,100(10)	70(10)	..			..	..
April	162·6	13·0	951	63	..			..	..
May	160·1	15·3	915	60	396·0			4,286	11,283
June	146·8*	13·4*	883	59	..				
July	141·4	14·3	863	58	..				
August	130·4*	12·1*	860	59	405·6				
September	152·4	14·5	882	60	..				

(1) Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month.
(2) Including prescribed industrial disease.
(3) Yearly figures are averages of twelve monthly figures.
(4) These figures include substantial numbers of persons who have been sick for a long time and who may no longer be in employment.
(5) Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to first Monday in February, May, August and November.
(6) Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of 30s a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.
(7) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable.
(8) Average of twelve months March 1966 to February 1967.
(9) The estimates shown for January 1970 for administrative reasons have not been based on 'claim papers in action'.
(10) Due to national postal strike estimates shown have been based on trends shown in previous five years.
*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Supplementary benefits: Pensions and allowances

Great Britain

TABLE 31 — At end of period — Thousands

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age)(1)			Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age)(1)				
		Retirement pensioners (2)	Widows receiving national insurance widows' pensions	Persons not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed (including those not receiving national insurance benefit) (3)	Sick and disabled: With national insurance benefit (3)	Sick and disabled: Without national insurance benefit	Widows receiving national insurance widows' pension or benefit	Others (not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit)
1968 April	2,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	2,577	1,579	48	179	232	165	148	60	166
June	2,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	2,564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,577	1,586	47	177	224	166	149	59	170
September	2,574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	2,602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	2,637	1,634	48	178	220	172	150	61	174
December	2,654	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1969 January	2,681	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	2,697	1,661	47	176	242	178	151	62	180
March	2,708	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	2,703	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	2,695	1,685	47	173	218	177	150	62	183
June	2,687	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	2,698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,722	1,701	45	172	224	176	151	62	190
September	2,727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	2,737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	2,688	1,662	45	167	228	170	156	63	196
December	2,692	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 January	2,709	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	2,713	1,647	50	163	254	170	159	65	204
March	2,712	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	2,704	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	2,689	1,655	48	157	234	165	158	65	207
June	2,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	2,678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,699	1,661	47	157	239	160	159	64	212
September	2,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	2,701	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	2,738	1,694	49	152	241	166	158	64	213
December	2,767	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971 January	2,811	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March	2,864	1,758	50	127	304	173	161	67	223
April	2,879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	2,888	1,786	50	117	312	172	158	68	226
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
September	2,935	1.770	48	111	375	170	160	68	232

(1) Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.
(2) Some of the supplementary pensions provide for the requirements of a household with more than one pensioner.
(3) Includes a small number of persons over pension age.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

National health service

TABLE 32

England and Wales

Thousands

	Hospital services							Executive Council services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments' attendances			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances (1)	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc. (2)	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases (3)	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1967	467·4	393·0	5,012	537·0	46,145	31,996	13,652	271,206	19,411	6,451	5,486
1968	464·9	385·2	5,150	534·9	46,824	32,429	13,866	267,378	20,066	6,633	5,688
1969	461·1	380·5	5,282	561·4	47,661	32,846	14,271	264,172	20,225	6,721	5,783
1970	455·7	372·2	5,329	555·9	48,097	33,467	14,083	266,577	20,747	6,767	5,663
1968 3rd quarter	465·8	381·0	1,277	535·7	11,868	7,993	3,749	57,841	4,762	1,563	1,357
4th quarter	464·9	381·6(4)	1,311	534·9	11,621	8,064	3,410	66,514	5,069	1,816	1,537
1969 1st quarter	463·6	387·4	2,611	544·8	23,459	16,383	6,765	69,377	5,016	1,531	1,355
2nd quarter								63,417	5,107	1,708	1,419
3rd quarter	461·1	373·6(4)	2,671	561·4	24,202	16,463	7,506	60,183	4,919	1,717	1,457
4th quarter								71,194	5,183	1,766	1,552
1970 1st quarter	459·2	379·1	2,619	569·1	23,844	16,706	6,877	68,735	5,076	1,485	1,285
2nd quarter								66,885	5,337	1,646	1,371
3rd quarter	455·7	372·2(4)	2,710	555·9	24,253	16,761	7,206	62,394	5,043	1,645	1,381
4th quarter								68,563	5,291	1,991	1,626
1971 1st quarter								72,601	5,024	1,762	1,452
2nd quarter								63,348	5,673	1,871	1,551
3rd quarter									5,513		

(1) Includes general practitioner departments. (2) Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.
(3) Number scheduled for payment. (4) Estimated figure.

Scotland

Thousands

	Hospital services					Executive Council services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period (5)	Average daily occupation of beds (5)	Discharges and deaths (5)	Patients on waiting lists at end of period (5)	Total attendances (5) (6)	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases	Sight tests given	Pairs of glasses supplied
1967	63·7	53·6	657	52·1	8,180	28,205	1,831	571	549
1968	63·3	54·0	679	52·9	8,358	28,498	1,833	579	557
1969	63·1	55·3	693	53·3	8,488	28,167	1,841	584	571
1970	63·0	53·5	699	51·5	8,619	28,881	1,890	595	550
1968 2nd quarter	63·3	53·6	343	52·9	4,205	7,093	479	143	141
3rd quarter						6,137	433	138	127
4th quarter	63·3	56·7	343	55·4	4,259	7,170	468	154	154
1969 1st quarter						7,382	446	138	131
2nd quarter	63·1	53·9	350	53·3	4,229	6,847	482	157	144
3rd quarter						6,387	440	148	147
4th quarter	63·1	53·8	345	57·3	4,253	7,551	473	141	149
1970 1st quarter						7,707	468	132	123
2nd quarter	63·0	53·5	354	51·5	4,366	7,038	495	146	136
3rd quarter						6,672	446	145	132
4th quarter	63·2	53·6	358	51·7	4,449	7,464	481	172	159
1971 1st quarter						7,390	466	188	149
2nd quarter						6,742	492	146	136

(5) Annual figures at 30 September.
(6) At out-patient, accident and emergency, and ancillary departments.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security
Scottish Home and Health Department

V. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

TABLE 33

Agricultural land: Area and harvest(1)

	Area at the June census				Estimated quantity harvested				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	Thousand acres				Thousand tons				
Arable land	18,241	17,943	17,788	17,867					
Crops and fallow: Total	12,368	12,206	12,088	12,144					
Wheat: grain	2,417	2,059	2,495	2,694	3,420	2,841	3,414	3,311	4,169
straw					1,696	1,931	1,840	1,186(2)	1,594(2)
Barley: grain	5,933	5,962	5,542	5,694	8,586	9,069	8,140	8,527	7,410
straw					4,425	4,682	4,377	3,301(2)	2,711(2)
Oats: grain	945	945	929	898	1,102	1,364	1,205	1,287	1,198
straw					951	1,062	1,000	515(2)	496(2)
Mixed corn for threshing	112	156	196	134	93	117	151	216	253
Rye (threshed)	11	9	11	13	11	12	11	11	13
Potatoes	691	614	669	627	6,476	7,087	6,763	6,117	7,363
Sugar beet	465	457	463	469	6,495	6,775	7,006	5,939	6,311
Fodder crops:									
Beans	229	220	189	155	..	170	221	232	157
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	269	261	248	246	5,770	5,768	5,429	5,461	5,561
Mangolds	31	26	24	22	1,041	897	803	611	571
Other	293	292	264	253	5,076	4,646	4,411	4,184	3,709
Hops	18	17	17	18	11	11	10	10	12
Mustard	22	23	16	15					
Fruit	220	207	204		655	..	..	..	..
Vegetables:(3)									
Total	442	475	510		2,961	..	..	..	..
Carrots	35	42	40		477	493	569	697	569
Onions	12	9	12		86	96	118	115	144
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	44	50	46		644	619	633	730	695
Brussels sprouts	49	50	55		174	183	193	198	237
Peas (harvested dry)	50	56	73		44	64(4)	51	65	86
Peas (green for market)(5)	18	15	13		51	65	63	51	42
Peas (green for canning and quick-freezing)(6)	109	116	132	693	172	173	174	199	205
Beans (broad, runner and French)	30	34	37		107	132	110	144	145
Tomatoes (under glass)	2	2	2		81	85	83	93	105
Other vegetables	93	101	99		1,125	..	..	..	..
Hardy nursery stock	14	16	17						
Bulbs	14	15	15						
Flowers (not under glass)	6	5	5						
Other crops	36	35	32	34	39	54	29(7)	22(7)(8)	21(7)
Bare fallow	199	414	241	178					
Lucerne(8)(9)	..	..	..	..	89	65	..	..	
Temporary grassland(10)	5,873(11)	5,738(11)	5,700(11)	5,723(11)					
For mowing(9)	2,824	2,734	2,837		4,676(12)	4,705(12)	4,608(13)	4,572(13)	4,219(13)
For grazing	3,049	3,004	2,863						
Permanent grassland: Total	12,195(14)	12,348	12,217	12,120					
For mowing(9)	2,872	2,938	3,018		3,880	3,933	3,787	3,958	3,645
For grazing	9,323	9,410	9,199						
Rough grazing (including commons rough grazings) (15)	17,537	17,568	16,537(16)						
Woodland ancillary to farming(17)		261	379						
Other land used for agriculture(17)		277	333						
Total area		48,397	47,255						

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(1) Excluding agricultural holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain until 1969. With effect from June 1970 the census was extended in Great Britain to cover all holdings with significant output including those on one acre of agricultural land or less, at the same time about 16,000 holdings in Scotland with negligible output were excluded from the census. In Northern Ireland excluding holdings of less than one acre. (2) Excludes Scotland. (3) Gross production figures are shown for 1966. (4) Includes some production diverted from green peas. (5) Weight in pod. (6) Shelled weight. (7) Excludes rape grown for oilseed in England and Wales. (8) England and Wales only. (9) Production figures relate to hay only. The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed: the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying. (10) Clover and rotation grasses. (11) Includes lucerne. (12) Includes hay from permanent grass in Scotland. (13) Includes hay from lucerne. (14) Excludes some 47,000 holdings in England and Wales which make a negligible contribution to agricultural output. This affects comparison with permanent grassland acreage figures in previous years. (15) Includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland. (16) The fall of 939,000 acres between 1969 and 1970 is largely accounted for by exclusion from the census of the 16,000 holdings in Scotland referred to in note (1). (17) These items were included on the England and Wales census form for the first time at June 1969 and the figures for that year are understated. It is estimated that the figures include some 53,000 acres in 1969 and 96,000 in 1970 previously returned as crops and grass or rough grazing.

Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings

TABLE 34

Thousands

		Cattle								Sheep				
							Other cattle						Other sheep	
		Total	Cows and heifers in milk	Cows in calf but not in milk	Heifers in calf with first calf	Bulls and bull calves for service	Two years old and over	One year and under two	Under one year	Total	Ewes for breeding	Rams for service	One year old and over	Under one year
1965	June	11,943	3,640	564	760	93	978	2,524	3,383	29,911	11,946	336	3,738	13,891
	December ...	11,995	2,879	1,444	618	94	951	2,537	3,472	21,818	11,159	371	3,232	7,055
1966	June	12,206	3,703	565	750	93	957	2,692	3,447	29,957	12,019	344	3,737	13,857
	December ...	12,171	2,897	1,478	655	94	995	2,655	3,397	21,053	10,932	367	3,133	6,620
1967	June	12,342	3,776	579	816	92	1,003	2,714	3,361	28,885	11,760	332	3,583	13,211
	December ...	11,997	2,964	1,480	641	93	942	2,527	3,349	20,424	10,818	363	3,038	6,206
1968	June	12,151	3,815	562	826	90	923	2,581	3,351	28,004	11,415	327	3,475	12,787
	December ...	12,094	3,048	1,484	672	93	918	2,498	3,381	19,667	10,513	352	2,991	5,811
1969	June	12,374	3,894	592	822	91	879	2,623	3,474	26,604	10,946	313	3,323	12,022
	December ...	12,296	3,087	1,477	678	92	917	2,598	3,449	19,157	9,969	327	2,862	6,000
1970	June	12,581	3,946	597	863	92	861	2,658	3,564	26,080	10,544	302	3,292	11,943
	December ...	12,442	3,180	1,490	675	93	848	2,566	3,589	18,499	9,683	319	2,768	5,730
1971	June	12,809	4,039	569	832	94	870	2,744	3,661	25,973	10,400	299	3,217	12,056

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings

TABLE 35

Thousands

		Pigs(1)						Poultry(1)				
					Other pigs				Fowls			
		Total	Sows for breeding	Boars being used for service	Five months old and over	Two months and under five	Under two months	Total(2)	Total	Laying flock	Breeding flock	Table birds
1965	June	7,979	945	49	1,251	3,594	2,140	118,141	112,125	74,054	6,857	31,213
	December ...	8,125	900	48	1,325	3,849	2,005	112,594	106,956	71,050	6,222	29,684
1966	June	7,333	822	43	1,179	3,392	1,897	118,940	113,525	73,841	6,908	32,777
	December ...	7,284	808	42	1,237	3,397	1,802	117,982	112,864	72,202	6,501	34,161
1967	June	7,107	824	41	1,146	3,218	1,878	125,624	120,147	75,506	6,868	37,774
	December ...	7,532	851	43	1,247	3,485	1,907	122,857	116,875	72,774	6,582	37,519
1968	June	7,387	887	44	1,149	3,309	1,998	127,459	121,753	74,163	6,868	40,721
	December ...	7,969	917	44	1,287	3,681	2,038	126,514	119,613	73,610	6,533	39,471
1969	June	7,783	915	44	1,188	3,526	2,111	126,514	120,611	75,479	6,715	38,418
	December ...	8,126	921	44	1,242	3,815	2,103	132,463	125,809	76,490	6,479	42,840
1970	June	8,088	953	45	1,249	3,672	2,169	143,430	137,207	79,836	7,588	49,783
	December ...	8,546	986	46	1,277	3,972	2,265	135,825	129,338	77,027	6,724	45,587
1971	June	8,776	997	46	1,275	4,045	2,413	138,400	132,682	76,806	7,146	48,730

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 33. The figures returned by holdings on one acre or less account for significant differences between the census results as from June 1970 and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls.
(2) Fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cereals and cereal products

TABLE 36 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			Breakfast cereals(1)	Biscuits
	Sales of home grown wheat for food	Wheat milled: Home produced	Wheat milled: Imported	Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food (2)	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Production	Production (3)
1965(4)	138	134	288	1,138	306	327	9	11	6·3	37	118	128	814	11·3	48·8
1966	140	134	288	1,085	304	322	9	10	5·8	44	188	196	769	12·0	48·4
1967	145	132	282	957	304	312	9	9	5·5	54	183	190	774	12·1	49·0
1968	148	139	273	1,019	302	311	9	10	5·7	45	152	163	649	12·8	50·1
1969	133	123	302	938	307	316	9	10	5·6	60	115	120	763	13·7	49·3
1970	138	133	286	1,000	308	315	9	10	5·7	52	132	137	783	14·9	49·4
1968*October ...	181	167	330	1,083	359	363	17	14	7·7	50	149	135	644	14·8	64·6
November	109	125	283	1,027	294	301	10	10	5·8	49	126	117	683	12·1	51·2
December	94	90	276	1,019	263	272	8	11	7·0	45	97	127	649	9·4	39·0
1969*January ...	151	141	368	1,006	368	372	10	12	7·0	42	127	141	652	15·1	51·6
February	141	102	289	1,074	281	286	4	9	5·3	35	110	124	668	12·4	45·4
March ...	141	112	286	1,108	288	296	5	8	4·6	31	86	118	632	14·7	46·8
*April ...	151	125	361	1,126	353	371	4	9	4·8	32	74	180	519	15·9	58·5
May ...	131	105	265	1,144	267	275	—	7	4·5	26	50	80	499	13·5	46·9
June ...	108	104	301	1,138	295	302	1	7	4·0	27	27	104	482	13·9	45·4
*July ...	51	118	374	1,103	356	375	1	6	3·8	24	24	96	414	15·3	51·7
August ...	56	82	275	1,017	258	267	7	6	3·5	26	157	104	471	11·7	41·5
September	187	118	281	999	287	295	29	11	6·4	51	310	121	687	12·7	48·6
*October ...	212	186	318	989	365	373	21	15	8·6	62	169	129	723	15·9	65·1
November	132	160	279	874	319	321	15	13	8·0	65	132	123	761	12·6	51·1
December	132	124	223	938	251	261	6	12	7·1	60	116	124	763	10·7	38·7
1970*January ...	203	192	321	1,007	373	371	10	15	7·9	52	145	146	794	13·2	50·8
February...	177	143	237	1,061	279	283	9	9	5·7	52	138	131	810	14·9	45·0
March ...	154	145	242	1,086	283	301	5	8	4·8	48	109	135	751	14·1	47·9
*April ...	166	169	319	1,113	357	360	7	10	5·4	45	86	151	671	18·0	58·6
May ...	144	112	282	1,118	288	304	3	6	3·2	39	43	126	612	14·0	47·4
June ...	74	96	270	1,071	268	274	2	7	4·5	34	31	118	540	13·8	46·3
*July ...	33	123	376	833	368	377	1	7	4·6	25	27	111	434	17·0	54·0
August ...	123	89	276	948	268	275	7	8	4·2	30	173	102	516	13·1	43·3
September	187	112	287	1,058	295	297	24	11	6·4	44	350	142	741	14·0	50·5
*October ...	169	180	333	1,027	377	386	23	14	8·2	53	175	171	747	18·0	65·2
November	118	135	274	1,030	303	306	11	11	7·0	52	169	149	815	15·0	49·6
December	110	98	220	1,000	236	249	10	12	6·3	52	144	166	783	12·6	33·9
1971*January ...	160	143	353	1,045	370	368	9	12	7·5	46	153	167	766	15·1	48·5
February...	134	108	253	1,509	271	279	5	9	5·4	45	133	172	744	14·7	42·1
March ...	98	107	268	1,086	287	295	3	7	5·2	40	101	121	720	13·5	49·2
*April ...	105	111	338	1,051	337	349	4	8	4·7	39	77	155	631	16·9	56·6
May ...	108	99	287	1,034	285	296	3	7	4·0	35	41	129	565	15·4	48·0
June ...	108	97	266	1,066	272	279	1	7	3·4	31	28	128	496	14·7	45·0
*July ...	64	110	349	1,092	343	349	3	7	4·1	26	37	119	409	18·7	53·9
August	54	88	280	1,076	273	278	10	8	4·8	29	181	108	491	12·3	
September															

(1) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.
(2) Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.
(3) From January 1969, series changed to show total disposals of home produced biscuits.
(4) 53 week period.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animal feedingstuffs

TABLE 37 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Maize				Oilcake and meal(1)							Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals			Stocks	Production	Disposals			Stocks			Production	Disposals	Stocks
	Total (2)	For animal feed(2)	For food and industrial uses			Total	High and medium protein	Low protein	Total	High and medium protein	Low protein			
1967	310	223	87	206	34	113	104	9	126	116	10	111	117	33
1968	310	215	95	238	30	109	104	5	157	142	15	111	117	22
1969	266	164	102	181	33	109	104	5	162	152	10	121	127	26
1970	255	144	110	244	31	115	110	5	127	118	9	113	117	23
1970 *April ...	298	181	117	169	42	139	134	5	94	86	8	133	141	26
May ...	268	152	106	141	33	78	75	3	115	104	11	106	105	31
June ...	225	115	110	200	30	84	80	4	135	124	11	98	92	40
*July ...	255	146	109	168	23	87	82	5	125	114	11	135	147	32
August	207	112	95	186	22	99	96	3	138	127	11	97	104	28
Sept. ...	196	75	121	189	27	118	114	4	135	126	9	107	116	21
*October	263	130	133	207	34	105	98	7	155	145	10	136	132	26
Nov. ...	302	194	108	216	28	132	129	3	146	134	12	107	111	24
Dec. ...	260	165	95	244	25	129	121	8	127	118	9	83	91	23
1971 *January	283	172	111	223	36	134	130	4	118	108	10	128	128	29
February	229	109	120	211	27	96	91	5	139	129	10	94	102	29
March	235	126	109	202	28	128	124	4	146	135	11	99	104	29
*April ...	217	84	133	170	31	108	101	7	151	141	10	116	122	26
May ...	200	84	116	141	25	68	63	5	157	145	12	98	96	33
June ...	257	145	112	136	24	68	67	1	175	159	16	94	92	37
*July ...	261	131	130	140	32	79	71	8	178	165	13	120	128	32
August	185	71	114	188	20	77	75	2	173	160	13	96	107	24
Sept. ...														

(1) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. (2) Including maize meal.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of compound feedingstuffs

TABLE 38 — Monthly averages — Thousand tons

	Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1967	820·3	261·9	31·0	168·5	342·9	16·0
1968	831·2	269·1	31·1	178·3	336·3	16·4
1969	876·1	291·6	33·3	198·8	332·6	19·8
1970	903·8	302·6	32·9	212·8	336·9	18·6
1968 1st quarter	925·4	352·7	37·4	177·5	330·2	27·6
2nd quarter	761·2	216·1	28·8	169·1	332·3	14·9
3rd quarter	731·5	188·7	23·5	174·2	335·3	9·8
4th quarter	906·8	318·8	34·6	192·4	347·6	13·4
1969 1st quarter	950·3	369·0	38·6	196·2	315·4	31·1
2nd quarter	824·4	256·3	31·9	192·8	323·3	20·1
3rd quarter	790·1	214·8	26·7	198·9	337·3	12·4
4th quarter	939·7	326·3	36·1	207·3	354·5	15·5
1970 1st quarter	979·3	375·4	39·2	204·7	330·8	29·2
2nd quarter	831·0	245·2	29·5	203·3	335·0	18·0
3rd quarter	813·8	218·1	26·5	214·6	342·0	12·6
4th quarter	991·0	371·7	36·3	228·8	339·6	14·6
1971 1st quarter	962·5	372·6	37·0	224·4	305·6	22·9
2nd quarter	794·1	226·6	26·7	212·3	312·8	15·7

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Potatoes, sugar and jam

TABLE 39 — Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Potatoes(1)					Sugar (as refined)				Syrup and treacle	Glucose	Jam and marmalade		
	Sales from farms	Disposals		Stocks		Production from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks (4)	Production	Production	Production	Disposals	Stocks
		Total (2)	For food in the United Kingdom	Merchants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom (3)						
1965(5) ...	406	430	402	35	3,025	73·4	246·1	222·1	813	4·4	20·6	26·9	17·5	32·0
1966	426	449	408	35	2,095	70·7	244·6	219·1	820	4·4	21·2	17·6	17·2	36·8
1967	370	401	400	33	2,907	73·7	243·1	217·0	851	5·0	22·2	16·8	17·2	36·6
1968	401	430	406	33	2,587	70·7	234·7	217·8	816	5·7	23·6	16·6	16·8	36·3
1969	391	415	403	33	2,177	75·9	237·8	221·1	903	6·2	25·7	15·8	16·2	35·3
1970	378	405	391	31	3,381	69·8	237·6	221·7	865	6·4	26·4	15·8	15·3	27·4
1968 July ...	339	362	361	12	—	—	281·0*	260·4*	559	5·5*	24·0*	19·6	19·1*	38·8
August	386	382	382	16	—	—	211·5	193·9	434	4·4	21·0	13·7	15·6	36·1
Sept. ...	419	416	416	19	—	19·9	228·1	210·9	362	4·9	25·7	13·8	14·6	35·2
October	495	492	489	22	3,793	235·3*	254·7*	237·8*	550	7·6*	29·0*	18·4*	18·4*	35·7
Nov. ...	460	455	450	28	3,207	215·6	217·3	202·5	670	6·2	24·8	14·9	14·3	36·6
Dec. ...	436	432	418	33	2,587	204·8	208·0	195·7	816	5·6	19·7	12·9	11·7	36·3
1969 January	447	444	429	38	2,029	196·7*	248·3*	232·1*	995	6·9*	28·3*	20·2*	21·0*	36·1
February	417	431	404	33	1,514	11·1	222·5	213·0	958	6·1	23·5	16·6	17·3	35·8
March ...	491	506	445	33	911	—	226·8	216·0	884	5·7	24·0	15·7	14·5	37·1
April ...	407	443	415	27	458	—	250·3*	230·2*	850	7·1*	28·5*	17·1*	19·5*	35·4
May ...	280	382	382	11	142	—	228·3	210·1	802	5·9	25·2	15·6	15·9	35·8
June ...	205	339	339	6	34	—	229·3	206·6	701	5·9	25·2	14·9	16·2	35·5
July ...	292	300	300	11	—	—	288·1*	268·4*	564	6·2*	27·3*	17·6*	17·3*	36·5
August	375	372	372	15	—	—	227·7	209·4	438	5·7	22·8	12·5	14·5	34·6
Sept. ...	423	419	418	19	—	5·1	218·1	209·0	441	6·0	24·3	13·8	15·2	33·2
October	497	493	489	23	3,237	238·3*	287·4*	260·4*	561	7·4*	31·8*	18·8*	17·9*	33·7
Nov. ...	450	445	443	28	2,687	236·0	217·2	203·1	716	6·7	26·7	14·5	13·5	34·7
Dec. ...	406	403	395	22	2,177	224·1	209·2	194·9	903	5·2	21·3	12·2	12·1	35·3
1970 January	417	416	412	37	1,663	144·4*	225·5*	215·8*	1,055	6·7*	29·3*	18·7*	18·5*	35·5
February	384	392	387	32	1,183	0·2	243·9	220·3	961	6·2	25·6	16·7	15·5	37·0
March ...	412	427	425	32	663	—	224·0	217·2	860	5·9	23·4	14·8	14·9	37·2
April ...	309	378	377	27	323	—	260·1*	242·8*	736	7·1*	30·7*	17·6*	19·2*	35·9
May ...	201	304	304	10	102	—	224·0	208·6	671	6·0	25·5	13·8	14·8	34·8
June ...	176	321	321	7	13	—	226·2	211·5	647	6·0	25·5	14·5	14·6	35·2
July ...	327	337	337	11	—	—	293·0*	275·0*	510	6·7*	30·1*	19·2*	16·4*	38·0
August	353	351	351	14	—	—	216·0	203·1	451	5·3	21·6	12·7	15·9	34·4
Sept. ...	420	415	414	19	—	—	218·2	205·7	449	6·4	23·4	15·0	13·9	33·6
October	519	516	511	22	4,673	225·6*	283·9*	261·0*	562	8·0*	33·3*	18·8*	16·6*	35·7
Nov. ...	516	511	436	27	4,019	239 4	231·0	210·4	727	6·8	26·4	15·2	12·4	26·9
Dec. ...	500	497	414	31	3,381	228·1	205·0	189·3	865	5·7	22·6	12·0	11·4	27·4
1971 January	528	525	410	36	2,762	197·5*	230·6*	218·9*	996	6·4*	27·5*	15·9*	15·3*	28·1
February	479	489	368	31	2,194	—	235·2	222·3	974	6·3	25·7	14·9	13·4	29·0
March ...	565	576	395	32	1,590	—	219·2	204·4	934	5·9	27·3	14·5	14·4	28·7
April ...	403	458	376	26	1,107	—	263·0*	240·7*	848	6·8*	30·6*	14·6*	16·6*	27·1
May ...	247	330	303	11	838	—	228·6	205·9	818	6·8	28·5	14·2	13·5	27·9
June ...	233	382	368	10	725	—	230·6	214·7	713	5·9	26·3	12·6	15·2	25·7
July ...	354	357	355	11	—	—	286·4*	260·8*	554	7·1*	31·3*	17·6*	18·0*	24·6
August						—				6·0	24·6	12·1	12·4	24·4
Sept. ...														

(1) Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.
(2) Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947.
(3) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods.
(4) Imported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar.
(5) 53 week period (except potatoes). *Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animals slaughtered and meat produced

TABLE 40 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (Thousands)									Meat produced (Thousand tons)					
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs: Used wholly for bacon	Other pigs: Used in part for bacon	Other pigs: Other uses	Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal (1)
1967	245	54	51	120	978	26	212	229	561	156·2	74·4	1·1	21·5	45·8	13·3
1968	234	60	40	119	913	26	224	253	578	154·9	73·4	0·9	20·2	47·3	13·1
1969	219	63	35	113	755	32	241	276	620	149·7	70·6	0·8	17·0	50·5	10·8
1970	241	66	30	109	846	27	256	295	621	159·1	77·0	0·6	18·6	51·2	11·7
1970*July ...	266	62	22	113	877	27	298	362	668	170·3	81·9	0·5	19·4	56·1	12·4
August	210	52	22	99	869	21	266	273	536	138·7	65·1	0·5	18·4	44·4	10·3
Sept. ...	226	65	34	118	998	22	259	286	580	153·5	72·4	0·8	20·8	48·1	11·4
*Oct. ...	295	91	44	163	1,315	30	318	372	752	202·2	95·8	1·0	27·2	63·2	15·0
Nov. ...	251	86	35	131	1,211	23	272	283	606	171·9	83·7	0·8	24·3	50·1	13·0
Dec. ...	223	71	28	116	987	25	246	263	693	157·5	73·2	0·6	20·3	51·9	11·5
1971*January	279	95	32	133	1,042	28	335	372	695	189·6	94·2	0·7	22·8	57·8	14·1
February	225	74	26	96	622	26	271	322	580	149·7	75·1	0·6	14·8	48·3	10·9
March ...	225	71	32	85	474	31	266	333	622	149·4	74·1	0·7	12·2	51·7	10·7
*April ...	270	69	28	104	574	36	328	392	765	175·1	84·0	0·6	15·2	62·9	12·4
May ...	210	52	15	89	551	30	275	349	558	137·3	65·2	0·3	13·8	48·1	9·9
June ...	207	49	12	88	644	27	248	335	551	136·8	64·6	0·3	14·9	47·1	9·9
*July ...	236	56	16	102	935	30	347	426	596	160·7	73·7	0·4	20·3	54·4	11·9
August	216	49	15	91	890	26	284	361	526	143·8	66·6	0·3	18·7	47·6	10·6
Sept....	224	58	22	98	1,066	27	274	359	585	155·9	70·7	0·5	21·7	51·5	11·5

(1) Prior to 1969 the estimates have been calculated on a different basis.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

TABLE 41 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Bacon and ham: Production: Wiltshire style	Bacon and ham: Production: Other bacon	Bacon and ham: Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: Production	Imported meat stocks in cold storage: Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
1967...	10·9	5·9	50·2	9·4	44·3	13·0	0·2	13·3	1·7	16·1
1968...	11·8	6·2	51·8	10·6	54·2	24·2	0·1	14·2	1·2	14·5
1969...	12·7	6·8	51·6	10·9	67·8	28·6	0·1	25·7	1·3	12·1
1970...	13·7	6·9	52·0	11·0	71·7	23·9	0·1	28·7	1·7	17·3
1970 July	15·8*	8·7*	63·1*	9·8	45·7	16·4	0·1	17·6	1·7	9·9
August ...	14·0	6·9	46·3		53·4	18·9	0·1	18·8	1·7	13·9
September ...	13·9	6·6	53·6		55·5	19·1	0·1	20·6	1·7	14·0
October ...	17·4*	8·3*	61·6*	11·7	68·3	24·1	0·1	26·7	1·6	15·8
November ...	13·9	6·7	52·4		67·8	23·7	0·1	26·0	1·9	16·1
December ...	13·9	6·5	46·0		71·7	23·9	0·1	28·7	1·7	17·3
1971 January ...	16·8*	7·4*	55·8*	11·6	64·9	19·4	0·1	28·4	1·8	15·2
February ...	14·6	7·0	49·5		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
March ...	14·9	7·3	48·9		73·8	17·8	0·1	38·6	1·9	15·4
April ...	17·3*	9·1*	60·2*	10·3	72·3	16·6	0·1	39·0	1·9	14·7
May	15·3	8·3	53·3		72·8	15·1	0·1	41·1	1·6	14·9
June... ...	13·7	7·8	50·5		71·2	15·8	0·1	38·4	1·2	15·7
July	18·1*	9·8*	63·4*		81·0	18·3	..	44·2	1·0	17·5
August ...	14·5	8·1	51·8		95·0	20·3	..	53·7	1·2	19·8
September ...	15·0	7·5	50·6		99·3	20·6	..	56·8	1·2	20·7

(1) Figures not collected during period of postal strike.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fish, oils and fats

TABLE 42 — Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts					Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine	Compound fat
		Disposals					Stocks(3)			Crude oil equivalent				Production	
	British landings	Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom(1)		Crushed	Crude oil produced (2)	Crude oil equivalent	Cake equivalent		Disposals	Stocks (4)	Disposals (5)	Stocks (6)		
			Landed weight	Filleted weight				High and medium protein	Low protein						
1965(7)	72·6	82·8	70·9	36·9	72·0	23·8	27·0	56 4	9·8	52·5	67·4	14·8	53·3	26·2	11·5
1966	74·1	84·8	69·0	35·9	60·7	20·9	32·3	28·3	12·2	55·2	66·3	16·7	28·2	25·9	11·4
1967	69·6	82·0	69·9	33·2	55·0	19·2	17·1	37·9	2·4	52·2	65·5	18·6	67·8	25·3	11·4
1968	70·2	87·8	73·5	34·9	49·7	17·8	18·3	44·3	3·5	57·5	60·7	18·3	59·3	24·8	11·1
1969	72·8	87·4	72·0	34·1	48·8	15·3	14·2	31·7	2·6	57·8	57·3	19·1	35·7	26·0	11·2
1970	74·1	88·2	71·8	34·0	44·9	12·8	15·0	21·1	11·9	58·2	66·9	16·6	28·5	25·8	10·9
1968 October	67·8				56·2*	19·9*	17·7	23·9	5·3	65·2*	65·2	20·2*	42·4	29·5*	13·2*
November	66·7	90·2	75·7	36·1	51·3	17·5	15·7	27·9	3·5	49·5	67·4	15·4	55·1	25·4	10·7
December	74·5				47·3	15·9	18·3	44·3	3·5	62·2	60·7	17·8	59·3	24·5	9·7
1969 January	80·7				57·2*	17·0*	16·3	38·2	4·6	48·9*	73·1	18·6*	53·7	25·8*	11·4*
February	76·2	86·9	69·8	33·2	50·0	17·9	16·6	30·5	4·8	59·2	75·7	15·0	45·9	22·9	9·3
March	75·5				44·3	15·5	13·1	25·5	4·4	61·9	82·8	18·7	40·8	27·8	10·9
April	74·0				58·7*	18·5*	13·7	27·0	4·4	55·2*	87·5	20·1*	33·4	29·3*	12·1*
May	71·7	87·7	72·2	33·7	44·7	13·8	11·7	21·0	3·6	52·1	83·0	16·9	33·6	22·6	10·1
June	68·7				47·3	14·6	7·5	13·8	2·0	53·1	90·0	16·5	32·7	23·9	9·5
July	73·0				38·9*	11·8*	11·6	27·0	2·2	65·1*	75·9	19·4*	30·5	26·5*	11·2*
August	70·0	83·0	72·9	34·7	44·0	13·8	13·3	25·1	5·0	56·8	77·9	16·8	40·3	22·7	9·3
September	65·2				45·9	14·2	8·1	12·1	3·6	56·3	69·3	19·4	38·2	25·4	11·1
October	69·5				56·1*	17·8*	9·6	11·3	4·2	72·4*	61·0	25·3*	40·1	32·7*	15·0*
November	68·4	92·1	73·2	34·8	50·0	14·4	10·3	20·1	1·3	56·9	55·8	20·2	43·2	24·9	11·8
December	80·6				48·3	13·9	14·2	31·7	2·6	56·3	57·3	22·0	35·7	28·1	12·7
1970 January	72·1				54·7*	15·1*	15·1	23·4	5·4	53·5*	67·9	19·6*	40·2	28·1*	12·4*
February	79·9	90·7	70·2	33·3	46·7	13·4	15·1	18·6	8·7	64·1	70·4	16·8	36·8	22·3	9·9
March	66·9				48·6	13·7	18·8	32·5	8·1	51·4	75·7	18·7	39·2	26·3	10·8
April	62·3				57·4*	15·4*	13·3	22·5	6·9	68·4*	73·5	20·8*	30·1	32·0*	12·1*
May	62·6	80·1	70·5	33·2	45·2	12·1	12·6	16·5	7·3	59·0	76·4	15·9	23·4	23·6	9·7
June	78·3				43·5	12·4	14·3	15·2	9·6	58·8	78·2	16·8	29·7	22·9	9·8
July	78·4				33·8*	10·2*	15·8	15·1	11·8	50·4*	67·6	17·0*	22·3	25·0*	11·7*
August	82·5	89·7	75·5	35·9	31·8	9·5	20·1	26·5	11·8	59·5	68·6	11·9	50·5	23·2	8·9
September	72·9				40·9	11·8	16·4	21·4	10·4	55·2	70·9	12·2	39·4	22·0	10·4
October	70·0				52·6*	16·6*	13·8	13·6	10·4	65·1*	73·4	16·1*	33·5	30·7*	12·6*
November	76·1	92·2	70·6	33·6	40·1	10·0	16·5	21·1	9·6	53·9	70·0	16·3	28·7	25·6	10·8
December	86·8				44·0	13·8	15·0	21·1	11·9	58·9	66·9	17·3	28·5	27·5	11·5
1971 January	71·0				60·0*	19·0*	12·3	13·6	9·2	59·8*	73·4	16·2*	34·1	28·2*	11·6*
February	94·7	94·8	71·4	34·0	41·7	12·8	12·8	18·6	7·2	62·5	72·3	14·2	29·5	25·5	9·3
March	76·1				46·9	14·7	13·0	24·4	5·8	72·7	74·6	12·8	27·4	26·7	10·0
April	63·3				46·7*	13·6*	12·5	16·3	7·0	55·3*	78·4	13·3*	19·7	29·2*	12·1*
May	61·2	79·3	63·7	30·0	38·7	12·8	13·7	23·0	6·0	65·7	87·6	10·0	15·1	27·9	9·7
June	79·0				40·6	12·9	12·3	26·2	3·5	61·2	90·8	14·5	21·7	28·9	9·0
July	84·7				46·7*	13·8*	15·1	32·5	2·5	64·7*	83·8	16·2*	29·1	27·6*	11·0*
August					34·2	11·1	15·3	26·1	4·6	55·0	83·9	15·3	36·0	22·8	8·9
September															

(1) Prior to 1969, including pet food.
(2) Including maize oil. (3) Including quantities held by seed crushers.
(4) Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap. (5) For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.
(6) Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat. (7) 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Milk, milk products and eggs

TABLE 43 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Million gallons

	Total milk disposals (1)	Liquid milk					Milk for manufacture
		Total	National Milk Scheme		School milk	Full price	
			Free	Reduced price			
1967	208·2	138·3	0·8	18·0	4·7	114·8	69·9
1968	213·8	137·8	1·4	17·5	4·2	114·7	76·0
1969	216·3	137·3	1·6	17·3	3·5	114·9	79·0
1970	220·5	136·8	1·6	17·0	3·5	114·7	83·7
1970 July	233·1	137·1	1·7	17·3	3·0	115·1	96·0
August	223·5	134·5	1·6	17·3	0·2	115·4	89·0
September	215·7	135·9	1·6	16·7	4·1	113·5	79·8
October	225·1	140·4	1·7	17·3	4·3	117·1	84·7
November	205·9	136·5	1·6	16·8	4·4	113·7	69·4
December	204·8	137·2	1·6	17·3	3·2	115·1	67·6
1971 January	205·4	138·6	1·6	17·3	3·6	116·1	66·8
February	189·1	127·3	1·5	15·7	4·0	106·1	61·8
March	219·4	142·0	1·6	17·3	4·8	118·3	77·4
April	240·3	132·7	..	—	2·3	..	107·6
May	284·4	140·4	..	—	4·1	..	144·0
June	258·0	134·0	..	—	4·5	..	124·0
July	237·6	135·3	..	—	2·9	..	102·3
August	225·0	132·1	..	—	0·2	..	92·9
September	218·0	132·8	..	—	1·5	..	85·2

Thousand tons

	Butter		Cheese		Condensed and evaporated milk(2)		Milk powder				Eggs in shell (million dozen)
							Full-cream		Skimmed(3)		
	Production (4) (5)	Stocks (6)	Production (4)	Stocks (7)	Production	Stocks (8)	Production	Stocks (8)	Production	Stocks (8)	Disposals
1967	3·1	36·5	10·0	51·2	16·6	24·5	1·9	3·0	6·0	24·7	104·7
1968	4·2	50·6	9·8	70·7	15·7	18·2	2·0	2·7	7·9	26·0	104·2
1969	4·6	29·8	9·9	57·9	17·0	22·5	1·9	3·0	7·3	21·6	103·3
1970	5·2	18·2	10·6	44·9	16·8	23·2	1·8	3·8	7·7	24·1	106·2
1970 July	6·1	49·8	11·0	55·2	19·1	23·1	2·5	5·4	9·4	23·3	
August	5·6	37·6	10·6	55·2	20·5	28·4	2·2	6·3	8·1	26·1	106·5
September	4·2	28·3	10·9	48·6	18·7	29·2	1·9	6·3	5·3	24·3	
October	5·9	20·2	11·5	47·2	17·4	30·8	1·1	5·4	8·5	26·3	
November	4·6	16·4	9·5	44·0	13·9	26·5	0·8	4·7	6·8	24·5	105·6
December	3·8	18·2	8·4	44·9	11·9	23·2	0·8	3·8	6·6	24·1	
1971 January	3·4	30·0	10·3	49·6	13·0	22·3	1·6	3·6	3·8	19·8	
February	2·8	40·0	10·0	49·6	12·4	21·0	0·9	2·9	3·5	14·1	105·9
March	3·6	50·6	12·1	56·9	15·4	20·4	0·6	1·7	5·9	10·4	
April	7·0	64·8	13·8	60·4	18·5	21·5	3·5	3·2	12·6	13·3	
May	11·2	68·2	17·0	61·5	23·0	24·9	3·8	4·3	19·0	22·8	104·3
June	8·4	69·3	15·4	58·3	22·9	26·1	4·0	5·4	15·5	28·2	
July	5·7	63·6	13·7	58·1	17·9	28·1	2·4	6·4	9·6	30·6	
August	5·1	51·7	12·9	57·8	16·8	31·0	2·4	7·0	8·8	31·0	
September	4·6	36·9	12·1								

(1) Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes. (2) Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb. (3) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. (4) Figures are based on milk usage. (5) Excluding farm production. (6) Cold store stocks. (7) Importers', manufacturers' and factors' stocks. (8) Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 44 — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Canned soups (1)	Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks	
														Concentrated	Unconcentrated
	Production	Stocks (2)	Production	Stocks (2)	Production	Disposals	Production	Disposals	Stocks (2)	Disposals	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks	Production	
														Million gallons	
1967	6·8	20·0	61·2	171·3	22·1	7·8	55·4	56·9	52·5	18·9	98·0	6·9	14·6	5·1	20·8
1968	8·4	39·8	59·4	177·7	22·8	7·6	55·6	57·5	45·2	18·3	124·7	6·9	21·8	5·0	21·1
1969	8·6	44·4	65·6	167·8	23·8	7·6	56·8	57·0	56·7	17·8	98·7	8·2	23·8	5·5	21·8
1970	7·7	45·9	67·1	196·3	24·4	6·8	55·5	57·3	50·9	18·2	112·1	8·2	16·5	6·0	22·3
1970 April ...	8·8	38·8	56·8	147·7	22·8	7·0	64·3*	64·0*	57·1	19·6	81·9	7·9	19·7	5·7	21·5
May							55·1	51·4	62·0					7·1	24·5
June... ...							49·2	46·9	65·7					8·9	28·4
July	15·4	57·1	84·9	198·8	18·3	5·9	55·8*	56·6*	66·4	16·0	93·7	6·7	22·5	10·2	29·0
August ...							40·7	46·7	61·4					6·0	25·0
September ...							54·6	58·6	59·2					5·2	22·9
October ...	3·0	45·9	66·6	196·3	28·5	7·1	73·5*	81·8*	52·8	18·5	112·1	8·8	16·5	5·8	23·3
November ...							59·2	61·7	51·6					5·0	21·0
December ...							46·3	48·2	50·9					4·6	19·8
1971 January ...	4·6	45·2	59·0	205·2	26·6	6·7	63·3*	60·2*	55·2	19·2	112·0	8·7	22·4	3·3	16·7
February ...							54·9	58·6	52·7					3·5	16·5
March ...							56·8	61·7	49·5					5·1	19·2
April ...	7·8	49·4	55·3	220·5	20·2	6·6	67·0*	67·9*	50·2	16·9	98·4	9·0	20·6	5·9	21·6
May							59·1	54·7	56·3					7·2	25·2
June... ...							51·7	49·6	60·1					9·3	25·7
July							60·1*	60·2*	61·8						

(1) Ready-to-serve equivalent. (2) Manufacturers' stocks only.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Tobacco

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 45 — Stocks: end of period — Million lb.

	Warehouse stocks (leaf)	Quantities duty-paid: Unmanufactured leaf		Quantities duty-paid: Manufactured products			Gross quantity duty-paid	less Refunds			Net quantity duty-paid
		Full rate	Commonwealth rate	Cigars	Cigarettes	Other(1)		Cigarettes	Other manufactured products	Tobacco waste	
1967	367·30	12·36	13·07	0·05	0·04	0·05	25·58	2·79	0·27	2·47	20·03
1968	370·40	14·01	11·69	0·06	0·04	0·12	25·92	3·03	0·38	2·63	19·88
1969	354·27	13·94	11·58	0·07	0·06	0·23	25·87	3·39	0·43	2·62	19·43
1970	349·47	13·88	11·51	0·09	0·06	0·39	25·93	3·74	0·45	2·62	19·12
1970 July	..	14·89	12·48	0·08	0·08	0·45	27·98	4·11	0·50	2·87	20·49
August ...	..	13·47	11·61	0·07	0·11	0·43	25·69	3·54	0·31	2·49	19·35
September ...	358·03	14·80	12·83	0·08	0·09	0·47	28·27	4·40	0·59	2·68	20·59
October ...	..	14·44	12·48	0·13	0·07	0·45	27·57	4·93	0·58	2·99	19·07
November ...	..	13·63	12·94	0·14	0·04	0·42	27·17	4·44	0·44	2·65	19·64
December ...	349·22	12·46	11·52	0·08	0·07	0·48	24·61	3·81	0·32	2·58	17·91
1971 January ...	..	12·14	11·74	0·08	0·08	0·44	24·50	2·91	0·27	2·22	19·11
February ...	..	10·04	9·95	0·11	0·05	0·44	20·59	3·21	0·30	2·20	14·88
March ...	353·04	12·79	12·07	0·15	0·06	0·51	25·59	4·30	0·48	3·02	17·79
April ...	..	12·03	11·42	0·10	0·04	0·49	24·08	3·41	0·40	2·27	18·00
May ...	..	12·53	11·87	0·10	0·07	0·64	25·21	3·58	0·35	2·46	18·82
June ...	361·46	13·83	11·93	0·14	0·08	0·67	26·65	3·45	0·43	2·64	20·13
July		12·23	10·64	0·11	0·08	0·59	23·65	3·93	0·50	2·57	16·65
August(2) ...		12·64	11·10	0·09	0·06	0·63	24·52	3·85	0·43	2·21	18·03
September ...											

(1) Including Cavendish tobacco made in bond in the United Kingdom. (2) Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Alcoholic drinks

Spirits (potable)

TABLE 46

Monthly averages or calendar months

Million proof gallons

	Production	Home consumption(1)								
		Total	Imported					Home produced		Medical (rebated)
			Rum	Brandy	Liqueurs	Other mature	Other immature	Mature	Immature	
1967	10·68	1·49	0·13	0·12	0·04	0·01	—	0·77	0·39	0·03
1968	10·39	1·55	0·14	0·12	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·82	0·37	0·03
1969	11·60	1·46	0·13	0·11	0·03	0·01	0·02	0·77	0·34	0·03
1970	12·69	1·67	0·16	0·13	0·04	0·02	0·02	0·88	0·39	0·04
1970 July	11·71	1·39	0·12	0·11	0·02	0·02	0·01	0·74	0·33	0·03
August	8·74	1·82	0·14	0·11	0·03	0·01	0·03	0·94	0·52	0·03
September	12·30	3·05	0·26	0·16	0·04	0·02	0·03	1·72	0·76	0·03
October	12·54	2·16	0·26	0·22	0·08	0·02	0·04	1·01	0·50	0·03
November	12·60	2·28	0·28	0·24	0·10	0·02	0·03	1·06	0·51	0·04
December	18·01	2·38	0·29	0·21	0·07	0·02	—	1·26	0·48	0·04
1971 January	8·03	0·79	0·11	0·12	0·02	0·01	0·02	0·41	0·06	0·04
February	16·20	1·04	0·10	0·08	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·52	0·26	0·04
March	13·63	1·28	0·12	0·10	0·02	0·02	—	0·70	0·29	0·03
April	15·53	1·46	0·14	0·12	0·02	0·02	—	0·79	0·34	0·03
May	13·54	1·31	0·11	0·11	0·02	0·02	—	0·72	0·30	0·03
June	12·10	1·55	0·14	0·11	0·02	0·02	—	0·80	0·43	0·03
July	12·54	1·49	0·15	0·12	0·03	0·02	—	0·76	0·39	0·03
August(3)	8·78	1·56	0·15	0·12	0·03	0·02	—	0·79	0·42	0·03
September										

(1) The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payment.

Beer and wines

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Beer				Imported wine							British wine
						Heavy	Light					
	Production	Total	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Full rate	Commonwealth rate	Full rate(2) Bottle	Full rate(2) Other	Commonwealth rate	Sparkling	
		Home consumption										
	Million bulk barrels				Million gallons							
1967	2·56	2·62	2·51	0·12	2·67	0·77	0·24	0·14	1·11	0·26	0·14	0·80
1968	2·62	2·67	2·55	0·12	2·95	0·84	0·23	0·16	1·24	0·33	0·15	0·92
1969	2·74	2·78	2·66	0·12	2·81	0·80	0·19	0·16	1·20	0·31	0·15	0·93
1970	2·81	2·87	2·74	0·13	2·95	0·88	0·19	0·20	1·22	0·31	0·16	0·87
1970 July	3·27	3·28	3·17	0·11	2·87	0·76	0·23	0·17	1·22	0·32	0·17	0·74
August	2·95	3·37	3·22	0·15	2·51	0·71	0·16	0·16	1·09	0·26	0·13	0·79
September	2·90	3·05	2·89	0·16	3·47	1·09	0·20	0·23	1·39	0·38	0·18	0·83
October	2·96	2·96	2·82	0·13	4·66	1·68	0·28	0·27	1·68	0·52	0·22	1·11
November	2·81	3·04	2·88	0·16	4·85	1·67	0·31	0·32	1·53	0·75	0·27	1·34
December	2·85	2·93	2·76	0·17	4·13	1·43	0·20	0·31	1·70	0·27	0·23	1·34
1971 January	2·23	2·84	2·75	0·09	2·16	0·48	0·15	0·15	1·09	0·18	0·12	0·88
February	2·42	2·20	2·09	0·11	1·99	0·50	0·11	0·14	0·98	0·16	0·10	0·71
March	3·01	2·67	2·51	0·16	2·99	0·64	0·18	0·20	1·46	0·37	0·13	0·87
April	2·84	3·09	2·95	0·14	3·12	0·78	0·25	0·18	1·26	0·48	0·17	0·84
May	2·98	2·93	2·78	0·14	3·23	0·83	0·18	0·19	1·69	0·20	0·14	0·85
June	3·14	3·09	2·92	0·17	3·19	0·85	0·14	0·26	1·49	0·28	0·17	1·11
July	3·28	3·25	3·07	0·18	3·40	0·87	0·18	0·27	1·56	0·35	0·18	0·73
August(3)	3·08	3·39	3·22	0·17	3·21	0·91	0·18	0·21	1·36	0·41	0·14	0·89
September												

(2) The sub-division distinguishes between wine imported in bottles and wine imported otherwise (for example, in casks). (3) Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household(1)

TABLE 47

	All households		Analysed by weekly income of head of household(1)					
						Less than £14		
	1970 Second quarter	1971 Second quarter	£45 and over	£27 and under £45	£14 and under £27	With earners	Without earners	Old age pensioners
			Second quarter 1971					
Expenditure								
Total per head per week... ...	£2·13	£2·32	£2·65	£2·30	£2·21	£2·19	£2·26	£2·35
			new pence per head per week					
Milk and cream	22·05	26·52	31·05	26·52	24·80	22·21	24·17	26·82
Cheese	4·62	5·67	6·61	6·03	5·07	4·76	5·75	6·41
Fats	10·26	12·35	12·51	12·55	11·83	12·73	12·87	15·01
Eggs	8·33	9·02	10·19	8·72	8·41	9·46	10·01	10·51
Carcase meat	27·87	32·54	44·85	31·41	29·44	29·83	29·86	33·32
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	8·56	8·79	9·73	8·63	8·31	8·24	11·59	8·96
All other meat	26·31	27·03	28·13	27·17	27·03	29·69	23·82	22·45
Fish	9·06	9·46	9·81	9·47	8·57	9·34	11·59	11·50
Fresh fruit	13·14	15·21	22·71	15·59	13·19	12·22	13·11	14·01
Other fruit...	4·55	5·01	7·13	5·32	4·42	3·75	4·39	4·69
Potatoes	8·96	7·09	5·99	6·96	7·30	7·67	5·80	5·97
Fresh green and other vegetables	16·41	16·83	19·84	17·25	15·94	15·25	15·13	13·77
Bread	13·72	14·48	11·99	13·55	15·70	16·52	15·17	15·61
Cereals, other than bread ...	18·22	19·73	20·20	19·71	19·99	17·50	19·14	20·66
Sugar and preserves	5·62	5·67	5·35	5·46	5·66	5·35	6·91	7·88
Tea	5·26	5·10	3·98	4·78	5·08	5·32	6·30	7·47
Other beverages and miscellaneous	10·50	11·06	14·89	11·11	10·38	8·78	9·95	10·16
			ounces per head per week					
Consumption(2)								
Liquid milk ... ...(*pints*)	4·62	4·72	5·14	4·86	4·49	4·02	4·55	4·77
Milk, processed and cream ... ... (*pints or eq. pints*)	0·46	0·42	0·56	0·37	0·44	0·45	0·50	0·31
Cheese	3·65	3·78	4·16	4·01	3·45	3·10	3·86	4·32
Butter	5·92	5·55	5·81	5·79	5·02	5·41	5·82	7·17
Margarine	2·88	3·03	2·09	2·94	3·38	3·80	3·70	3·02
Other fats	2·98	2·78	2·60	2·75	2·76	2·45	2·41	3·26
Eggs ... ... (*number*)	4·79	4·59	5·15	4·52	4·47	4·60	4·85	5·13
Carcase meat	15·10	15·93	21·76	14·89	14·50	14·70	14·53	17·40
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	5·19	5·06	4·93	5·01	4·80	4·56	7·77	5·36
All other meat	18·57	17·44	17·24	17·33	17·92	20·03	15·44	14·03
Fish	5·42	5·08	4·89	5·04	4·70	5·40	6·07	6·51
Fresh fruit	23·99	24·28	35·90	25·03	20·76	20·99	20·92	24·59
Other fruit...	7·26	7·43	10·34	7·90	6·48	5·16	6·20	7·15
Potatoes	46·61	44·40	30·27	45·53	47·49	46·47	34·81	35·43
Fresh green vegetables	12·85	12·57	14·21	12·78	11·11	10·30	13·61	16·42
Other vegetables	21·34	20·29	21·02	20·10	20·49	20·15	19·42	16·90
Bread	37·62	36·47	29·39	34·47	39·66	39·70	36·35	36·98
Flour	5·28	5·16	4·32	5·07	5·28	3·85	5·33	8·33
Cakes and biscuits	11·55	11·52	10·67	11·52	11·46	11·06	13·42	13·11
Other cereals	7·96	7·75	7·96	7·43	8·08	6·51	5·64	8·58
Sugar	16·82	15·19	12·86	15·07	15·24	15·51	16·36	20·12
Preserves	2·52	2·50	2·41	2·30	2·56	2·10	3·79	3·64
Tea	2·69	2·38	1·79	2·22	2·37	2·52	2·94	3·50
Other beverages	0·96	0·97	1·52	0·86	0·89	0·88	0·69	1·49

(1) Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £14.

(2) Purchases *plus* free food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 47 (*continued*)

	All households		Households with one man and one woman and						
	Year 1970	four quarters to end of June 1971	no other (one or both 55 years of age or over)	no other (both under 55 years of age)	one child	two children	three or more children	adolescents only	children and adolescents
			Second quarter 1971						
Expenditure									
Total per head per week	£2·11	£2·19	£2·86	£2·97	£2·46	£1·95	£1·73	£2·71	£1·92
			new pence per head per week						
Milk and cream	22·34	24·26	29·26	29·69	28·17	25·29	23·25	28·27	23·84
Cheese	4·68	5·10	7·84	8·74	6·18	4·56	3·42	6·39	4·05
Fats	10·64	11·52	17·65	14·99	11·51	10·18	8·47	14·43	9·58
Eggs	8·15	8·54	11·82	10·57	9·60	7·37	6·69	10·01	6·99
Carcase meat	29·56	31·96	45·75	44·01	37·53	23·40	20·32	36·29	21·96
Bacon and ham, uncooked	9·10	9·27	11·97	12·73	8·33	6·60	5·27	12·54	6·96
All other meat	25·93	26·16	30·00	36·96	28·39	23·44	18·88	36·79	25·50
Fish	8·92	9·22	14·34	11·54	9·51	7·10	6·16	11·46	6·22
Fresh fruit	10·88	11·98	18·69	23·00	16·97	11·23	10·44	19·26	12·68
Other fruit	4·83	5·04	5·75	7·15	6·18	4·70	3·09	6·28	4·07
Potatoes	6·75	5·88	7·28	7·10	7·27	6·01	7·20	8·59	8·25
Fresh green and other vegetables ...	14·88	15·08	18·44	23·39	19·26	15·59	12·38	19·38	13·97
Bread	13·96	14·22	17·30	16·49	12·46	11·90	12·97	15·51	14·34
Cereals, other than bread	18·22	19·04	22·38	22·19	22·20	18·97	17·35	18·72	17·23
Sugar and preserves	5·75	5·84	8·13	6·54	4·98	4·42	4·74	6·44	4·88
Tea	5·25	5·31	7·98	5·86	4·14	3·30	2·93	6·03	4·03
Other beverages and miscellaneous ...	10·82	11·04	11·85	15·68	13·21	10·72	9·16	14·89	7·82
				ounces per head per week					
Consumption(1)									
Liquid milk ... ...(*pints*)	4·63	4·71	5·05	4·84	4·78	4·66	4·53	4·74	4·39
Milk, processed and cream ... ... (*pints or eq. pints*)	0·45	0·43	0·44	0·43	0·60	0·46	0·34	0·34	0·35
Cheese	3·59	3·64	5·18	5·64	4·11	3·10	2·33	4·19	2·78
Butter	5·99	6·00	8·04	7·13	5·31	4·47	3·56	7·15	4·04
Margarine	2·86	2·87	3·80	3·15	2·48	2·52	2·80	2·54	3·11
Other fats	3·10	3·05	3·91	2·97	2·79	2·63	1·93	2·59	2·30
Eggs ... ... (*number*)	4·66	4·64	5·84	5·30	4·87	3·87	3·51	5·05	3·78
Carcase meat	15·88	16·41	22·17	19·64	20·80	11·77	9·57	16·91	10·84
Bacon and ham, uncooked	5·32	5·29	7·19	6·85	4·99	3·88	3·16	5·68	4·25
All other meat	18·33	17·74	18·51	22·87	18·54	15·58	12·81	22·91	17·39
Fish	5·35	5·25	7·75	5·58	5·31	3·97	3·37	5·60	3·42
Fresh fruit	23·14	24·22	31·89	34·51	25·80	17·96	16·69	28·74	21·04
Other fruit	7·20	7·30	8·76	10·38	8·61	6·66	4·54	9·85	6·61
Potatoes	51·84	51·04	43·11	40·66	45·59	40·94	48·46	41·91	51·09
Fresh green vegetables	13·12	13·35	20·27	16·37	12·61	9·76	7·43	12·64	9·22
Other vegetables	22·59	22·50	20·84	25·89	22·85	18·47	17·29	24·75	19·04
Bread	38·11	37·13	41·49	39·01	31·44	31·17	34·16	38·39	38·28
Flour	5·68	5·93	9·62	6·46	3·76	4·25	2·32	6·46	4·13
Cakes and biscuits	11·44	11·50	13·67	13·40	12·30	10·59	9·24	10·72	10·34
Other cereals	7·96	7·89	8·55	7·55	8·63	7·53	9·07	6·51	7·02
Sugar	16·94	16·53	20·38	16·29	13·36	12·44	12·39	16·74	14·59
Preserves	2·57	2·65	3·69	3·26	2·25	1·89	2·48	2·42	1·84
Tea	2·59	2·50	3·76	2·71	1·95	1·57	1·37	2·66	1·87
Other beverages	1·02	0·99	1·41	1·37	0·90	0·73	0·56	1·81	0·55

(1) See footnote (2) on page 42.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

VI. PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND COSTS

Index of industrial production(1)

TABLE 48 — **Average 1963 = 100**

	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries: Total all manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco: Total	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Engineering and allied industries: Total	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles (including aircraft)	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Weights	*1,000*	*56*	*749*	*84*	*55*	*29*	*7*	*64*	*313*	*90*	*10*	*68*	*15*	*81*	*49*
1965 ...	111·7	95·8	112·4	105·2	103·2	108·8	115·1	117·1	113·0	114·9	119·6	109·3	95·5	113·8	117·5
1966 ...	113·2	90·1	114·2	108·7	106·8	112·3	121·8	123·4	116·0	122·6	121·9	120·6	93·2	111·7	110·3
1967 ...	113·9	89·1	114·2	110·8	108·6	115·0	116·3	130·4	115·6	123·1	123·1	129·1	90·0	106·3	105·0
1968 ...	119·8	84·8	121·4	115·5	112·3	121·6	126·4	140·0	122·4	125·5	134·7	137·4	86·8	117·2	113·4
1969 ...	122·9	80·3	125·6	118·9	115·9	124·8	139·3	148·0	127·4	131·3	146·6	144·0	85·4	119·7	119·4
1970 ...	124·1	78·3	127·1	121·5	117·0	130·2	151·1	157·9	128·1	134·9	152·2	148·5	86·1	115·9	115·4
Unadjusted															
1970 April	126·3	84	128·1	119	113	129	140	167	126	130	145	142	85	117	119
May	122·3	86	125·9	120	114	132	151	159	126	133	137	140	85	119	113
June	126·0	77	132·6	125	113	149	153	162	136	145	173	152	84	126	121
July	113·0	74	115·6	123	114	141	149	155	112	113	140	140	86	95	101
Aug.	110·1	62	112·8	116	111	124	148	147	110	121	124	121	87	96	98
Sept.	126·0	77	131·6	131	127	140	149	161	131	145	158	160	87	103	118
Oct.	130·2	83	135·4	133	127	145	156	161	134	133	163	157	88	128	121
Nov.	131·8	70	136·2	136	130	149	152	162	137	138	147	159	87	133	123
Dec.	126·1	79	126·8	120	117	126	161	156	135	150	154	158	87	119	110
1971 Jan.	125·5	78	125·6	111	116	103	158	158	128	125	165	152	86	125	111
Feb.	127·4	88	127·7	115	115	115	163	162	128	137	159	152	86	113	112
Mar.	129·7	88	131·2	120	118	126	158	169	133	149	175	170	86	102	111
Apr.	123·4	84	123·6	118	111	131	163	161	123	127	135	141	84	122	103
May	128·4	89	132·4	125	118	138	166	164	135	139	149	161	84	133	112
June	127·3	80	131·3	125	114	147	155	168	136	144	160	164	83	126	109
July(3)	115·7	76	118·1	127	117	146	148	155	118	127	149	150	83	96	96
Aug(3)	110·8	62	112·3	121	112	137	147	146	109	113	137	130	83	102	86
Seasonally adjusted															
1970 1st qtr.	123·8	80·2	126·6	118·2	114·4	125·9	150·0	151·3	128·3	134·5	154·1	147·2	85·6	119·2	113·4
2nd qtr.	123·5	79·3	126·1	121·3	115·4	132·9	145·3	158·3	127·3	134·8	157·0	147·7	84·7	114·1	114·5
3rd qtr.	124·3	78·8	127·3	122·8	118·7	130·8	153·3	160·2	127·0	135·1	147·8	148·0	86·8	111·0	117·4
4th qtr.	124·6	74·8	128·4	123·5	119·5	131·2	155·8	162·0	129·7	135·2	150·1	151·3	87·1	119·2	116·1
1971 1st qtr.	124·5	82·4	126·7	121·3	116·8	129·8	157·8	159·0	126·9	133·9	158·5	154·5	86·1	113·8	103·4
2nd qtr.	126·3	82·1	127·8	124·1	117·3	137·1	158·9	160·3	130·6	136·5	152·8	158·0	83·6	121·6	106·6
1970 April	124·6	81	126·8	121	116	131	136	161	128	136	160	155	85	109	114
May	122·1	79	124·7	120	115	129	150	156	126	133	142	143	85	118	115
June	123·8	78	126·9	123	115	139	150	158	128	136	169	145	84	116	115
July	122·8	79	125·4	123	118	134	152	160	125	124	149	148	87	112	120
Aug.	124·4	79	127·3	119	119	119	153	158	128	138	141	145	87	118	115
Sept.	125·8	79	129·2	127	120	140	155	163	128	143	154	151	87	103	118
Oct.	125·3	81	129·0	124	119	133	158	160	130	134	156	152	87	121	117
Nov.	123·4	65	127·4	124	120	131	153	162	128	130	146	150	87	119	115
Dec.	125·0	79	128·7	123	119	130	157	163	131	142	149	152	87	118	116
1971 Jan.	126·8	83	129·7	120	116	126	160	157	131	134	162	157	87	126	107
Feb.	123·7	83	126·0	121	117	129	160	159	127	135	158	154	86	114	103
Mar.	122·8	82	124·4	123	117	134	154	162	122	133	156	153	86	102	100
Apr.	125·4	83	126·6	124	116	139	159	157	128	136	149	153	84	119	103
May	126·0	82	128·3	123	117	135	166	156	133	136	154	159	84	128	110
June	127·5	81	128·5	125	119	137	153	168	131	138	156	161	83	118	107
July(3)	125·9	79	128·3	127	121	139	151	159	130	136	158	159	83	116	111
Aug(3)	125·6	79	126·8	123	120	130	152	158	128	133	155	155	83	123	103

(1) Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Index of industrial production(1)

TABLE 48 (*continued*)

Average 1963 = 100

	Manufacturing industries (*continued*)														
	Metal manufacture			Textiles, leather and clothing				Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.						Construction (2)	Gas, electricity and water
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries		
Weights	*60*	*46*	*14*	*88*	*56*	*4*	*27*	*29*	*19*	*10*	*21*	*59*	*25*	*127*	*68*
1965 ...	118·2	119·8	113·0	107·7	108·3	104·2	106·9	116·8	120·7	109·7	113·4	111·4	117·1	114·3	112·3
1966 ...	111·3	112·4	107·7	106·8	107·6	101·5	105·8	115·8	117·8	112·2	109·6	114·6	119·8	115·3	116·9
1967 ...	104·7	105·0	103·8	103·2	105·0	90·2	101·5	120·1	124·4	112·4	111·5	114·2	122·7	119·4	121·2
1968 ...	111·1	111·2	110·8	113·1	119·2	93·3	103·7	127·3	130·3	121·8	118·5	118·3	135·2	121·8	128·2
1969 ...	114·5	116·1	109·3	115·6	123·5	93·9	102·7	127·8	126·9	129·3	110·8	123·4	141·6	119·0	136·2
1970 ...	114·8	116·6	109·2	116·6	124·9	92·9	103·1	125·2	122·4	130·3	113·6	120·5	145·6	115·7	143·8
Unadjusted															
1970 Apr.	119	121	114	121	130	98	106	123	126	118	118	127	152	118	158
May	119	121	113	115	125	96	96	124	125	121	103	124	140		121
June	121	123	114	118	128	99	102	129	133	122	124	122	149		106
July	96	95	99	105	111	85	96	124	124	124	97	110	130	119	105
Aug.	100	102	95	105	114	77	92	118	114	124	109	102	126		104
Sept.	117	120	109	121	127	94	114	132	135	128	131	121	158		116
Oct.	123	126	115	129	137	97	118	136	131	146	134	130	154	115	141
Nov.	120	120	116	129	140	98	110	137	132	146	128	125	159		166
Dec.	101	100	103	108	118	89	89	117	110	130	116	111	152		175
1971 Jan.	117	119	112	115	124	97	100	126	123	131	115	116	140	112	190
Feb.	117	119	111	122	130	95	110	132	130	137	116	113	148		185
Mar.	112	113	107	124	130	95	117	134	132	138	114	118	156		180
Apr.	106	107	103	114	121	84	104	134	133	135	107	113	148	121	158
May	111	112	109	121	131	92	104	142	139	147	115	121	149		132
June	100	99	102	114	124	90	98	138	141	133	123	118	156		136
July(3)	91	89	94	107	111	79	103	126	128	122	101	105			111
Aug.(3)	90	91	87	104	110	73	97	127	122	136	105	102			116
Seasonally adjusted															
1970 1st qtr.	116·5	119·0	108·5	115·1	123·2	91·6	102·1	122·3	117·1	131·8	106·6	123·6	144·2	114·8	146·1
2nd qtr.	115·1	117·0	109·0	115·8	123·9	93·7	102·6	121·8	122·1	121·3	115·0	120·3	142·3	117·7	141·6
3rd qtr.	113·8	115·8	107·4	117·7	126·8	93·6	102·6	128·8	126·5	132·9	113·2	120·5	146·2	116·6	143·6
4th qtr.	114·0	114·6	112·0	117·8	125·9	92·8	105·0	127·9	123·8	135·1	119·7	117·6	149·5	113·7	143·8
1971 1st qtr.	111·0	112·4	106·5	117·4	125·5	90·6	104·7	131·4	131·5	131·3	118·7	111·6	146·3	116·4	148·9
2nd qtr.	101·6	101·6	101·3	117·0	124·3	87·6	106·3	134·5	132·8	137·4	117·9	117·2	150·0	120·1	157·5
1970 Apr.	117	119	109	116	124	93	103	118	122	112	124	121	144		151
May	116	117	111	115	124	95	101	120	122	116	106	120	141		137
June	113	115	107	116	124	93	104	128	123	136	116	120	142		137
July	113	116	107	117	126	94	102	126	124	129	105	122	141		143
Aug.	113	114	109	118	127	94	102	127	124	133	114	117	145		145
Sept.	115	117	107	118	127	93	104	133	131	137	122	123	152		143
Oct.	120	122	115	119	127	92	105	127	125	131	119	119	146		144
Nov.	113	114	110	118	126	92	104	128	124	136	120	117	150		145
Dec.	109	108	111	117	124	94	106	128	123	138	120	116	152		142
1971 Jan.	119	120	117	120	127	94	110	128	128	129	126	114	142		151
Feb.	110	112	104	116	125	89	100	133	132	133	120	109	147		146
Mar.	104	106	99	116	124	89	104	133	134	131	111	112	149		150
Apr.	105	106	102	116	122	88	107	133	134	133	122	117	151		157
May	105	104	106	120	126	87	112	134	131	138	118	116	145		148
June	95	95	97	115	124	88	100	137	134	141	114	119	154		168
July(3)	108	110	102	119	126	88	108	128	128	128	109	115			152
Aug.(3)	102	102	100	116	123	89	106	136	131	145	110	117			164

(2) For an index of construction (new work only) for Great Britain, see Table 105. (3) Provisional. Source: Central Statistical Office

Output per head(1)

TABLE 49 — 1963 = 100

	Gross domestic product	Employed labour force	Gross domestic product per head	All production industries			Manufacturing industries			Mining and quarrying			Metal manufacture		
				Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1962 ...	96·8	99·9	96·9	96·7	101·1	95·6	96·1	101·2	95·0	100·1	104·2	96·1	95·6	100·9	94·7
1963 ...	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964 ...	105·8	101·3	104·4	108·3	101·7	106·5	108·7	101·4	107·2	99·8	96·1	103·9	113·3	104·5	108·4
1965 ...	108·7	102·2	106·3	111·7	102·8	108·7	112·4	102·6	109·6	95·8	91·2	105·0	118·2	106·3	111·2
1966 ...	110·6	102·4	108·0	113·2	102·5	110·4	114·2	102·6	111·3	90·1	84·6	106·5	111·3	104·0	107·0
1967 ...	112·4	101·0	111·3	113·9	99·8	114·1	114·2	99·8	114·4	89·1	80·2	111·1	104·7	99·1	105·7
1968 ...	116·9	100·3	116·5	119·8	98·4	121·7	121·4	99·2	122·4	84·8	71·3	118·9	111·1	97·2	114·3
1969 ...	119·4	100·1	119·3	122·9	98·4	124·9	125·6	100·5	125·0	80·3	64·7	124·1	114·5	97·8	117·1
1970 ...	121·8	99·4	122·5	124·1	96·8	128·2	127·1	100·1	127·0	78·3	61·0	128·4	114·8	98·6	116·4
Seasonally adjusted															
1963 1st qtr.	95·9	99·4	96·5	93·9	99·1	94·8	94·5	100·1	94·4	96·6	101·6	95·1	92·6	99·5	93·1
2nd qtr.	99·8	100·0	99·8	99·6	100·0	99·6	99·2	99·8	99·4	101·2	100·5	100·7	96·4	99·6	96·8
3rd qtr.	101·5	100·1	101·4	102·3	100·2	102·1	102·1	99·8	102·3	100·9	99·5	101·4	103·5	99·9	103·6
4th qtr.	102·8	100·6	102·2	104·2	100·7	103·5	104·3	100·2	104·1	101·4	98·4	103·0	107·6	100·9	106·6
1964 1st qtr.	104·1	100·8	103·2	106·3	101·2	105·0	106·6	100·6	106·0	100·6	97·4	103·3	108·1	102·7	105·3
2nd qtr.	105·6	101·1	104·5	108·0	101·5	106·4	108·1	101·2	106·8	99·8	96·6	103·3	113·6	104·3	108·9
3rd qtr.	106·0	101·5	104·4	108·2	101·8	106·3	108·5	101·6	106·8	99·4	95·8	103·8	113·5	105·2	107·9
4th qtr.	107·6	101·8	105·7	110·8	102·4	108·2	111·6	102·1	109·3	99·3	94·8	104·7	117·9	105·9	111·3
1965 1st qtr.	108·0	102·1	105·8	111·1	102·7	108·2	111·3	102·4	108·7	98·5	93·5	105·3	119·3	106·4	112·1
2nd qtr.	108·1	102·1	105·9	111·4	102·7	108·5	112·4	102·5	109·7	95·6	92·1	103·8	118·4	106·4	111·3
3rd qtr.	108·7	102·1	106·5	111·4	102·9	108·3	112·0	102·7	109·1	95·7	90·4	105·9	118·1	106·2	111·2
4th qtr.	109·9	102·6	107·1	112·9	103·0	109·6	113·9	102·9	110·7	93·6	88·7	105·5	117·1	106·1	110·4
1966 1st qtr.	110·5	102·8	107·5	113·3	103·0	110·0	115·0	102·9	111·8	91·2	86·8	105·1	115·1	105·3	109·3
2nd qtr.	110·7	102·7	107·8	113·7	102·9	110·5	114·9	102·9	111·7	91·8	84·9	108·1	112·8	104·4	108·0
3rd qtr.	111·1	102·5	108·3	113·9	102·6	111·0	114·9	102·9	111·7	89·2	83·7	106·6	111·0	104·0	106·7
4th qtr.	110·1	101·7	108·3	111·7	101·6	109·9	111·9	101·8	109·9	88·2	82·9	106·4	106·2	102·5	103·6
1967 1st qtr.	110·8	101·1	109·6	112·4	100·7	111·6	112·7	100·8	111·8	89·7	82·0	109·4	105·6	100·8	104·8
2nd qtr.	112·0	101·0	110·9	113·6	100·1	113·5	113·7	100·1	113·6	89·8	81·3	110·5	104·0	99·5	104·5
3rd qtr.	112·5	101·1	111·3	113·7	99·4	114·4	113·8	99·4	114·5	88·4	79·8	110·8	103·9	98·5	105·5
4th qtr.	114·2	100·7	113·5	116·2	98·9	117·5	116·7	99·0	117·9	88·3	77·7	113·6	105·3	97·7	107·8
1968 1st qtr.	115·8	100·5	115·3	117·8	98·5	119·6	118·7	98·9	120·0	86·7	75·4	115·0	106·7	97·3	109·7
2nd qtr.	115·9	100·3	115·6	118·8	98·3	120·9	120·1	98·9	121·4	85·1	72·3	117·7	109·3	97·1	112·6
3rd qtr.	117·5	100·3	117·2	120·7	98·3	122·8	122·6	99·3	123·5	83·7	69·8	119·9	113·8	97·2	117·1
4th qtr.	118·5	100·3	118·1	122·3	98·5	124·2	124·3	99·6	124·8	83·5	67·8	123·2	114·5	97·2	117·8
1969 1st qtr.	118·4	100·4	118·0	122·0	98·6	123·7	124·0	100·2	123·8	81·6	66·3	123·1	114·9	97·5	117·8
2nd qtr.	119·4	100·3	119·1	123·1	98·6	124·8	125·8	100·5	125·2	81·3	65·2	124·7	115·7	97·7	118·4
3rd qtr.	119·8	100·1	119·7	123·2	98·4	125·2	126·2	100·6	125·4	81·2	64·1	126·7	112·1	97·8	114·6
4th qtr.	120·1	99·9	120·2	123·3	98·1	125·7	126·4	100·8	125·4	77·1	63·1	122·2	115·2	98·3	117·2
1970 1st qtr.	120·9	100·0	120·9	123·8	97·7	126·7	126·6	100·7	125·7	80·2	62·1	129·1	116·5	98·5	118·3
2nd qtr.	121·3	99·5	121·9	123·5	97·1	127·2	126·1	100·5	125·5	79·3	61·2	129·6	115·1	98·8	116·5
3rd. qtr.	122·2	99·2	123·2	124·3	96·6	128·7	127·3	100·0	127·3	78·8	60·6	130·0	113.8	98·7	115·3
4th qtr.	122·9	99·1	124·0	124·6	95·8	130·1	128·4	99·3	129·3	74·8	60·1	124·5	114·0	98·4	115·9
1971 1st qtr.	122·0			124·5	95·2	130·8	126·7	98·6	128·5	82·4	60·2	136·9	111·0	97·5	113·8
2nd qtr.	123·9			126·3	93·5	135·1	127·8	96·7	132·2	82·1	60·2	136·4	101·6	94·2	107·9

(1) For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

Output per head(1)

TABLE 49 (*continued*)

1963 = 100

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering			Vehicles			Textiles			Gas, electricity and water		
	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1962	97·7	100·8	96·9	92·3	101·1	91·3	95·4	102·3	93·3	93·8	97·3	96·4
1963	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964	108·9	102·6	106·1	108·1	100·2	107·9	105·7	99·7	106·0	105·1	101·5	103·5
1965	112·9	105·9	106·6	113·8	99·4	114·5	108·3	98·1	110·4	112·3	103·2	108·8
1966	121·7	108·0	112·7	111·7	97·9	114·1	107·6	96·3	111·7	116·9	106·3	110·0
1967	125·5	106·8	117·5	106·3	94·6	112·4	105·0	89·8	116·9	121·2	106·5	113·8
1968	130·9	105·5	124·1	117·2	93·9	124·8	119·2	88·4	134·8	128·2	103·3	124·1
1969	137·3	107·2	128·1	119·7	96·2	124·4	123·5	89·8	137·5	136·2	99·3	137·2
1970	141·4	107·9	131·0	115·9	96·8	119·7	124·9	86·1	145·1	143·8	95·6	150·4
Seasonally adjusted												
1963 1st quarter	96·3	100·1	96·2	95·5	100·1	95·4	95·6	100·5	95·1	100·2	99·0	101·2
2nd quarter	99·5	99·8	99·7	97·4	100·0	97·4	99·2	100·0	99·2	98·5	99·7	98·8
3rd quarter	101·6	99·8	101·8	102·9	99·8	103·1	101·6	99·6	102·0	101·3	100·4	100·9
4th quarter	102·5	100·4	102·1	104·3	100·1	104·2	103·9	99·9	104·0	100·0	100·9	99·1
1964 1st quarter	105·4	101·4	103·9	108·6	100·0	108·6	104·9	99·9	105·0	101·7	101·2	100·5
2nd quarter	108·8	102·2	106·5	105·5	100·2	105·3	104·5	100·0	104·5	105·6	101·3	104·2
3rd quarter	108·5	102·9	105·4	107·3	100·3	107·0	105·6	99·6	106·0	105·3	101·6	103·6
4th quarter	112·8	103·9	108·6	110·8	100·4	110·4	107·8	99·2	108·7	107·7	101·9	105·7
1965 1st quarter	111·5	104·8	106·4	111·3	100·0	111·3	107·7	98·9	108·9	110·3	102·1	108·0
2nd quarter	110·5	105·5	104·7	117·0	99·5	117·6	107·8	98·3	109·7	109·8	102·8	106·8
3rd quarter	112·8	106·3	106·1	112·8	99·1	113·8	108·9	97·8	111·3	114·4	103·4	110·6
4th quarter	116·9	106·9	109·4	114·2	99·1	115·2	108·9	97·3	111·9	114·8	104·4	110·0
1966 1st quarter	120·4	107·6	111·9	114·5	98·9	115·8	109·5	97·1	112·8	114·1	105·5	108·2
2nd quarter	120·8	108·0	111·9	109·9	98·4	111·7	110·6	96·8	114·3	116·0	106·2	109·2
3rd quarter	122·3	108·5	112·7	118·2	97·9	120·7	107·4	96·7	111·1	117·9	106·5	110·7
4th quarter	123·4	108·1	114·2	104·1	96·3	108·1	102·8	94·8	108·4	119·7	106·9	112·0
1967 1st quarter	123·9	107·5	115·3	106·1	95·1	111·6	103·4	92·2	112·1	116·9	107·1	109·2
2nd quarter	125·5	107·0	117·3	107·6	94·9	113·4	102·7	90·4	113·6	122·2	106·6	114·6
3rd quarter	125·7	106·5	118·0	102·8	94·4	108·9	103·8	88·8	116·9	119·8	106·3	112·7
4th quarter	126·9	106·1	119·6	108·8	93·9	115·9	109·9	87·7	125·3	125·8	105·9	118·8
1968 1st quarter	128·2	105·6	121·4	110·9	93·6	118·5	115·8	87·7	132·0	127·6	105·1	121·4
2nd quarter	131·1	105·2	124·6	112·7	93·6	120·4	117·5	88·0	133·5	125·1	104·0	120·3
3rd quarter	131·1	105·5	124·3	121·7	93·9	129·6	120·8	88·6	136·3	129·2	102·7	125·8
4th quarter	132·8	105·7	125·6	123·3	94·6	130·3	122·6	89·3	137·3	131·0	101·6	128·9
1969 1st quarter	134·5	106·4	126·4	115·0	95·4	120·5	122·4	89·8	136·3	137·4	100·5	136·7
2nd quarter	136·2	107·1	127·2	122·7	96·0	127·8	125·7	90·1	139·5	134·0	99·8	134·3
3rd quarter	139·4	107·4	129·8	122·0	96·3	126·7	122·2	89·9	135·9	133·9	99·1	135·1
4th quarter	139·2	108·0	128·9	118·6	97·1	122·1	123·1	89·4	137·7	139·3	97·8	142·4
1970 1st quarter	140·8	108·3	130·0	119·2	97·1	122·8	123·2	88·2	139·7	146·1	96·8	150·9
2nd quarter	141·3	108·3	130·5	114·1	96·9	117·8	123·9	86·9	142·6	141·6	96·1	147·3
3rd quarter	141·1	107·9	130·8	111·0	96·7	114·8	126·8	85·4	148·5	143·6	95·0	151·2
4th quarter	142·6	107·3	132·9	119·2	96·7	123·3	125·9	83·8	150·2	143·8	94·4	152·3
1971 1st quarter	143·7	106·8	134·6	113·8	96·0	118·5	125·5	82·4	152·3	148·9	93·4	159·4
2nd quarter	146·2	104·2	140·3	121·6	93·7	129·8	124·3	80·0	155·4	157·5	92·7	169·9

See footnote on page 46.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output(1)

TABLE 50

1963 = 100

	Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	97·9	99·4	99·1
1963	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964	102·6	102·5	102·5
1965	106·7	106·7	107·2
1966	110·4	112·1	114·4
1967	114·5	114·9	117·2
1968	117·7	118·0	121·4
1969	121·9	124·2	128·3
1970	131·5	137·2	141·9
Seasonally adjusted			
1963 1st quarter ...	98·8	101·3	101·0
2nd quarter ...	99·8	99·1	99·0
3rd quarter ...	100·5	99·8	100·0
4th quarter ...	100·8	99·9	100·0
1964 1st quarter ...	100·8	100·5	100·6
2nd quarter ...	102·4	101·9	102·0
3rd quarter ...	103·5	103·1	103·2
4th quarter ...	103·5	104·2	104·1
1965 1st quarter ...	105·0	104·6	104·5
2nd quarter ...	106·0	106·1	106·7
3rd quarter ...	107·7	107·4	108·2
4th quarter ...	108·0	108·5	109·4
1966 1st quarter ...	109·3	111·1	111·9
2nd quarter ...	110·9	113·5	114·2
3rd quarter ...	111·5	111·6	113·6
4th quarter ...	109·9	112·3	117·9
1967 1st quarter ...	113·8	113·0	114·8
2nd quarter ...	114·4	113·7	115·8
3rd quarter ...	114·8	116·6	119·2
4th quarter ...	115·0	116·3	118·9
1968 1st quarter ...	116·7	118·1	120·6
2nd quarter ...	117·2	117·5	120·3
3rd quarter ...	118·5	117·9	121·7
4th quarter ...	118·4	118·7	123·1
1969 1st quarter ...	120·4	122·1	125·5
2nd quarter ...	121·3	123·2	126·9
3rd quarter ...	121·7	123·6	128·6
4th quarter ...	124·0	127·7	132·0
1970 1st quarter ...	126·7	132·0	136·1
2nd quarter ...	129·9	134·6	139·3
3rd quarter ...	133·0	138·9	143·7
4th quarter ...	136·1	143·3	148·1
1971 1st quarter ...	140·0	147·7	151·5
2nd quarter ...	143·3	150·5	155·6

	Production industries		Manufacturing industries		Mining and quarrying		Metal manufacture	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	100·5	100·2	101·2	100·8	99·9	99·9	102·0	101·7
1963	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964	101·0	101·0	100·3	100·3	100·9	100·9	99·4	99·3
1965	106·0	106·5	105·5	106·1	104·0	104·9	103·2	103·5
1966	110·5	113·0	110·4	113·0	108·4	110·6	112·3	114·5
1967	111·2	111·3	111·4	109·9	109·4	112·4	116·9	115·5
1968	111·9	113·4	112·4	112·4	108·1	114·5	115·7	116·1
1969	117·2	118·9	118·8	118·8	111·0	116·2	123·2	123·5
1970	127·7	130·1	131·6	132·2	119·9	126·6	139·7	140·9

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering		Vehicles		Textiles		Gas, electricity and water	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	100·6	100·2	103·6	103·1	101·9	101·6	99·0	98·3
1963	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964	100·4	100·4	101·5	101·5	102·5	102·7	102·2	102·0
1965	107·2	107·7	103·3	103·7	106·5	107·3	104·4	105·0
1966	107·5	110·3	107·7	110·1	114·4	117·3	111·4	111·7
1967	106·9	105·2	111·7	110·4	113·0	111·2	109·4	110·2
1968	108·8	109·0	111·6	111·7	108·3	108·3	106·5	107·7
1969	113·7	113·7	122·0	122·1	114·8	114·6	103·9	104·7
1970	125·2	126·2	142·3	143·3	119·8	120·8	107·3	108·3

(1) See footnote to Table 49.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

VII. FUEL AND POWER

Coal

TABLE 51 — Weekly averages — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Production			Consumption			Stocks(1)		
	Total	Deep mined	Opencast	Total	Inland consumption(2)	Exports	Distributed	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds	Collieries
1965	3,606	3,465	141	3,621	3,549	72	16,535	2,920	18,595
1966	3,357	3,222	135	3,414	3,359	55	18,413	3,319	15,230
1967	3,311	3,174	137	3,187	3,151	36	18,567	4,252	23,441
1968	3,155	3,023	132	3,216	3,164	52	17,072	4,234	23,801
1969	2,896	2,774	122	3,166	3,099	67	15,422	3,159	15,322
1970	2,736	2,587	149	3,030	2,970	60	14,428	1,830	5,266
1968 October	3,256	3,119	137	3,032	2,970	62	19,123	4,375	24,588
November	3,393	3,264	129	3,439	3,357	82	19,081	4,328	24,659
December	2,943*	2,830*	113*	3,668*	3,594*	74*	17,072	4,234	23,801
1969 January	3,089	2,984	105	3,848	3,788	60	15,068	4,056	22,724
February	3,300	3,185	115	3,927	3,863	64	13,064	3,994	22,495
March	3,281*	3,158*	123*	3,901*	3,815*	86*	11,439	3,868	21,053
April	2,946	2,836	110	3,234	3,175	59	11,454	3,784	20,471
May	3,263	3,143	120	3,076	3,002	74	12,620	3,724	20,039
June	2,825*	2,708*	117*	2,689*	2,626*	63*	14,390	3,645	19,470
July	2,696	2,572	124	2,505	2,440	65	16,125	3,624	18,939
August	2,136	2,027	109	2,257	2,199	58	16,879	3,579	18,424
September	2,753*	2,625*	128*	2,702*	2,630*	72*	17,889	3,494	17,848
October	2,476	2,336	140	2,823	2,744	79	18,111	3,407	16,906
November	3,126	2,984	142	3,228	3,175	53	18,051	3,322	16,549
December	2,831*	2,707*	124*	3,713*	3,652*	61*	15,422	3,159	15,322
1970 January	2,688	2,564	124	3,780	3,722	58	12,391	2,977	14,194
February	3,151	3,023	128	3,801	3,718	83	10,998	2,838	13,114
March	3,084*	2,935*	149*	3,659*	3,578*	81*	9,926	2,666	11,761
April	2,903	2,760	143	3,267	3,214	53	9,569	2,604	11,125
May	3,075	2,923	152	2,867	2,801	66	11,363	2,503	10,441
June	2,694*	2,551*	143*	2,427*	2,352*	75*	13,999	2,351	9,776
July	2,588	2,433	155	2,427	2,384	43	15,820	2,253	9,081
August	2,053	1,916	137	2,303	2,262	41	16,111	2,192	8,405
September	2,654*	2,493*	161*	2,620*	2,551*	69*	17,266	2,071	7,598
October	2,907	2,745	162	2,971	2,895	76	18,075	1,989	6,720
November	2,253	2,085	168	3,063	3,024	39	16,180	1,864	5,775
December	2,730*	2,567*	163*	3,221*	3,185*	36*	14,428	1,830	5,266
1971 January	2,653	2,489	164	3,390	3,341	49	12,055	1,755	4,871
February	3,127	2,958	169	3,277	3,212	65	12,336	1,683	4,594
March	3,155*	2,959*	196*	3,131*	3,064*	67*	13,632	1,717	4,452
April	2,910	2,726	184	2,794	2,748	46	14,350	1,822	4,714
May	3,179	2,971	208	2,550	2,507	43	16,712	1,977	5,137
June	2,797*	2,594*	203*	2,433*	2,391*	42*	18,447	2,210	5,625
July	2,689	2,482	207	2,253	2,212	41	20,309	2,439	5,902
August	2,087	1,887	200	2,028	2,001	27	20,481	2,687	6,205
September	2,685*	2,462*	223*	2,298*	2,243*	55*	21,980	2,931	6,855

(1) Stocks held in Northern Ireland are excluded.
(2) Including shipments to the Channel Islands.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Inland consumption of coal

TABLE 52 — Weekly averages — Thousand tons

	Collieries	Power stations (1)	Gas works	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries	Industry	Transport	Domestic: merchants' sales		Miscellaneous (2)
								House coal	Anthracite and dry steam coal	
1967	55	1,293	280	454	62	440	19	430	33	85
1968	47	1,407	205	480	67	434	7	410	36	71
1969	39	1,460	132	488	74	411	5	380	36	74
1970	36	1,462	81	480	79	371	5	344	38	74
1970 July	33	1,090	60	486	78	316	3	255	33	30
August ...	28	1,034	59	495	71	293	3	206	29	44
*September ...	31	1,207	59	462	76	315	4	277	39	81
October ...	39	1,415	65	456	89	365	5	319	42	100
November ...	27	1,612	68	403	73	393	5	318	36	89
*December ...	36	1,657	73	445	80	385	5	389	37	78
1971 January ...	35	1,778	74	481	87	377	5	374	37	93
February ...	35	1,658	72	485	92	369	5	377	33	86
*March ...	36	1,604	60	472	83	352	3	359	28	67
April ...	33	1,374	38	463	93	319	4	318	30	76
May	32	1,176	31	464	96	301	3	312	28	64
*June... ...	29	1,168	22	435	70	269	4	322	34	38
July	28	1,048	19	451	87	246	3	260	37	33
August ...	25	1,005	19	423	82	226	2	164	26	29
*September ...	26	1,128	21	441	86	242	3	212	31	53

(1) Public supply electricity and railway and transport power stations.
(2) Including shipments to the Channel Islands.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Distributed stocks of coal

Great Britain

TABLE 53 — End of period — Thousand tons

	Power stations	Gas works	Coke ovens	Industry	Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous
					House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1966	11,833	1,630	1,334	1,447	1,494	342	333
1967	12,744	1,261	1,385	1,322	1,354	255	246
1968	12,490	726	1,107	1,135	1,093	290	231
1969	11,018	461	1,231	1,128	1,079	280	225
1970 July	11,108	235	1,575	1,275	996	326	305
August	11,854	234	1,146	1,218	1,056	309	294
September	12,668	254	1,240	1,340	1,163	299	302
October	12,726	285	1,596	1,608	1,239	288	333
November	11,037	287	1,522	1,656	1,125	246	307
December	9,575	276	1,434	1,575	1,013	213	342
1971 January	7,697	210	1,429	1,370	842	195	312
February	8,067	176	1,594	1,302	732	194	301
March	9,351	119	1,724	1,384	519	223	312
April	10,200	97	1,795	1,349	381	231	297
May	12,202	82	1,965	1,363	530	269	301
June	13,704	78	2,006	1,368	690	307	294
July	15,354	83	1,958	1,363	890	356	305
August	15,846	76	1,432	1,335	1,100	397	295
September	17,106	67	1,365	1,338	1,365	455	285

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coal and oil consumption by main industrial groups(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 54

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Total all industries		Iron and steel		Engineering and other metal industries		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals and allied industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1967	386·2	321·8	17·5	91·4	39·1	48·8	37·5	25·5	88·8	49·5
1968	380·9	337·3	15·7	94·7	36·6	51·7	34·3	27·6	89·7	53·6
1969	367·2	353·4	16·5	100·1	34·6	54·7	31·6	30·0	84·3	55·2
1970	327·3	368·0	13·9	102·1	31·8	56·8	28·1	32·3	74·4	56·8
1970 July	278·7	296·7	9·2	83·9	17·3	30·3	19·4	26·3	66·6	49·8
August	259·1	279·1	9·8	85·9	13·1	25·2	18·3	24·9	64·9	45·8
*September	276·3	313·0	11·3	95·5	15·0	30·7	19·4	26·0	65·1	51·1
October	320·9	374·2	12·8	103·5	26·6	52·8	36·7	36·0	70·3	58·6
November	346·6	411·9	14·8	109·1	36·3	69·2	44·4	39·9	70·4	59·8
*December	340·2	408·5	15·8	110·8	38·6	71·0	41·7	39·3	70·4	59·3
1971 January	330·1	413·7	14·3	87·3	41·6	79·3	35·1	43·0	70·4	66·2
February	322·7	418·3	15·6	101·0	38·1	79·7	23·9	35·1	70·6	66·6
*March	310·7	398·7	12·9	97·9	36·2	73·6	20·2	33·8	70·1	64·4
April	280·2	369·5	10·8	92·5	29·5	62·1	19·3	32·8	58·9	60·3
May	265·0	346·8	9·7	90·2	24·7	47·7	19·1	32·2	49·6	59·4
*June	236·4	311·4	8·6	85·0	18·8	34·3	17·3	29·4	43·2	57·4
July	221·5	291·8	7·1	75·0	15·9	29·0	17·0	27·1	39·3	54·6
August	205·9	262·7	7·6	76·9	12·3	21·6	16·5	25·5	34·2	50·2
September										

	Textiles, leather and clothing		Paper, printing and stationery		Cement, bricks, tiles, fireclay and other building materials		China, earthenware and glass		Other industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1967	35·5	21·5	52·9	20·1	79·9	31·9	5·4	15·9	29·6	17·2
1968	34·2	23·2	52·2	21·7	85·6	30·1	4·5	16·5	28·1	18·2
1969	32·8	24·4	52·5	23·6	85·2	27·1	3·1	18·5	26·6	19·8
1970	29·3	26·1	50·8	25·2	74·1	29·6	2·2	18·4	22·7	20·7
1970 July	24·2	20·5	47·6	21·2	74·0	29·5	1·7	17·4	18·7	17·8
August	20·7	17·7	42·4	18·0	71·5	29·7	1·5	16·5	16·9	15·4
*September	23·7	21·4	49·3	22·2	72·1	29·5	1·6	18·0	18·8	18·6
October	26·8	26·8	49·3	25·6	75·1	31·4	2·2	19·4	21·1	20·1
November	29·8	29·7	50·6	29·0	74·8	32·8	2·3	20·0	23·2	22·4
*December	28·9	28·9	48·7	28·3	70·5	29·5	2·1	19·7	23·5	21·7
1971 January	30·2	31·7	44·5	29·8	68·0	32·0	2·1	21·7	23·9	22·7
February	30·0	31·8	47·1	29·4	71·4	30·6	2·1	21·5	23·9	22·6
*March	29·5	30·1	43·5	28·1	74·0	29·2	2·2	20·1	22·1	21·5
April	26·4	27·7	36·6	24·8	75·2	29·3	2·1	19·9	21·4	20·1
May	25·2	25·5	38·1	26·7	75·4	26·9	2·0	19·3	21·2	18·9
*June	21·0	21·5	36·0	26·0	72·4	24·0	1·8	18·2	17·3	15·6
July	18·9	21·1	32·9	27·8	70·9	25·1	1·7	17·8	17·8	14·3
August	16·4	16·9	28·8	21·4	72·7	21·7	1·6	16·4	15·8	12·1
September										

(1) Large consumers only. The oil figures relate to gas/diesel and fuel oils and creosote/pitch mixtures used for burning.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coal: Productivity(1)

TABLE 55

Weekly averages

	Number of wage earners on colliery books		Average number of shifts per wage earner per week		Absence percentage		Average output in cwt. per manshift worked	
	Total	Underground	Overall	Underground	Voluntary	Involuntary	Overall	At the coal face
	Thousands							
1965	466	370	4·13	4·02	5·77	11·70	35·90	108·30
1966	427	338	4·13	4·02	5·87	11·77	36·35	112·82
1967	401	316	4·10	4·03	5·41	12·37	38·18	116·84
1968	350	277	4·11	4·03	4·67	13·44	41·70	129·34
1969	311	245	4·06	3·98	4·74	13·52	43·45	136·96
1970	290	228	4·00	3·92	4·50	15·26	44·10	141·80
1968 July	345	274	3·89	3·78	4·43	11·95	39·75	126·62
August	340	270	3·37	3·27	5·03	12·25	39·61	127·79
*September	336	266	4·03	3·95	4·80	13·43	40·83	128·22
October	332	262	4·35	4·27	4·67	14·37	42·83	133·66
November	329	260	4·44	4·37	4·38	13·91	44·30	136·68
*December	326	257	3·94	3·86	4·43	12·64	43·73	137·37
1969 January	323	256	4·12	4·05	5·47	14·17	44·38	137·41
February	321	254	4·32	4·25	5·20	15·08	45·49	138·74
*March	320	253	4·28	4·20	4·84	16·67	45·80	140·04
April	317	251	4·10	4·02	4·81	13·12	43·24	135·25
May	315	248	4·50	4·42	3·96	11·76	43·92	138·37
*June	312	246	4·05	3·95	4·30	12·22	42·45	135·55
July	309	244	3·99	3·88	4·70	12·29	41·29	132·49
August	307	242	3·25	3·14	5·12	12·19	40·23	132·13
*September	305	240	4·01	3·93	4·92	13·12	42·39	134·35
October	303	238	3·68	3·59	4·49	14·04	41·29	135·90
November	301	237	4·44	4·37	4·35	13·36	44·13	138·17
*December	300	236	3·98	3·91	4·79	13·04	44·81	141·89
1970 January	299	235	3·76	3·68	5·94	18·88	45·19	141·05
February	298	234	4·40	4·34	4·59	14·72	45·70	142·66
*March	296	233	4·33	4·26	4·83	14·71	45·31	142·11
April	295	231	4·16	4·09	4·63	13·75	44·67	141·45
May	293	230	4·37	4·28	3·80	14·61	45·26	144·46
*June	291	228	3·99	3·90	4·32	14·43	43·60	141·17
July	288	226	3·94	3·83	4·28	13·75	42·43	138·91
August	287	225	3·19	3·08	4·78	14·14	41·31	139·48
*September	287	224	3·99	3·91	4·57	15·55	43·22	139·16
October	285	223	4·26	4·18	4·25	17·13	44·87	143·82
November	283	221	3·44	3·35	4·05	17·83	42·37	144·86
*December	283	221	4·09	4·03	3·99	14·14	43·94	142·36
1971 January	283	221	3·95	3·89	4·87	14·70	44·13	143·32
February	285	223	4·47	4·42	4·42	13·94	46·09	149·59
*March	286	224	4·41	4·35	4·69	14·60	46·50	151·58
April	286	224	4·19	4·12	4·72	12·30	45·22	146·94
May	286	223	4·51	4·45	3·92	11·85	45·75	147·82
*June	285	222	4·09	4·02	4·16	12·47	44·14	143·56
July	283	221	4·05	3·96	4·42	12·36	42·84	141·78
August	283	221	3·25	3·15	4·89	11·86	40·56	138·64
*September	284	221	4·05	3·99	4·62	12·96	42·51	137·63

(1) Mines operated by the National Coal Board which account for about 99 per cent of the total output. Changes in the basis of the recorded figures have occurred from time to time making comparisons difficult. The figures given in this table have therefore been adjusted where necessary to conform throughout to the current definitions given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coke

Great Britain

TABLE 56 — Weekly averages — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Production			Inland consumption				Overseas shipments	Stocks		
					Coke oven coke						
	Total	At coke ovens	At gas works	Total	Blast furnaces	Other	Gas coke		Blast furnaces (1)	Other coke ovens	At gasworks
1965	478	328	150	443	229	84	130	11	320	1,265	1,608
1966	448	310	138	404	204	85	115	12	253	1,229	1,424
1967	414	295	119	376	191	86	99	9	234	1,258	1,529
1968	401	313	88	383	207	91	85	9	250	935	1,138
1969	376	319	57	366	205	98	63	11	453	326	473
1970	350	314	36	338	205	95	38	10	269	62	185
1968 October	393	319	74	372	215	84	73	10	215	1,045	1,279
November	398	323	75	397	216	103	78	14	222	991	1,238
December	402*	323*	79*	412*	208*	112*	92*	11*	250	935	1,138
1969 January	403	322	81	422	207	109	106	10	269	885	1,020
February	406	322	84	423	218	107	98	14	259	823	920
March	402*	321*	81*	436*	217*	111*	108*	9*	257	701	737
April	387	317	70	378	211	94	73	10	252	656	699
May	376	322	54	374	219	98	57	10	242	603	649
June	374*	327*	47*	348*	218*	91*	39*	9*	275	550	637
July	366	324	42	300	179	84	37	8	414	552	622
August	356	316	40	291	182	78	31	12	483	575	615
September	358*	315*	43*	328*	191*	95*	42*	14*	538	541	591
October	342	297	45	330	201	86	43	17	483	464	561
November	360	310	50	361	206	98	57	13	443	409	526
December	382*	326*	56*	393*	206*	120*	67*	11*	453	326	464
1970 January	377	320	57	388	201	115	72	12	436	258	402
February	385	327	58	404	213	121	70	12	414	185	341
March	383*	329*	54*	402*	220*	113*	69*	10*	407	118	258
April	361	326	35	363	215	100	48	13	342	91	195
May	359	327	32	329	213	87	29	15	367	76	182
June	348*	321*	27*	305*	201*	84*	20*	11*	406	56	186
July	342	315	27	286	190	77	19	5	464	74	197
August	344	318	26	301	202	79	20	10	471	81	202
September	339*	314*	25*	318*	211*	87*	20*	9*	421	77	206
October	332	304	28	329	210	92	27	8	353	70	199
November	291	262	29	312	191	91	30	7	241	51	189
December	336*	305*	31*	318*	193*	93*	32*	5*	269	62	185
1971 January	344	312	32	330	208	88	34	6	257	58	183
February	346	315	31	320	206	89	25	6	248	54	202
March	333*	308*	25*	298*	196*	80*	22*	7*	278	81	207
April	318	302	16	283	197	70	16	6	276	141	205
May	315	302	13	264	190	61	13	5	292	178	191
June	293*	284*	9*	249*	155*	82*	12*	4*	399	227	170
July	297	289	8	247	167	72	8	6	451	293	171
August	286	278	8	242	166	70	6	5	413	405	181
September											

(1) Including stocks held at iron and steel industry ovens.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Production of gas

TABLE 57

Weekly averages

	Fuel used for gas making		Total gas available	Gas made at gasworks				Gas purchased					
									Natural gas			Refinery gas	Coke oven gas
	Coal	Oil		Total	Coal gas	Water gas and other gas	Oil gas	Total	North Sea (1)	Other indigenous	Imported (1)		
	Thousand tons		Million therms										
1965	348	44	72·8	45·3	25·9	9·5	9·9	27·5	—	0·5	4·7	13·8	8·5
1966	322	60	78·0	49·7	23·9	7·9	17·9	28·3	—	0·4	4·7	15·2	8·0
1967	276	78	84·0	51·8	20·2	4·7	26·9	32·2	3·0	0·4	5·7	15·4	7·7
1968	203	99	94·3	54·1	14·9	2·7	36·5	40·2	13·1	0·4	6·9	12·7	7·1
1969	131	101	106·1	50·2	9·5	1·5	39·2	55·9	30·8	0·3	6·8	11·4	6·6
1970	80	65	122·2	32·7	5·8	0·8	26·1	89·5	69·0	0·2	6·3	8·3	5·7
1968 October	164	72	81·4	39·1	12·7	0·7	25·7	42·3	18·6	0·4	6·0	10·6	6·7
November	178	127	116·4	62·0	13·1	2·5	46·4	54·4	25·2	0·4	6·5	15·1	7·2
*December	186	147	133·4	72·0	13·4	2·2	56·4	61·4	30·5	0·4	8·4	14·7	7·4
1969 January	192	153	139·0	75·3	13·8	2·1	59·4	63·7	34·6	0·3	7·3	14·4	7·1
February	195	208	155·9	97·7	14·1	3·8	79·8	58·2	19·2	0·4	11·9	19·2	7·5
*March	185	210	148·0	96·7	13·4	3·6	79·7	51·3	19·8	0·4	6·2	17·6	7·3
April	151	128	112·7	61·8	10·7	1·5	49·6	50·9	21·1	0·4	9·8	12·6	7·0
May	124	89	92·0	43·8	8·9	1·0	33·9	48·2	23·9	0·4	7·1	10·1	6·7
*June	103	45	68·6	26·0	7·7	0·5	17·8	42·6	22·2	0·3	5·8	7·9	6·4
July	96	31	58·0	19·8	7·1	0·4	12·3	38·2	20·8	0·3	4·1	6·7	6·3
August	91	27	53·5	17·8	6·6	0·5	10·7	35·7	18·8	0·3	4·4	6·2	6·0
*September	97	36	68·9	22·3	6·9	0·7	14·7	46·6	27·5	0·3	5·2	7·9	5·7
October	100	52	85·6	28·8	7·2	0·7	20·9	56·8	37·6	0·3	5·1	8·1	5·7
November	115	95	126·3	47·1	8·1	1·0	38·0	79·2	54·8	0·3	6·3	11·8	6·0
*December	130	134	160·4	63·6	9·3	1·3	53·0	96·8	66·7	0·3	8·8	14·0	7·0
1970 January	130	134	166·2	63·3	9·2	1·3	52·8	102·9	73·2	0·2	9·0	13·7	6·8
February	132	131	169·6	62·2	9·3	1·0	51·9	107·4	77·8	0·3	8·9	13·6	6·8
*March	114	125	164·6	58·2	8·1	1·0	49·1	106·4	80·3	0·3	6·7	12·5	6·6
April	80	92	143·4	43·6	5·6	0·8	37·2	99·8	76·8	0·3	6·6	9·8	6·3
May	74	50	99·7	25·8	5·2	0·7	19·9	73·9	55·0	0·3	5·4	7·1	6·1
*June	61	26	70·2	15·4	4·2	0·4	10·8	54·8	38·7	0·3	5·4	5·2	5·2
July	60	25	73·7	15·5	4·2	0·5	10·8	58·2	42·1	0·3	5·4	5·1	5·3
August	59	22	67·8	13·4	4·1	0·6	8·7	54·4	39·5	0·3	5·4	4·5	4·7
*September	59	26	78·4	14·8	4·1	0·7	10·0	63·6	47·7	0·2	3·9	6·5	5·3
October	64	38	112·8	20·8	4·6	0·6	15·6	92·0	74·2	0·2	5·1	6·9	5·6
November	68	55	148·7	28·4	4·8	0·7	22·9	120·2	102·5	0·3	5·9	7·1	4·4
*December	73	64	172·4	33·2	5·2	1·1	26·9	139·2	117·5	0·2	8·1	8·1	5·3
1971 January	72	76	193·7	36·9	4·9	0·7	31·3	156·8	133·4	0·3	8·3	9·1	5·7
February	71	66	193·8	31·9	4·7	0·7	26·5	161·9	138·6	0·3	8·7	8·5	5·8
*March	53	63	189·4	31·2	3·7	0·7	26·8	158·2	138·2	0·2	6·7	7·6	5·5
April	36	38	161·5	19·0	..	..	..	142·5	133·5	..	7·0	..	..
May	27	21	121·2	10·6	..	..	..	110·6	101·1	..	5·9	..	..
*June	20	16	115·7	8·3	..	..	..	107·4	99·1	..	6·4	..	..
July	19	8	94·2	4·8	..	..	..	89·4	83·0	..	3·7	..	..
August	19	9	100·2	5·1	..	..	..	95·1	88·3	..	5·2	..	..
*September	20	10	114·2	5·4	..	..	..	108·8	100·9	..	6·2	..	..

(1) Before any reforming from April 1971.
* Average of five weeks

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Generation of electricity by the public electricity supply system

TABLE 58

	Fuel used(1)			Electricity generated				Electricity sent out	Total electricity available	Output capacity	New plant brought into commission	Maximum load
	Coal	Coke breeze	Oil	Total(2)	By steam plant: Nuclear	By steam plant: Other	By water power					
	Monthly averages or calendar months									At end of period	During period	
	Thousand tons			Million kilowatt hours						Megawatts		
1965	5,786	36	520	14,783	1,063	13,362	327	13,755	14,059	41,465	3,668	37,731
1966	5,674	46	597	15,345	1,487	13,471	323	14,254	14,579	43,786	2,564	38,600
1967	5,576	52	606	15,928	1,773	13,685	420	14,740	15,031	47,469	3,190	40,722
1968	6,111	36	522	17,030	2,005	14,646	320	15,758	16,104	51,029	4,173	42,884
1969	6,317	14	676	18,202	2,106	15,687	327	16,833	17,184	52,735	2,777	43,885
1970	6,328	10	1,019	19,023	1,823	16,661	415	17,576	17,948	57,237	5,661	44,161
1968 October ...	5,827	25	495	16,725	2,238	13,997	461	15,455	15,822	48,844	25	30,894
November ...	7,006	26	665	19,801	2,368	16,928	396	18,341	18,721	49,459	615	36,844
December ...	7,815	22	742	21,924	2,573	18,862	359	20,332	20,790	51,029	1,575	39,743
1969 January ...	7,835	25	605	21,955	2,560	18,979	369	20,359	20,755	51,083	83	41,412
February ...	7,827	17	665	21,812	2,421	18,900	393	20,303	20,679	51,163	108	42,884
March ...	8,062	20	715	22,527	2,543	19,582	287	20,912	21,268	51,275	890	40,265
April ...	6,073	16	601	17,753	2,290	15,174	237	16,392	16,759	51,267	25	34,159
May	5,635	13	528	16,164	2,067	13,765	279	14,879	15,273	51,265	25	31,548
June... ...	4,865	11	583	14,000	1,477	12,303	169	12,926	13,256	51,404	140	27,225
July	4,559	9	525	13,447	1,832	11,418	174	12,368	12,655	51,421	17	26,257
August ...	4,470	11	576	13,514	1,952	11,307	215	12,392	12,734	51,472	53	26,527
September ...	5,217	12	589	14,969	1,759	12,898	260	13,781	14,093	52,167	695	30,630
October ...	5,782	11	793	17,305	1,925	14,871	454	15,965	16,260	52,019	25	33,748
November ...	7,300	10	880	21,285	2,149	18,368	599	19,735	20,068	52,044	25	40,921
December ...	8,176	11	1,048	23,690	2,295	20,674	491	21,981	22,408	52,735	691	42,417
1970 January ...	8,291	14	1,099	24,168	2,355	21,151	449	22,403	22,878	52,945	230	43,885
February ...	7,637	15	990	22,077	1,928	19,625	411	20,477	20,872	53,059	120	42,748
March ...	7,738	15	1,081	22,867	2,004	20,236	468	21,213	21,641	54,076	1,369	40,988
April ...	6,877	13	1,001	20,410	1,988	17,811	412	18,932	19,280	54,226	218	37,493
May	5,155	9	822	15,847	1,797	13,679	310	14,606	15,011	54,230	4	30,915
June... ...	4,562	6	796	14,233	1,661	12,314	217	13,048	13,381	54,716	360	27,333
July	4,667	6	820	14,342	1,432	12,556	296	13,164	13,583	54,722	17	27,424
August ...	4,755	7	841	14,228	1,369	12,464	281	13,056	13,459	54,703	—	28,102
September ...	5,259	6	879	15,717	1,478	13,785	382	14,487	14,777	54,916	799	29,319
October ...	6,487	7	1,067	19,467	1,827	17,011	545	17,932	18,230	54,782	1	36,528
November ...	7,036	8	1,352	21,648	1,972	18,857	670	20,029	20,306	54,782	—	40,382
December ...	7,467	12	1,478	23,266	2,070	20,439	535	21,561	21,960	57,237	2,543	41,752
1971 January ...	7,607	9	1,684	24,693	2,082	21,977	481	22,870	23,234	57,260	23	44,161
February ...	6,489	8	1,407	21,699	1,890	19,311	449	20,138	20,517	57,262	2	41,748
March ...	7,039	9	1,420	23,477	2,084	20,892	442	21,760	22,074	57,190	204	40,804
April ...	5,864	6	1,183	19,839	2,071	17,445	264	18,288	18,585	57,136	—	36,869
May	4,926	4	1,039	16,878	1,809	14,842	185	15,573	15,899	57,103	—	31,322
June... ...	4,870	4	936	15,852	1,522	14,094	171	14,641	14,963	58,289	1,181	30,998
July	4,397	4	823	14,295	1,619	12,522	112	13,148	13,379	58,770	483	26,909
August ...	4,795	7	777	14,900	1,585	13,139	122	13,734	14,139	58,770	—	28,084
September												

(1) Excluding quantities used for production of steam for sale. In 1970, 245,000 tons of coal and 16,000 tons of oil were used for that purpose.

(2) Including generation by oil engine, refuse destructor, and waste heat.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Generation of electricity outside the public electricity supply system

Great Britain

TABLE 59 — Weekly averages — Million kilowatt hours

	Total (1)	Transport undertakings	Total mining and manufacturing industries	Chemicals: Nuclear power stations (2)	Chemicals: Other	Iron and steel	Engineering	Textiles, leather and clothing	Food, drink and tobacco	Paper	Other industries
1965	326·6	14·9	311·7	58·9	86·0	58·2	28·8	10·8	8·0	52·9	8·1
1966	323·5	12·7	310·8	60·8	88·2	54·1	27·7	10·2	8·7	53·2	7·9
1967	319·4	12·1	307·3	56·8	92·3	52·3	27·4	10·0	7·6	53·0	7·9
1968	327·4	11·9	315·5	60·4	93·9	53·4	27·1	10·9	7·2	55·0	7·6
1969	336·6	13·1	323·5	63·7	96·6	54·5	25·5	10·5	7·4	57·1	8·2
1970	338·7	12·8	325·9	68·4	93·0	51·9	29·0	10·9	7·2	57·0	8·5
1968 October	317·6	12·0	305·6	57·6	89·4	49·1	26·6	10·5	11·5	53·6	7·3
November	346·1	13·2	332·9	60·1	98·2	53·7	31·2	11·3	13·7	55·9	8·8
*December	364·6	13·3	351·3	69·4	101·3	64·9	29·7	10·9	14·1	52·0	9·0
1969 January	372·0	13·9	358·1	66·9	105·5	64·7	31·3	9·5	13·4	56·8	10·0
February	367·9	14·2	353·7	67·5	106·2	65·1	31·9	9·7	6·6	56·3	10·4
*March	348·1	14·3	333·8	62·0	100·3	58·7	23·8	11·7	4·2	63·5	9·6
April	333·2	13·4	319·8	70·1	96·8	48·8	25·4	10·8	3·5	56·9	7·5
May	339·8	13·1	326·7	70·9	96·8	51·2	26·2	11·2	4·1	59·0	7·3
*June	314·2	12·6	301·6	62·9	89·0	50·5	22·7	10·7	3·8	55·5	6·5
July	294·4	12·4	282·0	53·4	87·7	47·8	22·8	8·7	3·8	51·4	6·4
August	291·8	12·5	279·3	57·1	87·1	50·5	19·1	9·7	3·5	47·0	5·3
*September	312·9	12·5	300·4	61·1	91·0	52·0	21·5	10·2	3·9	53·8	6·9
October	326·9	12·4	314·5	55·5	95·4	49·2	24·2	11·0	11·9	59·5	7·8
November	360·9	13·0	347·9	65·1	99·9	53·0	29·8	11·1	15·0	64·2	9·8
*December	375·8	13·2	362·6	71·0	104·1	61·6	29·0	10·8	15·2	60·2	10·7
1970 January	389·8	13·8	376·0	78·2	108·0	59·7	31·2	11·2	11·8	65·0	10·9
February	379·7	13·9	365·8	76·2	101·5	62·7	31·7	11·4	5·4	65·6	11·3
*March	357·0	13·5	343·5	72·1	98·2	55·4	28·8	11·5	4·8	62·7	10·0
April	326·2	13·2	313·0	56·2	97·0	46·6	30·7	10·5	4·1	59·6	8·3
May	326·7	12·6	314·1	67·3	91·5	47·5	28·1	11·0	4·0	57·1	7·6
*June	313·6	12·0	301·6	62·9	87·0	48·4	28·3	10·4	3·8	53·9	6·9
July	313·6	11·9	301·7	73·1	79·5	47·0	27·4	10·8	3·6	53·6	6·7
August	296·7	11·8	284·9	70·7	81·1	47·2	23·4	9·7	3·3	43·2	6·3
*September	312·4	11·8	300·6	65·2	87·7	48·0	23·2	10·8	3·7	54·7	7·3
October	326·5	12·4	314·1	59·2	89·4	48·5	30·0	10·9	12·8	55·2	8·1
November	342·7	13·1	329·6	59·7	91·8	52·9	32·7	10·9	15·0	57·1	9·5
*December	378·0	13·2	364·8	79·1	102·3	58·5	33·1	10·8	14·7	56·6	9·7
1971 January	387·5	13·6	373·9	78·0	109·8	61·5	33·2	10·7	15·8	53·9	11·0
February	393·1	13·6	379·5	80·6	112·6	64·3	32·8	11·2	5·6	61·5	10·9
*March	350·0	13·7	336·3	64·0	107·2	57·5	27·8	10·5	4·3	55·4	9·6
April	315·1	12·7	302·4	58·6	95·1	51·1	27·2	10·9	4·4	47·5	7·6
May	310·7	12·5	298·2	63·8	88·9	47·2	24·6	10·7	4·4	50·8	7·8
*June	304·4	12·3	292·1	61·6	89·8	43·7	26·4	9·9	3·8	49·9	7·0
July	324·4	12·3	312·1	87·8	89·1	42·3	24·6	11·1	3·9	46·8	6·5
August	302·4	12·4	290·0	82·3	83·9	45·0	19·6	8·5	3·3	41·4	6·0
September											

(1) Excluding the fuel industries which produced:

	Million kilowatt hours
Coal mines (1969/70)	575
Gas works (1969/70)	221
Mineral oil refining (1969)	1,746

These industries accounted for an average weekly production of about 49 million kilowatt hours in 1969 as compared with 337 million kilowatt hours produced weekly in 1969 by the industries included in the table.

(2) Electricity supplied by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority prototype reactors to the public electricity supply system.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Arrivals of tanker-borne crude petroleum and petroleum products(1)

TABLE 60 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Total crude petroleum and petroleum products	Crude and process oils	Total petroleum products (2)	Naphtha (LDF) and other feedstock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils
							Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil			
1967...	8,007·2	6,045·0	1,962·2	340·1	29·8	364·5	46·5	41·6	3·4	285·0	769·9	50·8
1968...	8,679·2	6,823·4	1,855·8	396·9	26·1	366·9	47·1	46·8	3·3	284·3	610·3	50·5
1969...	9,327·2	7,640·1	1,687·1	448·2	15·1	328·0	42·6	44·8	2·9	227·7	484·6	42·8
1970...	10,029·6	8,378·4	1,651·2	284·2	9·8	333·3	48·8	39·5	2·7	154·9	714·3	39·3
1970 July	9,899·8	8,372·3	1,527·5	247·1	13·0	409·3	51·8	19·0	5·5	77·6	636·0	38·2
August ...	9,992·7	8,551·2	1,441·5	224·1	6·0	298·0	70·1	35·3	1·1	123·2	638·2	36·2
September ...	9,877·8	8,477·9	1,399·9	209·1	6·0	322·8	56·4	26·3	6·2	80·9	640·9	45·2
October ...	10,825·0	9,022·8	1,802·2	228·8	7·0	332·9	32·8	50·4	3·6	186·5	907·6	38·8
November ...	11,031·2	9,273·7	1,757·5	294·7	20·1	305·4	69·7	47·6	1·3	99·8	845·0	32·5
December ...	10,393·6	8,457·3	1,936·3	200·2	8·7	370·6	62·3	60·2	2·5	227·9	971·1	25·0
1971 January ...	11,711·9	9,477·2	2,234·7	359·5	7·6	473·4	85·8	96·4	2·4	380·7	787·9	36·0
February ...	10,643·1	8,471·0	2,172·1	273·1	1·5	288·8	81·0	44·0	—	299·2	1,155·2	24·4
March ...	10,511·9	8,253·2	2,258·7	318·2	7·9	401·1	123·8	74·2	2·2	176·8	1,102·7	38·2
April	10,619·1	8,850·6	1,667·5	264·1	7·7	322·9	84·5	47·7	—	147·2	752·0	29·0
May	10,993·0	9,689·8	1,303·2	225·0	7·2	281·9	114·9	50·4	2·5	103·1	457·7	37·6
June	10,088·7	8,950·0	1,138·7	168·4	7·6	265·8	69·2	27·7	2·6	76·7	455·5	49·1
July	9,666·7	8,315·3	1,351·4	179·4	11·2	356·3	71·5	10·8	2·7	125·2	504·7	56·2
August ...												
September ...												

(1) The term 'arrivals' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by importers of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.
(2) Including products not shown separately, namely gases other than natural gas, bitumen and waxes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Refinery throughput, and output of finished petroleum products

TABLE 61 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Throughput of crude, process and shale oils	Refinery fuel	Total output of finished products (1)	Gases		Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine		Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
				Butane and propane	Other petroleum				Burning oil	Vaporising oil				
1967	6,030·8	389·4	5,574·4	84·2	51·2	37·4	735·3	12·8	326·3	5·3	1,167·1	2,523·5	82·9	143·5
1968	6,815·6	422·8	6,319·3	85·2	48·8	35·8	781·6	20·6	381·9	5·7	1,406·2	2,809·9	84·9	143·8
1969	7,520·9	462·2	6,978·6	94·1	42·3	26·0	838·8	16·2	442·5	4·7	1,597·5	3,138·4	98·6	141·3
1970	8,358·4	494·4	7,766·6	96·9	30·4	23·9	930·6	15·4	477·0	3·0	1,846·6	3,515·1	108·6	157·2
1970 July ...	8,219·1	499·8	7,616·2	78·5	20·9	33·9	907·1	16·8	507·5	4·3	1,841·9	3,351·3	116·0	197·1
August	8,198·0	508·3	7,564·5	88·7	18·0	37·7	1,045·4	8·4	441·9	5·1	1,844·4	3,346·5	109·3	174·0
Sept. ...	8,159·6	481·4	7,626·6	97·5	18·7	23·1	953·0	9·7	478·6	4·9	1,840·8	3,406·3	97·2	180·5
Oct. ...	8,550·8	497·8	7,954·9	98·7	24·8	25·8	953·5	12·5	470·7	5·7	1,921·2	3,560·9	126·9	189·6
Nov. ...	8,639·5	506·2	7,981·0	117·9	28·0	23·6	957·6	12·9	480·8	3·7	1,907·3	3,577·2	109·5	149·9
Dec. ...	9,127·0	459·8	8,525·3	128·2	38·3	10·6	971·2	17·8	456·8	0·3	2,097·8	3,948·1	123·6	138·0
1971 Jan. ...	8,860·1	523·9	8,298·1	126·8	39·0	14·1	971·3	6·9	477·2	2·9	2,047·6	3,740·2	120·0	144·1
Feb. ...	8,096·7	469·1	7,548·3	110·8	29·4	4·8	977·7	10·7	500·8	2·4	1,799·4	3,325·0	106·2	134·6
March ...	8,655·6	518·8	8,064·8	103·8	28·9	12·8	965·3	8·6	546·7	2·6	1,947·1	3,634·8	123·8	178·9
April ...	8,639·8	515·4	8,029·9	102·3	20·8	23·3	1,025·2	10·4	507·5	0·8	1,967·3	3,537·7	125·1	184·9
May ...	9,095·3	525·5	8,484·6	92·3	16·5	25·1	1,081·3	8·0	492·5	3·6	2,135·9	3,722·7	130·6	202·9
June ...	8,600·9	483·7	8,036·4	82·1	16·7	13·3	933·9	14·1	458·8	7·0	2,089·8	3,553·7	113·6	193·7
July ...	8,289·1	495·5	7,675·4	77·8	12·9	22·0	930·2	8·8	532·6	2·3	1,856·7	3,404·4	114·0	201·4
August	7,873·6	474·9	7,321·3	79·1	11·9	10·7	1,085·9	7·5	469·6	6·4	1,938·6	2,969·7	114·3	165·7
Sept. ...														

(1) Including output of products not shown separately, namely naphtha (light distillate feedstock) and other feedstock, waxes and miscellaneous production; refinery losses have been excluded.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Shipments of petroleum and oil for bunkers(1)

TABLE 62 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Shipments										Bunkers	
	Total (2)	Feed-stock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubri-cating oils	Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil					
1967	973·1	—	31·3	81·4	33·0	29·3	2·2	342·7	383·0	46·2	60·8	353·9
1968	1,187·1	—	22·0	71·8	43·9	32·7	2·5	421·3	520·6	51·1	59·9	378·3
1969	1,176·5	—	11·0	69·0	52·2	34·2	2·2	448·0	480·6	55·5	64·0	394·1
1970	1,426·6	—	13·9	82·6	43·2	35·4	1·5	509·4	641·0	58·1	65·0	387·3
1970 July	1,418·0	—	29·4	80·9	52·3	12·0	1·9	464·2	662·8	65·8	68·4	396·3
August ...	1,351·2	—	8·7	89·1	78·5	32·9	3·7	553·9	476·7	64·6	61·3	402·5
September ...	1,507·6	—	9·2	114·0	63·6	22·8	2·5	587·9	629·0	54·8	69·6	383·1
October ...	1,611·1	—	30·0	98·4	48·8	53·2	1·1	635·2	668·3	48·5	62·1	413·0
November ...	1,547·6	—	18·1	69·6	31·7	50·1	1·4	672·8	576·1	64·3	57·5	446·8
December ...	1,398·8	—	8·1	79·4	37·4	53·8	0·3	538·2	590·6	73·0	77·6	403·4
1971 January ...	1,255·3	—	3·1	64·5	45·1	67·3	0·7	426·9	521·8	63·9	51·5	438·9
February ...	998·6	—	21·0	49·5	33·2	41·2	1·1	331·8	408·5	68·3	58·1	395·2
March ...	1,200·8	—	0·2	72·2	27·4	59·6	1·3	335·7	559·6	77·4	80·1	417·9
April	1,338·7	—	21·5	117·6	30·8	59·3	0·4	504·5	502·7	61·4	52·8	404·5
May	1,312·6	—	5·7	86·5	54·9	32·2	3·0	499·1	495·0	54·0	57·2	377·6
June	1,320·6	—	22·5	86·2	50·3	14·6	0·8	581·7	391·1	61·8	61·2	404·6
July	1,499·2	—	6·8	96·9	76·5	34·1	2·0	607·9	536·7	49·7	65·7	433·1
August ...												
September ...												

(1) The term 'shipments' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by exporters of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.
(2) Including products not shown separately, namely gases, naphtha (light distillate feed-stock), bitumen and waxes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 63 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Total (1)	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Indus-trial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil (2)	Lubri-cating oils	Bitu-men	Paraffin wax
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vapor-ising oil	Derv fuel	Other				
1967	6,121·1	36·2	1,007·0	26·7	206·4	145·7	7·3	357·2	672·7	2,550·7	91·6	146·8	4·4
1968	6,478·8	37·1	1,067·3	30·1	226·7	163·9	6·2	381·4	752·1	2,551·0	94·3	152·4	4·6
1969	6,981·1	31·4	1,102·5	20·0	243·3	183·5	5·3	399·3	862·4	2,782·9	100·7	151·0	4·9
1970	7,450·3	18·6	1,167·4	15·1	266·9	203·5	4·4	412·9	993·2	3,164·6	96·4	169·7	4·7
1970 July	6,313·6	23·7	1,313·8	14·8	339·0	77·1	6·1	427·8	646·2	2,430·6	100·7	207·6	4·7
August	5,958·9	22·4	1,244·0	13·7	347·8	69·3	7·1	374·2	596·4	2,242·1	87·4	177·9	4·0
September ...	6,828·3	21·1	1,235·3	15·6	325·7	120·8	5·0	422·3	788·2	2,765·1	98·5	203·9	4·5
October	7,557·6	16·9	1,221·4	17·4	264·0	190·7	3·1	447·6	996·2	3,309·4	102·4	200·2	5·4
November ...	8,075·8	16·0	1,108·3	15·9	224·5	246·0	2·4	425·3	1,175·6	3,723·3	94·6	164·2	5·5
December ...	8,791·2	12·8	1,170·0	13·7	231·1	335·9	1·9	418·0	1,376·9	3,955·4	93·0	134·3	5·3
1971 January	8,824·1	11·0	1,038·5	14·6	219·2	345·5	2·8	407·6	1,441·0	4,120·6	95·9	120·5	4·6
February	8,297·7	12·4	1,077·7	12·6	215·6	322·3	2·9	404·6	1,323·3	3,792·9	90·2	142·4	3·8
March	8,943·0	15·7	1,198·7	17·3	292·4	330·9	4·0	456·5	1,430·1	3,939·1	109·4	193·1	5·0
April	7,818·8	12·5	1,238·1	15·0	286·5	219·9	4·7	415·6	1,094·0	3,452·0	93·7	175·3	4·6
May	6,651·6	12·7	1,227·2	15·8	309·6	118·9	4·2	419·2	721·2	2,803·5	95·0	209·3	5·3
June	6,638·8	12·0	1,292·6	16·4	380·0	98·9	5·2	441·5	713·3	2,657·0	97·4	227·4	5·7
July	6,095·0	11·5	1,381·9	15·0	361·3	73·6	6·2	427·0	588·2	2,275·2	93·6	215·1	5·5
August(3)	5,730·1	11·0	1,333·0	14·5	364·0	71·0	5·8	394·5	581·0	2,101·0	86·0	177·0	4·6
September ...													

(1) Including products not shown separately. These are analysed in Table 64. Excluding fuel consumed by refineries.
(2) Excluding refinery consumption. (3) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

TABLE 64 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Gases			Feedstock		Motor spirit			
	Butane and propane		Other gases for gas works(1)	For petroleum chemical plant	Naphtha (LDF) for gas works	Dealers(2)		Commercial consumers(2)	
	For gas works	Other uses				5, 4 and 3 Star	Other (2Star)	5, 4 and 3 Star	Other (2Star)
1967	74·0	30·7	48·4	384·3	331·0	682·7	221·2	57·9	45·2
1968	65·9	31·4	44·7	445·2	424·5	720·6	253·7	54·9	38·1
1969	59·4	39·8	38·2	513·6	442·9	765·8	243·5	56·5	36·8
1970	49·7	46·5	26·5	519·7	290·5	855·4	220·4	59·3	32·3
1970 July	35·3	44·2	17·1	458·1	166·8	979·0	237·3	62·7	34·8
August ...	30·6	38·3	14·0	575·4	114·3	925·9	233·0	55·9	29·2
September ...	36·4	46·7	15·7	553·4	170·1	915·7	227·2	60·0	32·4
October ...	43·5	49·7	20·6	446·9	222·2	905·2	224·8	60·4	30·8
November ...	46·3	52·7	23·4	475·9	275·9	809·3	208·8	58·8	31·4
December ...	58·6	55·7	33·1	602·2	293·3	857·1	224·8	59·0	29·1
1971 January ...	49·0	59·5	34·8	520·6	338·5	750·1	203·6	55·5	29·3
February ...	43·3	58·0	27·6	536·0	232·1	774·7	217·0	57·2	28·8
March ...	54·3	63·6	27·6	518·0	287·3	870·2	232·1	63·1	33·3
April... ...	31·3	60·5	19·2	529·0	166·9	910·8	239·3	57·7	30·3
May	29·1	52·8	13·2	500·8	113·8	902·2	236·7	57·5	30·8
June ...	26·3	56·2	12·3	485·5	111·1	957·8	243·3	59·2	32·3
July ...	21·1	57·4	9·8	495·8	56·8	1,029·2	261·3	60·1	31·3
August(3) ...	21·7	52·4	7·6	459·1	45·9	999·3	248·7	56·3	28·7
September ...									

(1) Excluding natural gas.
(2) From January 1968 agency pick-up sales are included under dealers, and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 5·4 thousand tons (5, 4 and 3 star) and 5·6 thousand tons (other) in January 1968. (3) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Analysis of inland deliveries of gas/diesel and fuel oils(1)

TABLE 65 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Total	Electricity generation	Gas making	Railways	Steel manufacture	Other industrial uses	Agriculture and forestry	Marine	Non-industrial central heating				
									Private houses	Other dwellings	Shops, offices and catering establishments	Schools and hospitals	Other
1967	3,223·4	649·0	43·8	79·3	377·4	1,432·4	84·5	91·3	40·7	17·7	112·0	128·3	167·0
1968	3,303·0	566·8	34·2	85·2	390·4	1,526·4	95·9	83·6	43·5	21·8	131·0	147·6	176·6
1969	3,645·1	715·8	29·0	88·5	424·5	1,634·8	100·3	86·6	42·7	27·8	143·2	155·6	196·3
1970	4,157·8	1,056·2	20·7	104·2	444·0	1,725·8	103·8	91·1	49·6	26·6	147·0	166·0	232·8
1970 July	3,076·8	853·6	17·6	85·2	390·7	1,277·7	77·5	91·6	22·2	14·5	69·7	73·5	103·0
August	2,838·5	835·5	12·8	80·6	361·5	1,129·8	81·6	86·2	22·4	12·4	62·1	67·0	86·6
September ...	3,553·3	969·5	10·5	88·8	427·0	1,477·8	107·5	97·5	29·6	17·8	92·8	100·9	133·6
October	4,305·7	1,118·3	11·2	92·1	464·3	1,858·3	112·7	82·1	45·0	17·9	120·2	175·8	207·8
November ...	4,898·9	1,315·1	19·1	96·5	459·7	2,064·3	107·8	82·6	59·1	27·9	162·8	231·6	272·4
December ...	5,332·3	1,498·0	21·6	106·7	491·2	2,128·2	114·3	89·6	71·8	35·8	199·6	255·1	320·7
1971 January	5,561·6	1,565·9	20·9	103·9	490·2	2,193·4	124·5	82·9	70·8	39·7	225·9	285·0	358·5
February ...	5,116·2	1,429·6	21·6	92·3	450·9	2,011·4	134·2	79·1	73·2	35·2	203·3	270·2	315·2
March	5,369·2	1,420·9	17·5	105·1	454·6	2,182·9	142·0	87·0	69·0	38·7	217·8	284·5	349·2
April	4,545·9	1,303·2	13·2	88·0	433·5	1,737·6	148·4	83·0	55·6	29·5	167·6	210·4	275·9
May	3,524·7	1,048·3	10·0	79·0	393·6	1,341·2	106·6	82·9	39·3	17·2	95·2	134·0	177·4
June	3,370·3	965·4	9·8	78·7	388·7	1,402·6	80·7	87·1	25·6	12·1	73·5	115·4	130·7
July	2,863·4	835·8	6·3	74·9	340·6	1,171·9	82·1	81·3	21·8	10·3	58·8	84·9	94·7
August													
September ...													

(1) Excluding derv fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

VIII. CHEMICALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 66 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Production(1)				Home deliveries(1)			Deliveries of nitrogen for export (1)	Compounds(2)		Home deliveries of liming materials (3)
	P_2O_5 (phosphate)			N (nitrogen)	P_2O_5 (phosphate)	N (nitrogen)	K_2O (potash)		Production	Home deliveries	
	Total	Single superphosphate	Basic slag								
1964 Years ended 30 June	35·1	8·3	9·2	46·1	39·0	48·0	35·0	6·5	238·6	239·3	505·2
1965 Years ended 30 June	37·0	7·9	9·9	49·9	39·3	49·4	34·2	8·3	229·9	234·5	490·9
1966 Years ended 31 May	35·0	6·8	6·8	54·6	35·7	56·6	34·2	6·2	225·9	227·1	425·7
1967 Years ended 31 May	34·1	6·0	7·0	60·0	37·1	62·4	35·3	7·8	233·4	237·0	441·5
1968 Years ended 31 May	36·2	5·7	7·2	65·6	36·9	68·3	37·7	11·0	241·2	234·7	377·3
1969 Years ended 31 May	36·4	5·1	6·6	69·0	37·0	70·1	36·4	12·2	232·5	237·0	323·9
1970 Years ended 31 May	36·5	4·5	7·0	58·2	35·3	56·6	36·3	10·9	221·7	217·0	347·0
1968 July	38·0	3·8	6·9	60·3	50·5	71·8	40·8	13·7	247·9	331·7	425·4
August	38·7	4·5	5·8	70·8	29·6	65·2	33·4	11·2	212·9	184·8	256·4
September	36·1	6·1	6·0	62·3	28·3	59·8	37·6	14·3	235·6	169·1	306·6
October	36·8	7·1	5·4	71·6	30·0	64·9	43·6	19·1	237·8	168·0	541·8
November	35·1	5·3	5·9	67·7	29·7	59·9	39·0	10·2	229·1	177·4	373·4
December	36·3	4·8	4·9	68·4	31·0	68·3	32·3	15·5	206·3	194·7	179·2
1969 January	31·8	4·7	6·6	70·6	30·0	70·8	41·5	13·1	250·0	188·8	358·8
February	33·0	4·6	5·2	70·0	28·5	74·6	35·1	11·7	216·1	176·9	135·0
March	41·5	5·0	8·2	73·1	47·0	74·3	35·6	12·7	250·8	318·1	146·0
April	37·2	6·0	8·6	67·2	49·5	83·2	35·1	5·2	235·5	335·1	219·5
May	38·0	5·1	9·1	69·6	38·9	72·2	30·6	13·4	228·8	252·7	544·3
June	36·3	4·6	7·6	66·2	48·4	72·9	37·3	6·8	243·7	335·7	468·7
July	40·4	3·9	7·4	68·2	47·1	69·1	39·3	9·0	257·3	298·7	381·9
August	39·8	4·0	7·2	63·5	26·2	53·2	37·0	15·4	229·6	163·3	338·2
September	39·3	6·1	7·1	59·4	34·8	52·9	38·5	13·9	242·1	194·8	281·9
October	37·5	5·3	8·7	55·2	33·1	46·1	46·4	17·9	214·9	154·9	523·2
November	36·1	5·4	7·9	50·1	20·7	38·8	25·9	9·3	176·2	101·5	583·5
December	34·7	3·8	7·1	50·1	20·9	35·4	33·8	13·1	202·7	113·3	443·4
1970 January	35·9	3·2	7·4	53·0	30·4	61·8	41·3	11·5	199·8	201·1	275·0
February	30·1	3·5	4·3	54·1	29·7	61·5	35·8	9·3	197·6	178·3	141·6
March	40·6	4·8	6·8	60·2	50·0	68·5	40·2	7·1	264·3	344·7	116·0
April	34·2	4·9	6·5	65·5	51·1	70·7	32·6	9·8	215·2	343·3	277·0
May	33·2	4·0	6·0	53·3	31·7	48·5	28·0	7·9	216·0	174·8	333·6
June	36·3	3·7	5·8	58·9	59·0	50·7	34·3	13·1	229·4	421·6	403·4
July	43·9	3·3	7·0	60·7	45·9	77·0	42·0	1·3	254·0	309·7	406·4
August	44·1	2·5	5·0	63·1	30·1	53·5	32·3	1·7	217·1	175·0	381·0
September	41·5	3·8	7·7	40·3	41·3	41·9	43·2	11·3	244·3	226·3	318·5
October	49·8	6·1	7·7	72·2	40·9	70·4	46·4	9·6	230·5	217·5	506·2
November	45·0	5·0	7·5	59·2	34·3	72·4	39·2	17·5	233·3	214·7	573·5
December	45·3	3·8	7·0	70·1	39·4	78·7	49·3	5·2	239·8	268·4	442·1
1971 January	44·4	3·8	8·3	67·5	28·8	59·2	38·3	11·4	262·3	174·5	245·7
February	46·0	4·5	8·0	58·5	32·7	67·6	41·2	6·8	264·8	191·9	102·9
March	44·5	5·0	11·0	64·9	61·2	86·1	45·2	6·6	301·1	354·8	171·6
April	44·0	4·6	8·4	58·4	26·7	61·3	52·2	7·5	230·6	147·6	387·0
May	45·8	5·5	6·5	62·1	18·4	68·9	20·8	4·5	250·5	90·7	575·6
June	40·3	3·5	7·8	63·3	87·5	78·6	46·1	0·5	289·5	638·5	454·4
July	48·9	3·2	5·8	66·3	46·1	60·2	48·9	1·1	298·6	308·0	465·7
August				65·1				0·7			250·0
September											239·1

(1) Nutrient content.
(2) Total weight of compound fertilizers.
(3) Total weight of materials specified in applications paid during the month by the Crop Improvement Branch, for subsidy for lime deliveries to farms.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Agricultural Departments (Crop Improvement Division)

Sulphur and sulphuric acid

TABLE 67 — Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture								Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption					Stocks				
	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Anhydrite	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Production	Consumption
1965	57·4	20·0	14·6	81·3	20·9	64·6	78·1	91·8	275·4	277·3
1966	53·0	19·9	14·3	81·6	21·2	80·0	92·1	101·2	259·8	273·9
1967	53·1	19·8	12·7	94·6	20·9	75·9	100·4	111·6	265·2	280·0
1968	55·0	18·1	9·5	104·8	26·7	77·3	108·8	125·9	273·5	300·2
1969	54·7	18·4	7·4	100·8	29·4	62·2	84·5	148·6	269·6	305·8
1970	58·9	15·9	5·8	98·7	31·3	64·8	31·5	147·7	274·9	309·4
1968 July	53·6	19·8	8·7	100·5	22·5	82·8	106·1	116·1	265·2	291·0
August	50·5	16·9	9·4	95·8	25·5	90·5	114·9	116·9	253·4	282·6
September	56·6	17·9	9·7	103·0	30·4	88·3	106·7	119·5	282·6	319·0
October	56·4	16·9	8·9	82·2	27·9	71·8	101·3	122·0	260·5	300·5
November	55·7	12·8	8·3	101·6	27·5	76·0	108·6	123·0	267·3	297·7
December	60·0	20·0	9·9	115·2	36·1	77·3	108·8	125·9	304·9	320·2
1969 January	55·1	21·3	8·4	108·4	29·9	65·7	92·6	128·2	280·1	312·3
February	48·3	18·6	8·6	101·8	35·7	73·3	96·7	129·8	256·9	286·1
March	58·5	17·8	9·0	108·7	27·6	74·0	99·2	129·9	284·4	318·6
April	53·2	20·1	7·1	95·2	24·6	78·2	99·1	131·5	259·4	295·4
May	54·9	19·7	6·9	98·6	32·3	86·6	86·9	133·8	273·6	303·3
June	60·9	17·0	7·4	94·9	30·4	73·0	101·3	133·3	285·5	309·2
July	56·8	17·0	5·8	102·3	28·6	67·2	85·7	141·8	273·6	310·4
August	51·6	15·0	7·0	99·6	36·0	71·6	80·2	141·2	261·5	310·4
September	51·8	18·9	6·9	106·7	19·1	68·6	82·5	143·0	254·4	310·4
October	53·0	17·7	7·0	95·4	27·8	68·6	81·0	146·0	259·5	300·3
November	52·2	18·5	6·9	82·9	33·7	66·6	77·8	148·1	257·6	300·3
December	59·5	18·9	7·9	114·7	26·9	62·2	84·5	148·6	288·2	300·3
1970 January	58·6	17·6	7·3	105·1	35·5	58·4	90·9	146·6	286·0	298·5
February	52·1	16·3	6·0	91·0	21·3	54·8	81·5	142·7	241·9	298·5
March	58·5	16·7	7·0	125·0	30·9	61·5	79·1	141·9	286·8	298·4
April	53·7	17·3	6·3	106·2	37·7	55·3	68·5	141·6	268·8	305·9
May	53·8	16·5	6·2	104·5	31·2	61·8	71·4	141·4	258·0	305·9
June	57·8	14·0	5·6	91·0	31·7	62·2	61·5	144·9	269·3	305·9
July	60·0	14·6	5·5	90·0	40·5	59·2	59·3	146·5	278·0	310·9
August	56·6	14·6	4·3	88·0	29·7	58·7	57·9	147·3	261·1	310·9
September	57·2	17·9	5·2	84·4	27·4	54·1	51·7	146·9	262·8	310·9
October	65·2	14·1	5·3	93·2	34·2	63·7	54·7	147·9	291·5	322·3
November	64·1	13·7	5·2	93·4	26·2	65·6	40·2	147·6	280·1	322·3
December	69·4	18·2	5·7	113·1	28·8	64·8	31·5	147·7	314·3	322·3
1971 January	66·8	18·5	4·5	80·3	23·7	65·2	50·4	148·4	284·8	320·3
February	61·1	15·0	4·4	86·2	23·7	66·8	40·1	147·3	263·9	320·3
March	65·4	17·1	5·6	104·0	28·8	65·8	41·3	145·6	295·0	320·3
April	61·3	16·5	4·9	90·1	29·3	59·5	40·2	144·7	274·5	312·5
May	66·9	18·6	4·3	89·3	35·0	61·4	44·1	142·3	298·7	312·5
June	66·5	18·5	4·3	111·4	26·5	60·5	35·6	139·1	301·9	312·5
July	63·0	17·9	3·8	86·8	27·9	60·5	44·8	137·7	276·1	—
August	62·7	16·0	3·2	83·0	30·5	59·5	38·4	137·9	237·6	
September										

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish

TABLE 68 — Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Synthetic dyestuffs	Colours				Paint and varnish				
		Sales by manufacturers								
	Production	Total	Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	Inorganic pigments	Other	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	Other
	Thousand tons					Million gallons				
1965	8·89	17·8	1·9	5·0	11·0	20·4	4·0	2·0	0·3	14·0
1966	8·04	16·8	2·1	4·9	9·8	20·5	4·2	1·9	0·3	14·1
1967	7·52	17·0	2·2	4·8	10·0	20·9	4·6	1·8	0·3	14·3
1968	7·97	18·1	2·5	5·1	10·6	22·1	5·0	1·9	0·3	14·9
1969	8·39	19·1	2·7	5·5	10·9	22·6	5·5	1·8	0·3	15·0
1970	8·57	17·8	2·8	5·2	9·9	23·8	6·3	1·9	0·2	15·4
1963 1st quarter	7·74	15·25	1·49	4·53	9·24	16·6	3·2	1·8	0·3	11·4
2nd quarter	7·84	16·52	1·54	5·00	9·99	21·5	4·3	1·9	0·3	14·9
3rd quarter	8·29	17·00	1·58	5·02	10·41	20·2	3·8	1·9	0·3	14·2
4th quarter	9·40	18·14	1·69	5·18	11·28	18·6	3·3	2·1	0·3	12·9
1964 1st quarter	10·05	17·57	1·62	5·15	10·80	19·2	3·8	2·0	0·3	13·2
2nd quarter	10·08	18·64	1·61	5·50	11·54	22·4	4·5	2·1	0·3	15·5
3rd quarter	8·92	17·81	1·55	5·13	11·13	21·1	4·0	2·0	0·3	14·8
4th quarter	9·62	18·32	1·70	5·27	11·36	18·9	3·4	2·1	0·4	13·0
1965 1st quarter	9·89	18·45	1·84	5·28	11·33	19·4	3·9	2·0	0·3	13·2
2nd quarter	9·12	18·44	1·90	5·00	11·55	22·4	4·7	2·1	0·4	15·2
3rd quarter	8·30	17·01	1·87	4·80	10·34	20·8	4·2	1·9	0·3	14·4
4th quarter	8·26	17·47	2·04	4·83	10·60	18·9	3·6	2·0	0·3	13·0
1966 1st quarter	7·98	17·55	2·13	4·91	10·51	20·3	4·3	2·0	0·3	13·7
2nd quarter	8·20	16·98	2·12	5·16	9·70	22·4	4·8	2·0	0·3	15·3
3rd quarter	7·70	16·18	2·05	4·53	9·60	21·2	4·2	1·8	0·3	14·9
4th quarter	8·29	16·58	2·09	4·91	9·58	18·1	3·6	1·8	0·3	12·4
1967 1st quarter	8·12	15·75	2·12	4·61	9·02	19·9	4·5	1·7	0·3	13·4
2nd quarter	7·49	18·02	2·26	5·19	10·58	22·9	5·0	1·9	0·3	15·7
3rd quarter	6·91	16·42	2·03	4·45	9·95	21·5	4·8	1·7	0·3	14·7
4th quarter	7·58	17·85	2·43	4·76	10·66	19·2	3·9	1·8	0·3	13·3
1968 1st quarter	7·93	18·43	2·60	5·22	10·62	21·2	4·7	1·9	0·3	14·3
2nd quarter	8·17	18·43	2·45	5·27	10·72	23·9	5·7	1·9	0·3	16·0
3rd quarter	7·37	17·94	2·34	5·15	10·46	22·6	5·2	1·8	0·3	15·3
4th quarter	8·40	17·77	2·60	4·69	10·47	20·6	4·6	1·8	0·2	13·9
1969 1st quarter	8·49	18·56	2·70	5·33	10·53	21·2	5·0	1·8	0·2	14·2
2nd quarter	8·28	18·91	2 54	5·40	10·96	25·1	6·5	1·9	0·3	16·4
3rd quarter	8·12	20·00	2·57	5·92	11·51	23·7	5·8	1·9	0·3	15·7
4th quarter	8·66	18·85	2·83	5·38	10·65	20·4	4·7	1·8	0·3	13·6
1970 1st quarter	8·98	18·09	2·62	5·23	10·24	21·7	5·7	1·8	0·2	13·9
2nd quarter	8·93	19·89	3·07	5·61	11·21	25·8	7·0	2·0	0·2	16·5
3rd quarter	8·54	16·48	2·48	4·78	9·21	25·3	6·8	1·9	0·2	16·4
4th quarter	7·83	16·86	2·90	5·00	8·96	22·5	5·5	2·0	0·2	14·8
1971 1st quarter		16·67	2·38	4·89	9·39					
2nd quarter		17·41	2·34	5·11	9·97					

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Synthetic resins and plastics materials

TABLE 69

Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Synthetic resins					Plastics materials			
	Production			Stocks		Production		Stocks	
	Total	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic
1966	250·2	79·0	171·2	18·3	102·6	23·5	56·5	13·0	22·8
1967	272·7	80·4	192·5	17·8	108·0	22·8	62·1	12·1	26·7
1968	309·0	88·1	220·9	18·5	98·4	25·3	69·1	12·1	29·0
1969	332·3	92·7	239·6	22·0	119·2	26·2	69·9	12·9	30·3
1970	365·8	92·6	273·2	27·3	165·4	25·0	78·0	12·4	34·7
1969 1st quarter ...	309·2	90·8	218·4	18·7	91·3	27·7	70·5	11·8	28·4
2nd quarter ...	338·5	92·3	246·2	20·8	94·5	26·5	71·7	12·0	32·4
3rd quarter ...	332·6	88·7	243·9	21·3	120·6	22·9	64·8	11·5	30·0
4th quarter ...	348·7	98·8	249·9	22·0	119·2	27·8	72·4	12·9	30·3
1970 1st quarter ...	348·7	92·2	256·5	23·8	126·0	26·4	70·3	14·5	30·4
2nd quarter ...	382·4	95·0	287·4	24·6	135·2	25·7	81·4	13·7	35·5
3rd quarter ...	356·7	87·5	269·1	25·4	157·8	22·3	74·1	12·0	32·9
4th quarter ...	375·3	95·7	279·6	27·3	165·4	25·7	86·2	12·4	34·7
1971 1st quarter ...	369·9	97·1	272·8	29·0	172·5	28·3	79·6	15·1	35·3
2nd quarter ...	368·9	93·1	275·8	30·7	183·5	24·1	81·2	13·7	36·8

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other miscellaneous products

TABLE 70

	Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol(1)	Penicillin(2)	Soap	Synthetic detergents
	Total	Home-produced	Imported				Net sales
	Quantities duty-paid			Production			Quarterly averages or totals for quarters
	Monthly averages or calendar months				Weekly averages		
	Million short standards(3)			Million proof gallons	Kilograms	Thousand tons	
1965...	1·24	0·77	0·47	5·68	5,146	6·79	87·5
1966...	1·19	0·75	0·44	4·98	7,014	6·68	91·3
1967...	1·15	0·72	0·43	4·59	9,148	6·24	96·8
1968...	1·11	0·70	0·41	4·67	7,786	6·05	103·5
1969...	1·07	0·67	0·40	5·29	10,965	5·33	121·0
1970...	1·06	0·64	0·42	5·64	13,668	5·26	124·5
1970 April	1·00	0·61	0·40	6·32	15,805	6·34	
May	1·14	0·70	0·43	5·43	15,294	5·63	131·2
June	1·05	0·61	0·44	3·98	14,131	5·54	
July	1·19	0·76	0·43	7·32	7,157	5·30	
August	1·01	0·67	0·34	5·68	10,390	4·48	128·3
September	1·01	0·57	0·44	6·24	13,882	5·04	
October	1·12	0·68	0·44	5·86	16,480	6·24	
November	1·06	0·62	0·45	5·20	12,143	5·38	120·9
December	1·02	0·60	0·42	5·63	14,473	3·90	
1971 January	1·08	0·60	0·47	7·42	16,205	5·25	
February	1·04	0·54	0·50	4·42	18,073	4·97	119·9
March	1·01	0·59	0·43	5·07	15,971	5·85	
April	1·15	0·67	0·48	5·07	18,827	4·26	
May	1·09	0·62	0·47	4·17	15,169	5·34	119·8
June	1·00	0·60	0·40	5·25	14,035	4·56	
July	1·24	0·80	0·45	5·63	15,304	6·00	
August	1·13	0·73	0·40	4·84	9,866		
September					19,413		

(1) Industrial ethyl alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.
(2) Figures include estimates computed from figures for calendar months.
(3) A 'short standard' is 7,200 matches.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise
Department of Health and Social Security
Department of Trade and Industry

IX. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

Iron and steel

TABLE 71 — Weekly averages — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Iron ore		Pig iron			Scrap[1]			Iron castings	Crude steel		Finished steel		
				Consumption									Stocks	
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore	Production	Steelmaking	Iron works and iron foundries	Stocks [2]	Consumption	Stocks	Production	Production	Stocks [3][4]	Net deliveries [5]	Consumers'	Merchants'
1965	296	345	336	309	33	698	268	917	78·5	519	3,602	388·3	3,759	641
1966	263	310	302	275	30	724	244	914	74·4	468	3,180	365·8	3,348	595
1967	245	292	291	268	26	649	243	757	68·2	460	3,303	364·9	3,097	591
1968	264	326	316	291	26	642	263	836	68·4	497	3,512	397·8	3,213	598
1969	233	344	315	290	27	504	277	1,070	72·2	508	3,383	416·4	3,701	631
1970[6] ...	223	364	328	302	29	375	285	1,115	71·2	526	3,931	415·4	4,084	862
1968 October	267*	354*	336*	312*	28	658	285*	851	72·3	536*	3,446	424·0*	..	..
November	262	367	343	325		615	295	840		555	3,462	437·3	..	..
December	233	340	319	285		642	255	836		486	3,512	389·6	3,213	598
1969 January	254*	348*	318*	300*	27	539	283*	769	75·3	521*	3,470	420·2*	..	..
February	248	370	337	322		490	298	682		556	3,415	433·2	..	..
March ...	261	351	332	319		419	295	673		550	3,501	440·1	3,485	667
April ...	247*	345*	324*	311*	27	359	290*	650	73·1	539*	3,493	427·2*	..	..
May ...	236	366	343	321		344	290	622		547	3,577	433·5	..	..
June ...	245	354	336	308		353	294	672		538	3,573	446·2	3,666	694
July ...	207*	309*	275*	237*	24	432	223*	851	64·0	410*	3,498	359·0*	..	..
August	231	315	279	246		501	238	955		434	3,715	347·1	..	..
September	220	316	298	264		530	276	1,008		484	3,443	432·1	3,644	644
October	223*	339*	312*	284*	30	504	288*	1,078	76·5	515*	3,441	426·9*	..	..
November	213	356	321	296		468	295	1,103		529	3,313	436·1	..	..
December	208	362	317	281		504	261	1,070		486	3,383	403·2	3,701	631
1970 January	218*	346*	310*	292*	29	412	274*	995	74·4	507*	3,387	398·2*	..	..
February	220	384	342	315		389	309	915		558	3,325	461·8	..	..
March ...	236	404	351	313		397	310	838		558	3,109	455·9	3,900	643
April ...	226*	389*	348*	321*	28	395	306*	773	73·9	561*	3,127	434·8*	..	..
May ...	227	390	344	325		367	291	761		551	3,275	438·3	..	..
June ...	214	292	320	291		369	284	807		515	3,312	458·1	3,974	706
July ...	215*	342*	303*	268*	24	416	225*	979	61·6	440*	3,405	340·3*	..	..
August	236	362	328	296		453	263	948		500	3,657	364·4	..	..
September	230*	388*	339*	308*	(7)	490	295*	960	(7)	542*	3,717	424·7*	4,034	770
October	239	373	340	321	30	436	314	1,026	75·6	571	3,691	448·1	..	..
November	206	348	309	307		336	311	1,062		552	3,709	434·8	..	..
December	215*	357*	312*	277*		375	260*	1,115		482*	3,931	356·3*	4,084	862
1971 January	222	375	333	295	27	445	290	1,126	69·1	525	4,056	432·5	..	..
February	222	371	330	306		449	273	1,247		519	4,259	423·5	..	..
March ...	204*	335*	315*	280*		521	237*	1,402		464*	3,845	429·1*	4,037	839
April ...	208	358	320	288	24	551	254	1,358	64·8	488	3,869	400·2	..	..
May ...		334	313	288		562	258	1,389		491	3,754	420·9	..	..
June ...		285*	250*	236*		544	241*	1,368		428*	3,562	376·4*	3,874	787
July ...		314	275	242		624	194	1,402		391	3,607	341·8	..	..
August		312	285	266		639	221	1,317		446	3,650		..	..
September			299*			616	255*	1,291		489*				

(1) At steel works and steel foundries. (2) At steel works, steel foundries and blast furnaces.
(3) Stocks at producers' works of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent. From March 1970 the figures are revised due to re-measurement.
(4) From January 1971, figures include stock of semi-finished steel for the manufacture of heavy products previously not reported.
(5) The figures for 1970 onwards include deliveries of welded tubes over 16 inch outer diameter.
(6) 53 weeks period. (7) Average of fourteen weeks.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Supplies and deliveries of steel

TABLE 72

Weekly averages — Thousand tons (ingot equivalent)

	Crude steel production		Deliveries to (−) or from (+), producers' stocks	Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports	Home deliveries
	Total	Alloy						
1967...	459·5	30·3	− 3·0	4·5	40·7	501·7	95·3	406·4
1968...	497·4	36·0	− 4·4	3·8	53·0	549·8	105·1	444·7
1969...	508·1	40·1	+ 2·5	4·2	53·1	567·9	95·9	472·0
1970(1)	525·8	40·1	−14·4	4·5	53·8	569·7	100·1	469·6
1968 1st quarter	479·6	37·0	+ 4·2	3·7	55·5	543·0	98·2	444·8
2nd quarter	517·9	36·0	−17·2	3·8	59·2	563·7	111·8	451·9
3rd quarter	465·5	32·2	− 3·3	3·8	49·9	515·9	101·8	414·1
4th quarter	526·3	38·8	− 0·8	4·0	47·6	577·1	108·7	468·4
1969 1st quarter	540·8	39·7	+ 0·8	3·6	50·8	596·0	77·4	518·6
2nd quarter	541·0	40·6	− 5·5	4·2	55·2	594·9	87·8	507·1
3rd quarter	440·2	37·1	+ 9·9	4·4	54·4	508·9	100·8	408·1
4th quarter	510·4	43·2	+ 4·6	4·8	52·3	572·1	117·8	454·3
1970 1st quarter	538·3	44·6	+ 4·5	4·5	46·2	593·5	98·2	495·3
2nd quarter	543·6	42·4	−15·7	4·1	74·8	606·8	114·9	491·9
3rd quarter(2) ...	493·3	35·8	−28·9	5·0	44·5	513·9	83·9	430·0
4th quarter ...	530·7	38·0	−16·5	4·4	49·8	568·4	103·4	465·0
1971 1st quarter	499·9	37·6	+26·2	3·2	46·7	576·0	95·7	480·3
2nd quarter	465·6	33·6	+21·1	3·2	42·6	532·5	134·0	398·5

(1) 53 week period. (2) Average of fourteen weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Net deliveries of finished steel from UK production(1)

TABLE 73

Weekly averages — Thousand tons

	Total	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs	Heavy rails and access-ories	Plates (2)	Other heavy rolled products (3)	Wire rods	Other light rolled products (4)	Hot and cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and un-coated (2)	Tin and black-plate	Tubes pipes and fittings (5)	All other products
1968...	370·2	16·2	4·6	54·7	39·5	30·9	60·4	20·6	77·5	24·7	32·3	8·8
1969...	394·4	15·5	4·5	61·3	42·8	31·1	69·8	22·6	76·9	25·5	35·2	9·2
1970(6)	396·1	14·7	4·4	64·2	42·3	32·2	71·3	21·8	75·9	24·1	36·2	9·0
1970 *July	328·1	12·1	3·1	56·5	33·9	26·8	59·1	17·1	63·4	22·7	26·0	7·4
August ...	344·0	12·3	4·0	60·3	35·5	26·3	61·0	16·4	72·0	20·4	26·5	9·3
*September ...	405·4	13·9	5·2	65·5	41·2	32·9	72·2	21·4	80·6	26·9	37·1	8·5
October ...	426·7	15·8	4·9	72·4	44·1	38·1	80·3	22·6	82·1	18·1	39·2	9·1
November ...	415·3	15·0	4·9	70·8	47·9	34·1	81·6	22·6	75·4	17·7	34·7	10·6
*December ...	337·7	12·5	4·5	57·3	39·2	25·9	57·0	19·0	60·5	21·4	33·3	7·1
1971 January ...	400·6	16·1	5·3	61·0	46·9	30·2	70·0	21·3	78·7	24·6	35·7	10·8
February ...	394·9	16·9	5·7	59·9	47·3	28·8	67·0	23·2	71·2	25·1	40·7	9·1
*March ...	406·3	20·1	6·1	60·7	46·9	36·9	61·4	20·6	80·4	28·1	35·2	9·9
April ...	371·4	15·0	5·0	53·9	39·1	32·0	64·5	19·8	79·4	23·1	30·0	9·6
May	400·0	18·4	4·6	64·2	42·7	34·5	63·0	19·9	83·1	27·2	32·1	10·3
*June... ...	356·4	13·8	5·4	52·9	33·5	32·0	56·0	17·8	80·8	24·8	30·9	8·5
July ...	318·1	12·5	6·2	44·9	34·4	26·1	50·7	16·2	69·9	22·1	26·7	8·4
August ...												
September...												

(1) Excluding material for conversion into products also listed in this table.
(2) Plates 3mm and over; Sheets less than 3mm. (3) Excludes alloy.
(4) Includes bright steel bars; including alloy all sizes. (5) All sizes.
(6) 53 week period. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Copper and zinc

TABLE 74 — Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period — Thousand metric tons(1)

	Copper							Zinc			
	Production		Home consumption		Stocks	Production (2)			Home consumption		Stocks
	Virgin refined	Secondary refined	Virgin and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses	Slab production	Slab	Other (metal content) (3)	Slab (4)
1967	2·9	11·9	42·3	11·8	22·9	56·9	5·9	8·71	21·3	6·0	19·4
1968	4·2	13·2	45·0	11·2	32·0	59·9	6·1	11·65	23·1	5·5	18·9
1969	4·1	12·4	45·5	12·0	27·5	61·5	6·2	12·58	23·9	6·9	20·7
1970	4·1	13·1	45·7	9·6	40·9	58·9	6·0	12·22	23·1	7·3	20·9
1970 July	2·8	10·7	37·0	11·7	22·7	51·0	5·7	11·6	22·8	6·1	19·1
August	4·3	8·9	33·7	7·9	29·7	43·9	5·7	13·8	19·7	6·0	23·1
September	5·6	15·5	53·8	6·7	31 0	63·8	6·1	13·5	23·4	6·8	23·9
October	4·5	13·6	47·5	12·1	37·8	63·3	6·5	16·3	23·5	8·9	22·9
November	4·9	12·2	47·7	8·8	37·8	59·8	6·3	9·1	22·9	7·4	22·2
December	2·0	14·2	47·4	8·1	40·9	58·5	6·0	9·2	21·4	7·0	20·9
1971 January	4·5	10·5	44·8	11·1	43·1	59·7	6·4	8·9	22·4	7·4	20·0
February	3·8	11·0	45·9	7·3	47·1	56·6	6·3	13·0	25·2	7·0	18·9
March	3·8	13·5	47·5	12·1	48·7	63·3	6·3	13·0	25·3	5·9	20·6
April	2·5	10·7	42·5	10·2	46·0	55·5	6·3	13·2	20·7	6·9	20·3
May	3·3	12·2	43·8	7·6	42·8	54·3	5·9	12·7	23·7	6·5	19·9
June	5·3	12·2	41·1	10·3	46·2	54·7	5·6	11·1	24·1	5·5	20·7
July	3·9	9·7	35·5	8·1	50·0	45·1	5·9	9·4	20·2	5·7	20·8
August	2·6	9·9	27·0	12·5	58·8	40·8	5·6	9·1	18·6	5·3	22·2
September											

(1) 1 metric ton = 0·984207 long ton.
(2) Copper and copper alloys. (3) Including scrap.
(4) Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Lead, tin and aluminium

TABLE 75 — Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period — Thousand metric tons(1)

	Lead						Tin				Aluminium			
		Home consumption			Stocks						Production		Despatches to consumers	
	Production of English refined (2)	Imported virgin (3)	English refined	Scrap (metal content)	Imported virgin	English refined	Production (4)	Home consumption	Exports and re-exports (5)	Stocks	Virgin (6)	Secondary (7)	Virgin (6)	Secondary (7)
1967	10·47	14·3	8·7	9·8	18·6	25·3	2·16	1·63	0·79	6·2	3·25	14·9	30·1	14·8
1968	12·12	15·5	7·4	9·1	57·7	11·9	2·18	1·63	0·87	9·9	3·22	15·6	32·9	15·8
1969	11·81	13·2	9·8	7·6	58·3	12·3	2·19	1·64	1·15	4·0	2·81	17·5	33·0	17·5
1970	12·22	12·8	9·0	7·4	80·8	19·6	1·84	1·55	1·08	3·1	3·30	16·8	34·3	16·4
1970 July	13·9	13·4	7·6	8·4	67·7	14·1	2·34	1·59	1·02	3·1	3·01	13·9	40·4	12·9
August	10·0	10·2	7·9	5·3	78·3	18·6	1·55	1·23	0·39	3·0	2·57	12·6	34·7	12·7
Sept.	12·6	12·2	9·6	7·3	79·3	21·1	1·67	1·58	0·86	2·7	3·50	15·5	30·5	15·2
October	14·2	13·2	10·6	9·1	84·1	20·3	1·83	1·29	1·94	2·6	3·17	16·7	31·4	15·9
Nov.	11·6	13·5	9·4	8·5	82·8	16·8	1·74	1·54	1·06	2·6	3·23	16·0	28·3	16·3
Dec.	12·3	12·8	9·3	6·0	80·8	19·6	1·82	1·45	0·92	3·1	3·31	15·6	30·5	15·0
1971 January	11·2	12·4	9·4	6·7	87·2	16·1	2·08	1·55	0·76	3·1	4·14	15·1	30·9	16·0
Feb.	13·4	11·2	8·7	8·1	89·5	20·5	1·92	1·57	0·90	3·7	4·26	15·6	28·4	15·7
March	12·2	11·8	10·5	5·6	79·2	23·1	2·03	1·64	1·51	3·6	6·09	17·9	30·0	17·7
April	12·5	13·2	11·2	5·7	86·5	19·1	2·33	1·44	0·60	4·0	6·10	14·2	26·0	15·1
May	12·7	12·3	10·7	5·3	84·2	19·1	2·09	1·52	0·73	5·0	8·70	14·3	27·2	15·2
June	11·5	11·3	12·6	4·8	88·3	20·6	1·51	1·59	0·67	4·7	10·00	17·5	27·7	16·3
July	12·3	14·0	10·9	3·8	81·3	21·7	2·52	1·33	0·70	5·6	10·68	12·8	23·3	12·1
August	10·2	10·2	8·3	4·6	93·6	18·6	1·54	1·25	1·43	5·7	12·04	12·4	28·1	13·4
Sept.														

(1) 1 metric ton = 0·984207 long ton.
(2) Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores.
(3) Including lead imported for processing on toll. (4) Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. (5) Including toll transactions. (6) Including the pure content of virgin alloys. (7) Excluding virgin content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics
Aluminium Federation

Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering products(1) 1966–1968

TABLE 76

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1967 3rd quarter	1967 4th quarter	1968 1st quarter	1968 2nd quarter	1968 3rd quarter	1968 4th quarter
Machinery other than electrical:									
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	53·9	49·0	56·5	11·5	9·9	14·4	15·3	14·2	12·6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	166·6	170·1	169·6	40·7	42·5	42·9	38·1	41·8	46·8
Engineers' small tools and gauges	91·8	90·1	92·4	20·6	22·5	23·9	22·5	22·0	24·0
Internal combustion engines	64·4	69·3	83·6	15·0	18·4	19·6	19·4	21·0	23·6
Other prime movers	73·2	79·0	76·4	18·7	25·1	18·8	18·9	15·4	23·3
Textile machinery and accessories	110·6	113·9	126·4	26·9	30·6	30·2	29·6	30·1	36·5
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	143·5	157·6	190·6	37·0	40·7	45·7	48·9	45·1	50·9
Mechanical handling equipment	132·5	130·0	142·0	31·1	34·5	33·8	33·8	39·0	35·4
Office machinery	78·7	77·4	79·2	17·3	20·4	19·5	20·0	18·6	21·1
Mining machinery	61·2	69·0	63·3	17·4	16·4	16·5	16·2	15·0	15·6
Refrigerating machinery	53·5	54·4	63·9	12·8	11·9	16·3	17·8	16·4	13·4
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	78·9	77·9	83·8	20·1	21·0	20·4	19·9	21·3	22·2
Pumps and industrial valves	144·0	151·1	162·3	34·8	39·0	40·1	39·8	38·9	43·5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	44·4	44·5	46·8	10·8	10·8	12·2	11·6	11·0	12·0
Food and drink machinery	45·5	45·6	52·9	10·7	11·8	10·9	15·1	12·0	14·9
Packaging machinery	26·8	27·9	31·5	6·1	8·0	7·2	8·3	7·0	9·0
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	26·5	28·3	17·1	7·1	8·3	6·0	2·5	4·2	4·4
Other machinery except electrical machinery	309·3	307·8	340·0	71·3	83·0	84·4	83·9	80·8	90·9
Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork:									
Water tube boilers	91·7	90·3	90·2	18·5	28·0	20·2	25·8	22·9	21·3
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	48·1	46·9	46·3	11·1	12·6	9·8	12·6	10·3	13·6
Chemical plant	128·3	128·1	128·8	32·4	29·4	32·2	29·3	29·8	37·5
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills	36·8	32·8	21·6	8·4	6·5	6·6	5·6	4·8	4·6
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork	222·4	231·2	215·3	54·0	58·6	53·7	54·8	49·8	57·0
Instruments, watches and clocks:									
Photographic equipment	95·3	100·4	125·6	25·0	25·4	30·7	33·1	30·9	30·9
Optical instruments	12·7	15·6	15·0	3·5	4·3	3·9	3·6	3·5	4·0
Spectacles, etc.	11·7	14·8	17·0	3·3	4·0	4·2	4·2	4·0	4·6
Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances	15·6	16·2	18·6	3·8	4·2	4·7	4·5	4·5	4·9
Other scientific instruments and equipment	106·2	109·6	118·0	25·8	30·0	31·0	28·4	27·7	30·9
Watches and clocks	15·5	16·1	16·8	4·2	4·7	4·1	3·6	4·4	4·7
Electrical machinery:									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines	156·0	161·1	165·0	35·9	42·5	45·4	40·9	35·4	43·3
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	69·1	69·7	63·0	15·7	18·1	16·3	15·1	15·1	16·5
Switchgear and control gear	197·9	198·9	187·3	45·2	50·5	49·3	47·2	44·1	46·7
Other electrical machinery	31·8	33·8	34·9	8·0	9·0	8·6	8·0	8·5	9·8
Insulated wires and cables	253·6	244·1	271·8	55·6	65·8	71·0	68·0	63·3	69·5
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	146·9	181·5	198·5	40·7	50·1	49·4	50·6	48·7	49·8
Radio and other electronic apparatus:									
Broadcast receiving equipment and gramophones	135·0	132·5	180·6	30·8	43·8	43·7	41·3	41·8	53·8
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	318·6	379·9	454·4	96·9	105·7	103·1	120·3	110·0	121·0
Radio and electronic components including valves	166·0	176·2	205·1	40·6	46·0	49·0	51·7	49·3	55·1
Other electrical goods:									
Domestic electrical appliances	151·7	153·7	180·3	36·1	49·7	46·4	40·1	42·6	51·2
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	91·0	88·9	104·6	19·9	23·4	26·4	27·4	23·7	27·1
Primary batteries	21·3	22·8	25·2	5·9	6·6	6·6	5·4	6·1	7·1
Secondary batteries (accumulators)	35·5	36·4	40·0	8·7	10·9	9·6	9·1	9·5	11·8
Electric lamps	34·0	35·3	39·5	8·0	10·7	10·6	9·5	8·4	11·0
Miscellaneous electrical goods	106·2	105·5	120·4	23·7	28·1	29·3	28·8	30·0	32·3
Ball and roller bearings	62·1	64·9	68·3	14·4	16·6	17·3	16·6	16·3	18·1
Components not included above and sub-contract sales	302·9	295·9	335·4	67·9	76·4	80·8	83·4	81·9	89·3
Amount charged for work done on customers' materials and repair work	101·7	100·8	111·2	25·1	25·3	29·0	29·4	27·3	25·5

(1) Characteristic products of industries in Order VI of the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*, except ordnance and small arms. Excluding deliveries by the smallest firms which are estimated to be about 2 per cent of the total. In general, spare parts supplied by manufacturers of complete machines are included with these machines, but parts, other than those separately specified, supplied for assembly by makers of complete machines are included in the heading for sub-contract sales and components.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total deliveries

TABLE 77

£ million

	1969	1970	1970 2nd qtr.	1970 3rd qtr.	1970 4th qtr.	1971 1st qtr.	1971 2nd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	61·2	62·1	16·0	14·8	15·3	17·2	17·6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	204·6	240·6	60·6	60·1	60·8	64·7	56·0
Pumps	62·0	73·9	17·5	17·3	21·8	19·1	21·5
Industrial valves	90·0	112·3	27·2	27·5	30·6	31·5	31·9
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	49·2	53·2	14·0	12·8	12·8	15·3	13·6
Fluid power equipment	50·6	60·2	15·4	14·3	14·9	14·7	14·0
Internal combustion engines(2)	61·0	76·2	18·6	17·3	23·0	21·2	22·4
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	139·6	144·5	38·9	31·1	39·8	33·7	34·3
Construction and earth-moving equipment	207·6	232·1	65·4	53·3	59·1	53·7	64·5
Mechanical handling plant(2)	193·4	245·0	59·7	61·4	68·2	62·5	65·2
Office machinery	93·8	110·7	27·1	26·5	31·3	28·7	26·5
Mining machinery	65·8	72·6	17·6	17·2	20·2	21·6	23·5
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	44·5	58·6	12·8	13·1	14·8	13·2	15·9
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	36·0	40·4	9·6	10·9	9·4	9·6	10·5
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	80·9	91·4	22·6	23·3	24·0	24·6	23·2
Scales and weighing machinery	10·7	13·6	2·7	3·2	5·1	4·7	4·3
Portable power tools	29·1	35·2	8·7	8·6	10·4	9·9	11·2
Food and drink machinery	47·9	59·5	13·9	17·0	16·7	13·4	14·4
Packaging and bottling machinery	28·8	32·4	8·3	8·1	8·8	7·1	8·3
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	22·0	20·3	3·7	6·3	6·3	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery(2)	267·2	284·0	73·4	65·3	75·4	82·3	79·6
Complete process plants	..	235·5	54·2	57·1	71·2	58·4	61·8
Water tube boilers	81·0	85·9	20·1	19·1	29·4	21·8	25·9
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	38·0	37·4	8·4	10·4	10·6	9·5	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	17·6	25·7	5·3	7·2	7·7	9·0	7·4
Other industrial (including process) plant	101·0	112·1	28·4	25·8	31·3	27·4	31·1
Constructional steelwork	35·6	44·8	11·5	10·9	11·6	13·3	14·1
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	124·3	150·8	36·9	41·2	41·0	36·7	41·9
Ball and roller bearings	78·0	89·3	23·2	20·7	24·0	23·9	24·6
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work(2)	302·2	339·6	83·5	80·6	92·7	97·1	93·4
Instrument engineering(3)							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	51·3	72·9	20·4	16·4	19·4	21·1	20·1
Watches and clocks	18·8	21·6	5·1	5·8	5·8	4·9	5·4
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	17·3	16·9	4·3	4·0	4·5	4·9	5·1
Spectacles	17·3	19·5	4·7	4·6	5·5	6·0	5·8
Optical instruments	12·2	12·8	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·6	3·6
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	82·4	110·5	24·6	26·9	30·5	33·7	28·0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	81·9	89·4	22·3	21·4	23·8	25·6	24·3
Electrical engineering(3)							
Generating equipment	72·0	83·5	20·5	20·9	23·6	23·4	27·0
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	56·1	52·6	12·0	11·9	14·3	14·7	15·1
Switchgear and control gear	179·2	185·7	44·6	43·0	51·7	50·1	47·8
Other electrical machinery(2)	107·3	119·5	29·5	27·7	32·8	32·1	34·0
Insulated wires and cables	285·3	332·2	85·5	80·3	89·6	86·3	86·1
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	197·2	219·0	51·3	51·2	64·6	62·9	73·1
Valves and semi-conductor devices	100·9	115·3	29·4	26·0	30·2	28·7	26·6
Integrated circuit assembles	11·8	13·1	3·8	3·3	3·4	3·7	2·7
Passive components	114·2	133·1	34·0	32·7	35·7	35·1	34·3
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	8·3	12·9	9·0	8·2
Broadcast receiving and sound recording equipment	143·4	188·9	42·4	44·2	60·1	56·1	51·3
Electronic computers	151·2	218·1	47·7	65·9	57·1	42·9	53·1
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	14·2	3·5	3·3	4·2	4·2	4·4
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods(2)	309·8	357·2	84·5	93·1	90·7	104·3	96·3
Domestic electrical appliances(2)	206·6	215·4	53·5	53·2	57·7	50·9	59·0
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	111·0	118·4	29·4	24·4	34·2	30·7	32·4
Primary batteries	28·1	28·7	5·9	7·1	9·3	7·8	7·5
Accumulators	47·2	47·9	9·8	11·9	14·8	13·3	12·4
Electric lamps	43·1	51·9	13·0	11·1	15·2	13·5	13·9
Electric light fittings	41·2	46·1	11·1	10·5	13·2	12·8	11·9
Other electrical goods	93·2	99·9	24·7	22·8	27·5	25·2	25·6

(1) Provisional.
(2) These figures are not comparable with the 1968 series.
(3) Figures for instrument engineering and electrical engineering industries from 1st quarter of 1971 are still provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Deliveries for export

TABLE 78

£ million

	1969	1970	1970 2nd qtr.	1970 3rd qtr.	1970 4th qtr.	1971 1st qtr.	1971 2nd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	23·4	23·4	5·9	5·2	5·6	6·0	6·6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	70·6	89·5	21·2	21·9	24·4	27·7	24·2
Pumps	16·2	21·0	5·5	4·8	5·9	5·5	6·8
Industrial valves	27·6	35·1	8·3	8·6	9·7	9·9	10·1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	19·4	23·9	6·1	5·6	6·1	6·3	5·2
Fluid power equipment	11·0	14·2	3·6	3·3	3·6	3·5	3·3
Internal combustion engines	31·4	40·2	9·8	8·6	13·1	11·3	13·8
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	89·0	94·4	26·4	18·9	26·1	21·4	22·3
Construction and earth-moving equipment	106·0	128·1	35·0	28·4	34·8	30·4	34·7
Mechanical handling plant	47·6	69·4	17·0	17·9	19·6	19·5	18·6
Office machinery	47·4	53·3	13·2	11·7	16·1	14·8	15·5
Mining machinery	10·3	13·7	3·1	3·4	4·4	3·9	5·1
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	23·9	35·5	8·3	8·8	8·3	8·1	10·3
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	9·3	12·8	3·1	3·2	3·0	2·9	3·3
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	9·5	10·0	2·3	2·3	2·9	3·1	3·2
Scales and weighing machinery	2·6	3·1	0·7	0·7	1·1	1·0	0·9
Portable power tools	12·4	14·1	3·6	3·4	3·7	3·7	3·4
Food and drink machinery	15·7	24·0	4·9	7·9	7·2	4·5	5·0
Packaging and bottling machinery	13·7	15·7	4·0	3·8	4·5	3·7	4·6
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	10·8	7·4	1·6	1·9	2·6	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	99·0	106·6	27·4	23·8	29·8	32·2	31·0
Complete process plants	..	107·4	22·3	24·9	36·3	29·5	23·9
Water tube boilers	11·4	14·3	3·4	3·0	5·2	3·6	5·9
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	9·8	7·8	1·5	1·7	2·6	2·5	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	3·5	8·3	1·3	2·7	2·8	4·0	2·0
Other industrial (including process) plant	17·5	27·3	7·6	6·9	7·4	6·8	8·7
Constructional steelwork	7·3	9·0	2·5	2·0	2·3	2·4	1·8
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	16·4	27·6	6·5	6·0	8·8	7·2	8·2
Ball and roller bearings	18·2	21·4	5·6	4·9	5·9	7·0	6 9
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	56·0	63·7	15·6	15·1	17·4	18·5	16·9
Instrument engineering(2)							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	34·5	52·5	14·3	11·5	14·3	14·5	14·6
Watches and clocks	7·3	9·1	2·4	2·2	2·4	2·4	2·6
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	5·9	6·3	1·5	1·5	1·8	1·7	1·8
Spectacles	1·9	2·3	0·6	0·5	0·6	0·8	0·8
Optical instruments	3·7	3·6	1·0	0·8	0·8	1·1	1·1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	28·6	35·7	7·7	8·2	10·5	12·3	9·1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	23·8	25·5	6·4	6·2	6·6	6·9	6·0
Electrical engineering(2)							
Generating equipment	26·5	35·9	9·3	9·2	9·9	10·5	9·6
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	11·8	10·0	2·3	1·6	3·1	3·5	2·5
Switchgear and control gear	28·4	35·0	8·0	8·2	9·9	9·0	8·9
Other electrical machinery	24·8	27·4	7·1	6·3	7·8	7·1	7·3
Insulated wires and cables	49·3	55·1	12·7	13·2	17·0	14·5	13·8
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	35·9	47·4	10·3	11·1	14·6	14·1	14·6
Valves and semi-conductor devices	24·1	28·1	7·7	5·2	6·8	7·3	5·0
Integrated circuit assemblies	3·1	3·4	1·1	0·8	0·7	1·0	1·1
Passive components	18·1	23·2	6·0	5·5	6·4	5·5	5·6
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	1·3	1·9	1·4	1·5
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	29·2	29·1	7·2	7·0	8·2	8·7	9·8
Electronic computers	62·1	92·4	19·9	26·8	26·5	26·1	22·7
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	1·3	0·3	0·2	0·5	0·4	0·4
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	91·5	105·8	23·3	31·2	25·2	28·5	27·6
Domestic electrical appliances	40·2	39·8	10·3	9·0	10·7	10·6	11·1
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	12·9	15·0	4·0	3·5	4·0	3·7	3·9
Primary batteries	11·0	9·3	1·9	2·2	2·7	2·1	2·2
Accumulators	6·1	6·0	1·4	1·4	1·7	1·9	1·8
Electric lamps	7·3	8·8	2·1	2·0	2·4	2·4	2·6
Electric light fittings	4·0	4·0	1·0	0·9	1·1	1·2	1·2
Other electrical goods	13·5	13·8	3·3	3·1	3·9	3·5	3·6

(1) Provisional.
(2) See footnote 3 to table 77.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Orders on hand: total and export

TABLE 79 — End of period — £ million

	1969		1970 4th quarter		1971 1st quarter		1971 2nd quarter(1)	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export
Mechanical engineering								
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	5·3	2·1	7·0	2·0	5·4	1·5	3·6	1·1
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	155·5	63·9	153·9	70·9	134·3	64·5	123·6	63·1
Pumps	43·3	11·9	53·6	17·8	58·6	20·1	57·6	20·0
Industrial valves	40·0	12·7	47·7	16·8	50·2	18·2	49·9	19·1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	21·1	9·4	22·2	9·9	20·6	9·4	23·6	10·0
Fluid power equipment	21·2	3·9	20·6	4·3	18·2	3·8	16·8	3·6
Internal combustion engines	43·7	22·9	60·9	27·6	64·5	31·9	63·9	32·3
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	102·3	71·6	106·5	66·7	110·6	71·1	125·7	82·0
Construction and earth-moving equipment	61·1	33·6	52·0	26·1	49·5	25·8	36·2	21·3
Mechanical handling plant	141·7	34·5	174·1	44·5	166·7	41·9	157·9	38·1
Office machinery	73·9	30·4	63·0	26·0	59·8	24·9	56·5	24·5
Mining machinery	19·6	4·1	31·2	7·1	37·1	8·9	36·5	7·8
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	35·7	22·4	40·0	24·7	39·2	24·6	35·9	22·0
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	18·9	6·7	20·1	4·9	19·9	4·8	18·5	4·1
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	34·9	3·6	39·5	5·1	36·3	4 0	38·5	4·1
Scales and weighing machinery	5·2	1·4	6·7	2·3	7·2	2·5	6·6	2·4
Portable power tools	6·9	5·7	4·7	3·3	5·2	3·7	4·8	3·6
Food and drink machinery	29·8	13·8	28·4	8·1	31·9	10·3	29·3	9·6
Packaging and bottling machinery	17·4	9·1	20·3	10·8	17·8	10·3	16·3	9·1
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	27·1	16·2	55·7	15·0	..	..	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	155·6	76·1	149·4	78·9	146·0	77·1	134·9	72·5
Complete process plants	..	..	456·5	257·8	420·9	216·8	388·8	209·1
Water tube boilers	146·1	37·4	168·9	39·8	187·2	42·7	176·9	41·7
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	31·5	6·9	40·3	12·9	42·9	12·4	..	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	19·8	9·3	24·4	11·6	20·1	8·6	19·7	9·7
Other industrial (including process) plant	93·3	22·3	119·2	28·1	114·5	27·2	106·1	24·8
Constructional steelwork	19·2	5·6	26·9	9·1	27·0	8·2	22·4	7·7
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	106·2	18·4	107·7	26·6	109·6	26·7	101·1	24·5
Ball and roller bearings	57·1	11·1	69·7	16·0	69·4	16·6	69·6	17·5
Precision chains	116·4	26·7	146·6	27·6	141·5	27·0	138·8	27·8
Components not included above and sub-contract work								
Instrument engineering(2)								
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	2·7	0·9	2·9	1·4	2·5	0·8	2·3	0·8
Watches and clocks	2·7	1·2	2·2	0·5	3·5	1·4	3·7	1·1
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	2·1	0·8	2·8	0·9	2·8	1·0	3·1	1·1
Spectacles	0·8	0·2	0·9	0·3	1·1	0·3	0·9	0·3
Optical instruments	9·5	1·8	11·1	1·6	10·6	1·5	12·1	2·7
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	55·2	14·2	64·5	15·3	55·8	14·7	60·1	16·1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	23·5	6·9	25·0	8·4	22·9	7·3	30·1	9·4
Electrical engineering(2)								
Generating equipment	88·6	33·1	110·0	46·0	131·7	62·9	123·8	53·6
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	57·6	12·8	61·5	12·7	59·3	18·1	54·6	18·2
Switchgear and control gear	105·5	24·9	127·6	33·3	122·6	35·2	122·1	38·1
Other electrical machinery	69·8	19·2	79·5	21·0	79·1	22·3	81·8	25·6
Insulated wires and cables	66·0	18·0	71·1	16·3	79·5	17·4	..	..
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	289·3	57·6	338·7	56·8	389·1	54·3	..	..
Valves and semi-conductor devices	23·2	7·5	23·3	4·8	22·5	4·6	24·2	4·3
Integrated circuit assemblies	4·2	0·3	4·4	0·4	4·7	0·5	5·1	0·5
Passive components	36·3	7·0	41·2	6·8	38·5	5·5	38·7	5·1
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	29·6	4·9	41·5	4·1	36·4	3·8	37·5	5·1
Electronic computers	185·1	69·7	209·0	91·2	..	..	..	..
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	6·3	1·5	..	..	..	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	312·1	108·8	328·8	94·2	321·4	91·5	308·3	85·9
Domestic electrical appliances	14·1	5·7	21·6	5·6	21·9	5·4	20·7	5·4
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	20·4	2·6	20·9	4·6	21·9	3·8	24·6	5·5
Primary batteries	0·6	0·4	0·5	0·3	..	..	..	..
Accumulators	7·7	1·7	7·9	1·8	7·5	1·9	7·6	1·9
Electric lamps	1·0	0·2	1·4	0·3	1·2	0·2	1·1	0·2
Electric light fittings	4·0	0·6	5·2	0·8	4·2	0·9	3·5	0·8
Other electrical goods	19·8	3·7	19·6	3·3	17·1	2·4	18·3	3·2

(1) Provisional.
(2) See footnote 3 to table 77.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total net new orders

TABLE 80

£ million

	1969	1970	1970 2nd qtr.	1970 3rd qtr.	1970 4th qtr.	1971 1st qtr.	1971 2nd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	62·9	63·8	15·2	15·0	18·3	15·6	15·7
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	263·4	239·1	68·4	56·1	51·4	45·1	44·3
Pumps	..	84·2	21·8	20·2	23·1	24·1	20·1
Industrial valves	..	120·0	30·0	29·7	29·4	34·0	31·7
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	52·1	54·2	14·3	11·4	15·2	13·7	16·2
Fluid power equipment	..	59·6	14·5	13·8	14·1	12·3	12·3
Internal combustion engines	..	93·3	28·7	23·8	23·4	24·9	19·0
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	161·1	148·6	37·8	27·7	43·6	37·9	47·2
Construction and earth-moving equipment	213·4	223·0	61·8	51·7	52·8	51·2	51·3
Mechanical handling plant	214·0	277·5	61·3	79·9	63·2	55·0	53·0
Office machinery	123·2	99·8	28·1	26·7	22·3	25·5	23·7
Mining machinery	71·0	84·2	22·2	19·5	22·6	27·5	24·4
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	..	63·0	18·9	14·0	10·4	12·3	12·5
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	..	41·6	11·1	9·1	10·9	9·4	9·1
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	89·7	95·9	22·4	25·4	23·1	21·5	24·7
Scales and weighing machinery	..	15·2	3·4	3·8	4·1	5·2	3·6
Portable power tools	..	33·0	8·3	8·8	7·7	10·4	10·3
Food and drink machinery	41·3	58·1	14·0	12·5	19·9	16·9	11·9
Packaging and bottling machinery	30·4	35·3	8·2	7·5	11·0	4·6	6·6
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	26·7	48·9	17·4	11·2	11·6	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	..	277·7	75·6	60·0	65·3	79·0	69·7
Complete process plants	..	..	135·3	81·3	131·0	22·8	36·0
Water tube boilers	94·3	108·8	11·7	18·7	53·0	40·2	15·6
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	30·1	46·2	13·9	7·3	14·1	12·1	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	..	30·3	6·1	7·1	9·8	4·6	7·0
Other industrial (including process) plant	..	138·0	35·0	27·6	42·2	22·8	19·1
Constructional steelwork	..	52·6	11·3	11·7	12·3	13·3	9·3
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	..	152·3	42·4	33·5	39·9	38·5	30·1
Ball and roller bearings	101·7	101·9	26·2	25·5	21·0	23·6	25·9
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	..	369·8	90·1	95·3	94·4	92·0	90·9
Instrument engineering(2)							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	..	73·1	20·5	16·8	19·3	20·7	20·0
Watches and clocks	19·1	21·1	5·3	5·5	4·7	6·2	5·6
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	17·0	17·5	4·4	4·7	4·5	4·9	5·5
Spectacles	17·6	19·6	4·6	4·8	5·5	6·2	5·7
Optical instruments	15·6	14·5	2·6	4·1	4·1	3·1	4·7
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	..	119·9	28·1	29·2	27·8	25·0	29·5
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	..	90·9	24·2	21·6	22·5	22·9	30·7
Electrical engineering(2)							
Generating equipment	..	105·0	26·5	29·5	20·5	45·4	27·8
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	42·4	56·6	6·8	17·2	17·9	12·5	11·9
Switchgear and control gear	167·9	207·8	52·6	44·4	51·7	45·2	47·7
Other electrical machinery	..	129·2	36·3	28·5	31·7	31·7	37·5
Insulated wires and cables	294·1	337·3	88·6	85·6	82·8	94·7	..
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	246·5	268·4	59·6	70·9	70·7	113·3	..
Valves and semi-conductor devices	101·9	115·4	30·5	24·2	31·4	27·6	25·3
Integrated circuit assemblies	..	13·3	4·3	2·8	3·0	4·0	3·3
Passive components	..	138·0	35·4	33·2	35·7	33·7	34·0
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	..	200·9	41·1	43·3	59·3	50·1	51·6
Electronic computers	185·7	242·1	61·3	56·9	59·4	..	..
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	4·2	3·5	3·8	..	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	..	374·0	94·5	92·4	108·1	96·7	88·5
Domestic electrical appliances	..	222·9	53·9	57·8	56·8	50·2	59·9
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	110·1	118·9	28·2	25·6	33·6	31·7	35·2
Primary batteries	28·3	28·6	5·8	7·2	9·3	..	..
Accumulators	47·1	48·1	9·5	11·3	15·8	12·9	12·2
Electric lamps	43·3	52·3	13·0	10·9	15·6	13·4	13·7
Electric light fittings	..	47·3	10·9	10·4	14·1	11·9	11·5
Other electrical goods	..	99·8	25·3	22·5	27·7	22·8	27·0

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(1) Provisional.
(2) See footnote 3 to table 77.

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Net new orders for export

TABLE 81

£ million

	1969	1970	1970 2nd qtr.	1970 3rd qtr.	1970 4th qtr.	1971 1st qtr.	1971 2nd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	24·4	23·2	5·8	5·2	6·2	5·6	6·2
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	91·7	96·5	29·3	20·3	23·4	22·1	22·1
Pumps	..	26·9	7·2	6·2	7·2	7·7	6·4
Industrial valves	..	39·2	10·6	9·1	9·7	11·3	11·7
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	23·4	24·4	5·1	4·5	8·3	5·9	5·2
Fluid power equipment	..	14·6	3·4	3·2	3·3	3·0	2·9
Internal combustion engines	..	44·9	14·4	11·3	12·2	15·6	10·8
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	111·2	89·5	23·8	13·8	25·8	25·9	32·0
Construction and earth-moving equipment	114·5	120·6	28·8	28·3	29·2	30·1	30·3
Mechanical handling plant	53·5	79·4	18·5	19·8	16·3	16·9	13·4
Office machinery	59·4	48·8	16·2	12·5	9·7	13·7	15·3
Mining machinery	12·9	16·6	3·3	3·1	6·5	5·8	4·1
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	..	37·7	11·3	9·0	6·3	8·0	7·7
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	..	11·0	1·9	2·6	3·3	2·8	2·6
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	10·8	11·5	2·4	3·9	3·2	2·0	2·8
Scales and weighing machinery	..	4·0	0·9	1·0	0·8	1·2	0·8
Portable power tools	..	11·6	3·1	3·5	1·3	4·1	2·9
Food and drink machinery	16·8	18·3	4·2	3·7	7·0	6·7	4·5
Packaging and bottling machinery	15·0	17·4	3·8	3·3	5·4	3·1	3·4
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	13·5	6·1	1·1	1·8	2·2	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	..	109·4	33·0	20·7	27·0	30·4	26·3
Complete process plants	..	..	85·9	29·9	71·7	..	16·1
Water tube boilers	33·9	21·9	1·7	5·6	10·9	1·4	4·9
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	8·3	13·8	6·9	0·8	2·7	1·9	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	..	10·5	1·9	2·0	4·0	1·1	3·1
Other industrial (including process) plant	..	33·2	8·7	8·4	8·5	5·9	6·4
Constructional steelwork	..	12·5	1·5	1·3	2·8	1·5	1·3
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	..	35·9	1·5	6·8	8·1	7·3	5·7
Ball and roller bearings	23·5	26·3	10·1	5·0	5·6	7·6	9·0
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	..	64·5	18·4	16·1	16·1	17·9	17·3
Instrument engineering(2)							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	..	53·0	14·6	11·6	14·5	13·9	14·6
Watches and clocks	7·6	8·4	2·0	1·7	2·2	3·4	2·2
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	5·7	6·4	1·5	1·6	1·8	1·7	1·9
Spectacles	2·1	2·3	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·9	0·8
Optical instruments	3·4	3·4	0·7	0·9	0·6	1·0	2·0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	..	36·8	2·7	9·0	9·0	11·7	11·1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	..	25·9	7·4	6·4	6·1	5·8	7·7
Electrical engineering(2)							
Generating equipment	..	48·8	8·8	13·1	9·3	27·6	8·6
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	7·6	9·9	1·0	3·2	3·5	8·9	2·4
Switchgear and control gear	32·0	43·4	11·1	9·0	9·3	11·2	11·5
Other electrical machinery	..	29·2	5·5	6·8	8·3	8·5	10·5
Insulated wires and cables	49·2	53·4	14·9	13·7	12·8	15·6	..
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	57·1	46·6	14·3	12·2	8·1	11·5	..
Valves and semi-conductor devices	27·1	25·4	6·6	4·3	6·6	6·9	4·9
Integrated circuit assemblies	..	3·5	1·0	0·8	0·8	1·0	1·1
Passive components	..	23·0	6·4	5·2	5·7	4·4	4·9
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	..	28·4	7·3	6·9	7·3	8·4	10·9
Electronic computers	91·4	113·8	34·7	21·7	30·2	..	..
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	1·0	0·2	0·2	..	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	..	91·2	22·7	24·7	24·4	25·8	21·3
Domestic electrical appliances	..	39·7	9·1	8·6	10·5	10·4	11·0
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	11·5	17·0	4·0	4·2	5·3	2·9	5·6
Primary batteries	11·2	9·2	1·8	2·4	2·6	..	..
Accumulators	5·3	6·1	1·4	1·5	1·7	1·9	1·8
Electric lamps	7·8	8·9	2·1	2·0	2·6	2·3	2·6
Electric light fittings	..	4·1	1·1	0·7	1·3	1·3	1·1
Other electrical goods	..	13·4	3·3	3·1	3·8	2·8	4·3

(1) Provisional.
(2) See footnote 3 to table 77.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines

TABLE 82

	Deliveries of electricity generating plant						Production of rotating electrical machines							
	Hydraulic turbines		Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW and over		Steam turbines less than 10,000 kW		Fractional horse-power		AC motors		AC generators		DC machines	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
	Thousand BHP		Thousand kW				£ thousand							
1967	1,068·4	1,068·4	10,799·0	2,685·6	136·1	51·5	18,368	2,317	39,473	9,785	7,568	2,503	11,590	3,356
1968	1,949·8	1,949·8	6,920·7	1,730·0	110·6	31·7	21,618	2,123	37,778	9,697	8,285	2,494	8,823	2,455
1969	335·4	333·7	6,881·9	2,201·3	86·1	26·6	23,822	2,834	41,904	12,214	8,398	2,656	9,257	2,403
1970			5,773·7	1,566·5			28,488	3,693	43,861	11,335	10,528	4,202	14,385	6,667
1969 1st quarter	1·7	—	1,778·3	355·0	20·2	15·2	5,748	672	9,262	2,387	2,103	648	2,837	834
2nd quarter	185·0	185·0	1,042·1	887·1	13·5	5·8	5,958	717	10,657	3,650	2,081	752	2,305	615
3rd quarter	108·5	108·5	2,198·8	674·8	24·7	—	5,570	620	10,110	2,822	1,728	519	1,794	418
4th quarter	40·2	40·2	1,862·7	284·3	27·7	5·6	6,547	824	11,876	3,356	2,486	737	2,321	536
1970 1st quarter	4·2	4·2	150·0	150·0			7,098	949	10,489	2,540	2,418	976	2,695	1,057
2nd quarter	10·0	—	2,133·5	1,097·8			7,176	933	11,414	3,114	2,352	918	3,311	1,613
3rd quarter			1,742·5	131·0			6,898	821	9,997	2,310	2,599	931	3,636	1,774
4th quarter			1,747·7	187·7			7,316	990	11,961	3,372	3,159	1,377	4,744	2,223
1971 1st quarter			643·8	620·0			7,597	1,001	11,448	3,184	3,613	1,400	5,140	2,357
2nd quarter			2,149·8	1,459·8			7,215	884	11,969	3,544	3,298	1,258	5,233	1,984

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of electric gramophone record players and turntables

TABLE 83

	Gramophone record players(1)						Complete gramophone turntable units(2)					
	Total		Home		Export		Total		Home		Export	
	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand
1967	412·6	5,192·4	398·4	5,035·6	14·2	156·8	4,262·4	13,824·1	779·4	2,409·4	3,483·0	11,414·6
1968	533·1	6,829·1	509·2	6,549·7	23·9	279·4	5,632·3	20,858·4	1,084·2	3,810·0	4,548·1	17,049·0
1969	467·8	6,330·6	444·5	6,038·1	23·2	292·5	6,683·2	24,075·4	1,002·0	3,524·6	5,681·3	20,550·9
1970	560·5	7,696·3	544·9	7,467·5	15·6	228·7	6,408·9	24,305·9	1,300·5	4,738·5	5,108·4	19,567·3
1969 1st quarter	95·7	1,368·3	90·1	1,299·2	5·7	69·1	1,618·5	5,692·1	254·6	886·1	1,364·0	4,806·0
2nd quarter	74·1	1,040·1	68·4	969·9	5·7	71·2	1,875·5	6,559·4	200·9	748·0	1,674·6	5,811·4
3rd quarter	110·1	1,456·5	104·8	1,382·5	5·3	74·0	1,491·2	5,358·2	215·1	761·3	1,276·1	4,596·9
4th quarter	187·8	2,464·7	181·3	2,386·4	6·5	78·3	1,698·0	6,465·7	331·5	1,079·1	1,366·5	5,336·8
1970 1st quarter	117·8	1,634·7	115·1	1,593·8	2·6	41·0	1,624·6	6,042·4	249·8	983·9	1,374·6	5,058·6
2nd quarter	108·0	1,502·3	104·9	1,456·8	3·0	45·5	1,528·7	5,870·2	260·2	972·9	1,268·5	4,897·2
3rd quarter	136·8	1,960·3	134·4	1,912·5	2·6	47·9	1,484·8	5,670·2	321·6	1,128·1	1,163·2	4,542·1
4th quarter	197·9	2,598·9	190·5	2,504·5	7·4	94·4	1,770·8	6,723·1	468·8	1,653·6	1,302·0	5,069·4
1971 January ...	40·8	574·4	39·9	564·6	0·9	9·8	609·7	2,406·5	101·3	414·3	508·5	1,992·2
February ...	31·4	498·6	30·7	490·2	0·7	8·4	599·7	2,376·4	107·6	441·8	492·1	1,934·6
March ...	41·8	652·3	40·0	631·2	1·8	21·1	621·1	2,501·9	108·6	467·7	512·5	2,034·2
April ...	32·5	460·9	32·1	455·8	0·4	5·1	667·8	2,782·3	114·3	487·2	553·5	2,295·1
May	25·2	342·8	24·7	335·6	0·5	7·2	597·9	2,396·6	105·3	440·8	492·6	1,955·8
June... ...	24·7	339·2	22·8	320·8	1·9	18·4	839·1	3,234·3	130·8	528·9	708·3	2,705·4

(1) With built-in amplification, complete in case.
(2) Including sales to other United Kingdom manufactures of turntable units which may be incorporated later in complete electric gramophones.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of electrical equipment and appliances

TABLE 84

	Blankets				Vacuum cleaners				Dry shavers		Cookers (1)
	Total		For export		Total		For export		Home		Total
	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands
1967	1,288	4,119	51	159	1,537	18,602	468	3,531	963	3,845	618
1968	1,456	4,705	67	212	1,751	21,961	567	4,546	874	3,446	683
1969	1,459	4,813	97	344	1,887	22,717	727	5,971	537	1,892	651
1970	1,654	5,496	165	523	2,092	26,472	864	7,463	449	2,220	755
1969 1st quarter	149	498	16	61	436	5,049	181	1,473	68	248	142
2nd quarter	205	737	14	50	476	5,836	181	1,497	123	413	164
3rd quarter	428	1,343	21	65	473	5,775	169	1,344	147	524	161
4th quarter	678	2,235	47	168	502	6,057	196	1,657	199	707	184
1970 1st quarter	154	519	17	58	557	6,465	262	2,086	130	465	180
2nd quarter	320	1,045	34	103	518	6,507	210	1,787	128	453	171
3rd quarter	452	1,520	37	114	472	6,154	185	1,692	174	677	179
4th quarter	728	2,412	76	248	545	7,346	207	1,898	162	625	224
1971 1st quarter	141	424	12	37	487	6,369	233	2,031	106	446	214
2nd quarter	278	877	34	88	512	7,113	219	2,020	119	414	213

	Domestic washing machines				Electric irons				Electric lamps (complete)			
	Total		For export		Total		For export		Total (production)		Total	For export
									General lighting service	Other		
	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands		£ thousand	
1967	718	31,910	102	3,712	2,288	4,817	585	1,039	272,333	199,512	33,577	4,872
1968	884	38,164	191	6,719	2,324	5,313	584	1,020	296,036	199,972	34,858	6,181
1969	829	35,566	250	9,345	2,112	5,016	530	1,081	293,854	225,332	42,588	7,806
1970	956	42,359	278	10,045	1,999	4,932	518	1,150	298,242	256,003	47,236	8,956
1969 1st quarter	199	8,463	57	2,022	430	1,002	113	223	77,182	54,666	10,267	1,967
2nd quarter	202	8,579	67	2,490	457	1,082	127	271	73,711	58,606	9,588	1,807
3rd quarter	208	8,788	64	2,420	541	1,343	109	223	65,453	49,549	9,536	1,891
4th quarter	220	9,736	62	2,413	684	1,589	181	364	77,509	62,510	13,197	2,141
1970 1st quarter	247	10,701	61	2,056	441	1,010	154	317	78,351	64,837	11,431	2,152
2nd quarter	220	9,401	71	2,493	463	1,120	140	308	77,392	66,964	11,157	2,115
3rd quarter	228	10,344	73	2,784	480	1,225	93	218	68,125	56,941	10,042	2,044
4th quarter	261	11,913	73	2,712	615	1,577	131	308	74,376	67,260	14,606	2,645
1971 1st quarter	267	12,363	86	3,097	473	1,279	124	295	69,284	67,084	12,242	2,454
2nd quarter	218	10,247	68	2,577	517	1,463	130	355	68,453	66,420	11,648	2,614

(1) Excluding cookers under 5kW.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Radios, radiograms and television sets

TABLE 85

	Radios and radiograms(1)							Television sets(1)				
	Production	Home sales				Export sales(3)		Production	Home sales		Export sales(3)	
		Radio sets(2)		Radiograms								
	Thousands	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand
1967	1,530	1,394	12,278	189	6,179	32	439	1,271·6	1,354·4	56,532	43·6	1,601
1968	1,736	1,413	13,293	225	7,813	35	464	1,963·4	1,873·6	91,321	57·3	2,308
1969	1,420	1,078	10,110	198	7,301	131	1,480	1,902·3	1,829·4	88,106	53·9	2,409
1970	1,303	1,219	12,415	193	7,592	131	1,432	2,214·1	2,137·3	133,045	71·6	3,415
1969 1st quarter	403	247	2,410	44	1,731	22	222	541·7	437·8	19,939	16·2	660
2nd quarter	394	289	2,643	34	1,193	34	407	476·7	429·3	18,954	8·3	405
3rd quarter	303	271	2,484	49	1,700	37	439	370·9	380·5	18,711	10·2	450
4th quarter	319	272	2,537	72	2,677	38	413	513·5	581·8	30,501	19·1	893
1970 1st quarter	302	247	2,455	42	1,634	31	330	528·7	495·4	28,034	18·9	780
2nd quarter	331	305	3,105	37	1,470	30	334	538·3	483·9	29,869	12·9	655
3rd quarter	299	247	2,592	51	1,966	35	375	503·1	534·0	32,967	11·6	576
4th quarter	370	324	3,270	63	2,522	35	394	644·1	624·0	42,175	28·2	1,404
1971 January	137	105	1,049	15	596	6	59	213·7	183·7	11,818	3·4	198
February	131	80	863	15	602	8	94	195·8	167·5	11,492	5·8	255
March	137	95	1,064	19	749	15	187	211·6	184·5	12,777	7·7	360
April	140	96	967	12	495	11	133	197·4	135·1	10,072	4·7	291
May	134	93	991	9	372	8	96	187·5	127·9	9,155	5·5	342
June	136	90	1,010	11	414	13	136	197·3	134·8	10,046	1·7	90

(1) Including chassis. (2) Including car radios. (3) Value figures are calculated at f.o.b. prices.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of motor cycles, three-wheel motor vehicles and pedal cycles

TABLE 86

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousands

	Motor cycles, scooters, moped and three-wheel motor vehicles					Pedal cycles	
	All types			Scooters(2)	Three-wheel motor vehicles (3)		
	Value(1) £ thousand	Total	For export			Total	For export
1967	1,663	8·75	4·79	0·05	0·85	120	75
1968	1,823	8·01	4·79	—	1·02	125	78
1969	1,879	6·94	4·71	0·01	1·01	135	90
1970	1,870	6·88	4·27	—	1·06	134	86
1968 1st quarter	2,152	9·66	5·63	0·01	1·12	93	60
2nd quarter	1,786	8·50	4·74	—	0·96	133	94
3rd quarter	1,493	6·64	3·74	—	1·00	132	83
4th quarter	1,851	7·25	5·04	—	0·98	143	73
1969 1st quarter	2,412	8·68	6·22	—	1·13	102	74
2nd quarter	2,310	8·60	5·81	—	1·07	147	111
3rd quarter	1,460	5·31	3·26	0·01	1·07	140	89
4th quarter	1,335	5·17	3·55	0·01	0·77	151	85
1970 1st quarter	2,264	8·34	5·89	0·01	1·21	108	84
2nd quarter	2,384	8·61	6·01	0·01	0·96	136	97
3rd quarter	1,522	5·94	3·24	—	0·88	132	80
4th quarter	1,311	4·64	1·93	—	1·19	159	83
1971 1st quarter	3,021	9·18	6·71	—	1·36	121	92
2nd quarter							

(1) Complete machines only. (2) Excluding certain imported machines only assembled in this country.
(3) Excluding tractors, invalid carriages, electrically powered vehicles and certain imported machines only assembled in this country.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Passenger cars(1)

TABLE 87 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods (Deliveries: calendar months)

	Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million		
	Weekly averages	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total (2)	Passenger cars (3)	Commercial vehicles (3)
1965	*33,116*	143,504	25,873	84,486	26,710	6,434	54,389	9,206	32,313	10,134	2,737	106·3	62·5	28·5
1966	*30,840*	133,640	25,116	67,819	34,378	6,326	52,083	10,738	25,752	12,460	3,134	110·0	61·6	30·5
1967	*29,846*	129,334	24,090	74,904	26,619	3,721	46,978	10,024	24,304	11,080	1,570	105·3	59·8	28·0
1968	*34,992*	151,328	21,529	94,480	30,265	5,054	66,898	12,934	39,722	12,526	1,716	124·9	74·3	30·9
1969(4) ...	*32,398*	143,089	20,240	99,945	27,176	5,728	68,693	12,770	39,747	13,758	2,418	129·8	07·3	34·2
1970	*31,577*	136,747	20,435	82,710	27,001	6,601	60,238	12,238	32,483	12,775	2,742	143·1	77·2	38·6
1968 Oct. ...	*36,491*	145,965	22,567	91,299	27,382	4,717	55,676	13,497	29,792	11,002	1,385	115·4	61·6	30·9
Nov. ...	*37,596*	150,382	22,035	93,518	29,570	5,259	66,862	14,243	37,853	12,944	1,822	138·1	85·1	31·1
*Dec. ...	*34,663*	173,316	27,188	106,995	33,168	5,965	83,326	15,245	50,214	15,574	2,293	109·0	57·6	31·0
1969 *Jan. ...	*36,969*	184,845	29,966	115,995	32,564	6,320	81,472	17,667	45,877	15,651	2,277	123·5	63·6	37·2
Feb. ...	*36,031*	144,123	22,775	88,660	26,884	5,804	69,679	13,462	39,693	14,485	2,039	119·3	65·8	33·4
March	*30,547*	122,188	19,909	68,415	28,864	5,000	60,461	11,433	30,300	16,679	2,049	123·0	73·0	30·6
*April ...	*35,616*	178,082	23,405	112,058	34,478	8,141	85,432	14,007	51,514	16,796	3,115	155·7	94·0	39·0
May ...	*37,148*	148,594	19,402	95,791	27,618	5,783	77,326	12,828	47,976	14,015	2,507	147·4	84·0	38·1
June ...	*39,642*	158,570	21,599	103,002	28,100	5,869	76,552	12,782	45,591	15,199	2,980	131·5	74·5	34·2
*July ...	*26,594*	132,969	16,804	88,516	22,769	4,880	62,028	9,814	38,345	11,558	2,311	138·8	77·9	36·8
Aug. ...	*26,698*	106,789	18,774	63,505	20,798	3,712	55,199	13,268	28,545	11,811	1,575	119·8	67·2	29·6
Sept. ...	*28,704*	114,814	15,095	75,056	20,418	4,245	52,249	9,743	31,254	9,360	1,892	123·7	65·4	32·6
*Oct. ...	*29,775*	148,877	23,347	91,481	28,779	5,270	70,779	16,705	38,486	12,968	2,620	129·8	72·3	33·6
Nov. ...	*32,294*	129,177	16,769	82,481	23,809	6,118	65,001	13,214	38,173	11,307	2,307	106·9	49·4	33·6
*Dec. ...	*29,609*	148,045	15,034	94,377	31,036	7,598	68,137	8,321	41,208	15,268	3,340	114·1	56·8	32·1
1970 Jan. ...	*36,640*	146,560	18,164	91,417	29,821	7,158	65,706	11,008	37,413	14,140	3,145	133·8	72·9	34·8
Feb. ...	*33,872*	135,489	20,590	79,234	28,770	6,895	62,638	11,690	33,851	14,217	2,880	136·7	74·7	38·2
*March	*30,893*	154,463	22,745	95,280	28,943	7,495	70,755	13,915	38,604	15,210	3,026	186·1	113·9	46·3
April ...	*34,190*	136,760	21,690	81,264	27,998	5,808	61,285	13,370	31,540	13,591	2,784	136·1	74·2	35·6
May ...	*34,442*	137,766	20,860	85,780	25,471	5,655	61,750	11,825	34,591	13,007	2,327	141·4	72·4	41·5
*June ...	*39,128*	195,638	26,280	126,870	33,414	9,074	84,065	14,466	48,532	17,093	3,974	143·3	74·7	40·3
July ...	*20,207*	80,827	11,229	51,084	14,152	4,362	37,874	7,472	21,566	6,963	1,873	133·0	72·2	35·4
Aug. ...	*24,013*	96,052	17,159	53,509	20,286	5,098	38,825	10,535	18,545	7,594	2,151	132·2	77·6	28·1
*Sept. ...	*20,058*	100,294	18,537	54,345	21,561	5,851	43,325	11,973	18,250	10,749	2,353	147·2	78·8	36·5
Oct. ...	*34,982*	139,926	22,619	83,387	27,288	6,632	60,268	14,990	30,828	11,627	2,823	139·0	69·3	39·5
Nov. ...	*38,751*	155,006	23,143	90,904	33,965	6,994	65,517	13,498	34,251	15,544	2,224	145·0	73·3	42·0
*Dec. ...	*32,437*	162,185	22,201	99,455	32,342	8,187	70,849	12,122	41,822	13,565	3,340	143·2	71·9	45·1
1971 Jan. ...	*39,048*	156,194	22,789	92,341	34,025	7,039	67,956	11,304	38,703	15,030	2,919	158·4	83·4	45·7
Feb. ...	*33,551*	134,205	25,482	66,207	36,624	5,892	66,544	16,167	28,205	19,867	2,305	149·5	83·6	44·7
*March	*28,404*	142,018	26,515	73,952	34,624	6,927	68,367	18,022	31,090	16,520	2,735	158·5	92·7	45·0
April ...	*34,541*	138,163	21,274	77,165	33,500	6,224	64,880	13,911	32,498	16,014	2,457	186·9	109·3	43·8
May ...	*39,059*	156,234	28,451	80,694	39,555	7,534	67,827	16,380	32,443	16,121	2,883	185·6	95·8	52·0
*June ...	*35,147*	175,735	27,138	98,217	41,858	8,522	75,292	16,594	37,801	17,832	3,065	167·2	86·9	44·5
July ...	*21,436*	85,743	7,770	52,878	21,636	3,459	34,364	4,386	19,830	8,654	1,494	146·8	80·8	38·8
Aug. ...	*29,714*	118,855	18,954	61,766	32,753	5,382	49,437	11,881	23,463	11,712	2,381			
Sept. ...														

(1) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.
(2) Including deliveries (by motor manufacturers only) of spare parts and accessories for passenger cars and commercial vehicles.
(3) Complete vehicles and chassis.
(4) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Commercial motor vehicles(1)

TABLE 88 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Number

	Total production							Production for export					
			Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omnibuses, coaches, and trolley buses(2)		Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omnibuses, coaches, and trolley buses(2)
	Weekly averages	Total	Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons			Total	Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons		
1965	8,754	37,935	10,256	20,045	5,175	961	1,498	14,520	1,789	9,466	2,434	124	707
1966	8,436	36,556	6,568	19,182	5,348	1,418	2,019	14,838	1,456	9,569	2,542	101	1,171
1967	7,406	32,092	8,587	14,978	5,742	1,266	1,519	11,618	1,109	6,708	2,874	105	822
1968	7,869	34,099	8,120	17,022	6,271	1,141	1,545	12,488	1,190	7,395	2,985	118	800
1969(3)	8,788	38,815	9,570	18,547	7,357	1,397	1,944	16,065	1,651	9,008	4,073	137	1,196
1970	8,799	38,127	9,208	18,375	7,081	1,527	1,936	15,844	1,648	9,275	3,712	179	1,030
1968 October	8,465	33,858	8,112	16,397	6,509	1,093	1,747	12,559	945	7,663	2,968	109	874
November	8,896	35,583	9,060	17,428	6,270	1,047	1,778	13,758	1,507	8,049	3,128	175	899
*December	8,507	42,535	10,896	20,849	7,613	1,307	1,870	16,856	1,639	9,938	4,097	180	1,002
1969 *January	9,829	49,146	11,268	24,760	9,331	1,583	2,204	19,668	1,499	11,517	5,359	176	1,117
February	9,680	38,720	8,857	19,061	7,517	1,216	2,069	16,370	1,296	9,103	4,761	126	1,084
March	8,145	32,579	8,775	15,102	6,190	1,075	1,437	13,046	1,201	7,358	3,446	132	909
*April	9,597	47,984	11,959	22,806	9,224	1,672	2,323	19,699	1,998	10,972	5,149	159	1,421
May	9,440	37,759	8,681	19,242	6,932	1,336	1,568	16,176	1,983	9,483	3,814	107	789
June	10,146	40,582	10,625	20,253	6,809	1,323	1,572	16,418	2,270	9,670	3,420	79	979
*July	7,406	37,032	8,880	17,496	7,153	1,460	2,043	15,496	1,446	8,409	3,978	140	1,523
August	7,016	28,063	6,535	13,448	5,603	1,154	1,323	11,895	1,078	6,739	3,040	82	956
September	8,335	33,340	7,869	15,484	6,773	1,396	1,818	13,581	1,227	7,493	3,607	147	1,107
*October	7,678	38,389	9,866	17,370	6,962	1,651	2,540	15,372	1,946	8,137	3,517	198	1,574
November	9,828	39,313	10,137	17,908	7,685	1,368	2,215	17,171	1,859	9,547	4,284	111	1,370
*December	8,574	42,869	11,392	19,637	8,105	1,525	2,210	17,886	2,014	9,674	4,497	184	1,517
1970 January	10,152	40,610	9,271	19,499	8,100	1,551	2,189	16,086	1,477	8,980	4,314	118	1,197
February	8,779	35,117	8,801	17,037	6,241	1,326	1,712	13,509	1,299	8,146	3,037	147	880
*March	7,905	39,524	8,646	19,869	7,677	1,554	1,778	16,858	1,836	10,071	3,878	167	906
April	9,835	39,341	9,856	18,280	7,445	1,689	2,071	14,674	1,836	8,250	3,475	148	965
May	10,386	41,542	10,099	19,951	8,324	1,465	1,703	17,048	1,900	9,988	4,139	184	837
*June	10,306	51,532	12,724	24,389	10,027	2,020	2,372	22,262	2,787	12,440	5,316	250	1,469
July	5,571	22,284	4,256	11,272	4,433	1,029	1,294	10,229	1,126	6,062	2,275	143	623
August	6,306	25,222	6,326	12,360	4,099	1,150	1,287	9,942	1,189	6,137	1,763	188	665
*September	5,483	27,414	8,021	12,031	4,581	1,212	1,569	11,263	1,272	6,276	2,771	116	828
October	11,274	45,098	10,368	22,982	7,672	1,657	2,419	19,213	1,597	11,882	4,361	236	1,137
November	11,307	45,228	10,768	22,246	7,835	1,803	2,576	19,549	1,607	11,844	4,354	213	1,531
*December	8,924	44,620	11,361	20,589	8,535	1,871	2,264	19,492	1,852	11,226	4,861	236	1,317
1971 January	10,756	43,025	10,441	21,424	7,431	1,435	2,294	18,882	1,625	11,395	4,317	203	1,342
February	7,994	31,974	6,810	15,955	6,155	1,430	1,624	13,999	978	8,553	3,408	113	947
*March	6,938	34,688	6,977	17,492	6,731	1,556	1,932	15,444	916	9,622	3,597	162	1,147
April	9,791	39,165	8,266	20,279	6,987	1,420	2,213	17,018	1,177	10,645	3,761	193	1,242
May	11,199	44,794	10,222	22,308	8,158	1,596	2,510	18,499	2,010	10,348	4,572	202	1,367
*June	9,908	49,540	11,797	24,849	8,675	1,430	2,789	19,735	2,082	11,157	5,028	200	1,268
July	6,872	27,487	6,108	13,422	5,137	943	1,877	11,623	1,349	6,348	2,883	133	910
August	7,072	28,286	7,497	13,754	4,495	901	1,639	12,359	1,598	6,973	2,818	123	847
September													

(1) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. The value of deliveries of commercial vehicles is shown in Table 87.
(2) Complete and chassis.
(3) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant shipbuilding(1): Tankers of 300 gross tons and over(2)

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 89

	Orders on hand at end of period(3)								Completions(3)			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export(4)	
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	10	651	—	—	10	241	4	171	17	155	4	104
1968...	22	1,285	9	561	15	268	4	92	13	239	4	165
1969...	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	13	48	5	11
1970...	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	21	519	3	73
1969 1st quarter ...	22	1,425	5	550	20	287	8	103	1	2	—	—
2nd quarter ...	21	1,277	6	553	25	599	8	103	2	2	—	—
3rd quarter ...	31	1,340	6	474	24	678	8	185	4	13	2	4
4th quarter ...	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	6	31	3	7
1970 1st quarter ...	30	1,261	6	367	22	605	2	89	4	75	3	73
2nd quarter ...	21	816	4	278	25	851	4	178	4	138	—	—
3rd quarter ...	25	972	4	278	20	815	4	178	6	35	—	—
4th quarter ...	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	7	271	—	—
1971 1st quarter ...	22	947	2	264	15	586	5	106	6	113	1	73
2nd quarter ...	23	1,192	2	264	19	731	5	106	—	—	—	—

New orders and net new orders

	New orders(3)				Modifications and cancellations(5)				Net new orders(3)			
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	14	658	2	4	—	—	—	—	14	658	2	4
1968...	31	915	13	653	−1	—	—	—	30	915	13	653
1969...	30	650	3	13	—	—	—	—	30	650	3	13
1970...	15	347	1	8	−6	−304	−1	−114	9	43	—	−107(6)
1969 1st quarter ...	6	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	160	—	—
2nd quarter ...	6	168	1	3	—	—	—	—	6	168	1	3
3rd quarter ...	13	156	1	7	—	—	—	—	13	156	1	7
4th quarter ...	5	166	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	166	1	3
1970 1st quarter ...	4	48	1	8	−2	−240	−1	−114	2	−192(6)	—	−107(6)
2nd quarter ...	2	1	—	—	−4	− 64	—	—	−2	− 63(6)	—	—
3rd quarter ...	5	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	158	—	—
4th quarter ...	4	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	140	—	—
1971 1st quarter ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd quarter ...	7	653	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	653	—	—

(1) Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.
(2) Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.
(3) The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage on completion.
(4) Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.
(5) Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.
(6) Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant shipbuilding(1): Vessels of 100 gross tons and over(2)

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 90

	Orders on hand at end of period(3)								Completions(3)			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export(4)	
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	62	972	14	174	118	1,096	36	562	199	1,192	58	611
1968...	114	2,464	33	853	119	1,095	33	383	152	1,046	39	591
1969...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	138	813	38	315
1970...	200	3,282	49	798	136	1,612	31	403	144	1,297	25	260
1969 1st quarter ...	130	3,098	29	855	123	1,083	36	378	29	192	8	67
2nd quarter ...	119	2,913	33	1,004	127	1,334	33	320	39	279	10	116
3rd quarter ...	134	2,853	32	835	124	1,577	34	438	37	170	9	66
4th quarter ...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	33	172	11	65
1970 1st quarter ...	156	3,033	47	836	143	1,572	25	315	33	233	9	95
2nd quarter ...	176	2,969	54	853	146	1,741	26	365	32	318	5	61
3rd quarter ...	198	3,249	55	858	141	1,665	28	371	36	257	3	29
4th quarter ...	200	3,282	49	798	136	1,612	31	403	43	489	8	76
1971 1st quarter ...	171	3,066	43	813	141	1,635	33	367	31	279	8	96
2nd quarter ...	154	3,324	41	808	151	1,829	34	381	25	163	8	53

New orders and net new orders

	New orders(3)				Modifications and cancellations(5)				Net new orders(3)			
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	127	1,077	21	106	−2	− 42	−1	−38	125	1,035	20	68
1968...	207	2,565	55	1,112	−2	1	−1	—	205	2,566	54	1,112
1969...	193	2,119	41	398	−3	− 88	—	—	190	2,031	41	398
1970...	202	1,753	39	381	−6	−292	−1	−98	196	1,461	38	183
1969 1st quarter ...	49	820	7	69	—	—	—	—	49	820	7	69
2nd quarter ...	35	427	11	210	−3	− 89	—	—	32	338	11	210
3rd quarter ...	49	360	10	25	—	—	—	—	49	360	10	25
4th quarter ...	60	512	13	94	—	1	—	—	60	513	13	94
1970 1st quarter ...	49	350	13	69	−2	−240	−1	−114	47	110	12	−45(6)
2nd quarter ...	60	491	14	134	−4	− 68	—	—	56	423	14	134
3rd quarter ...	53	461	6	35	—	—	—	—	53	461	6	35
4th quarter ...	40	451	6	43	—	16	—	16	40	467	6	59
1971 1st quarter ...	10	123	4	86	−3	− 25	—	—	7	98	4	86
2nd quarter ...	25	745	11	65	−3	−125	—	—	22	622	11	65

(1) Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.
(2) Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.
(3) The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.
(4) Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.
(5) Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.
(6) Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

X. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

TABLE 91 — At average 1963 prices

	Textile industry(1)(2)			Clothing industry(2)			Manufacturers' sales of made-up clothing (2)(3)					
	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Total	Men's and boys' tailored outer-wear	Women's and girls' tailored outer-wear	Weather-proof outer-wear	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Overalls and men's shirts, under-wear, etc.
	December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		1963 = 100					
1968	144	118	111	148	110	107	107	108	94	95	113	111
1969	134	110	113	143	107	107	107	106	94	94	116	113
1970	125	112	114	155	112	111	110	108	92	99	126	117
1970 July	128	89	95	146	97	105	105	103	90	102	119	105
August ...	126	96	104	138	88	101	102	98	98	96	112	99
September ...	127	121	116	142	130	123	124	114	123	129	139	123
October ...	126	124	128	149	138	126	127	114	111	117	152	136
November ...	127	134	131	158	133	118	118	112	99	109	127	143
December ...	125	98	104	155	92	97	97	98	72	78	110	109
1971 January ...	124	108	110	166	125	107	109	107	94	100	128	96
February ...	123	113	116	155	102	120	122	114	107	105	145	123
March ...	123	117	116	153	125	128	129	123	116	109	146	140
April ...	125	112	106	153	114	115	116	112	85	87	140	131
May	126	120	119	182	165	116	115	122	60	88	140	131
June... ...	126	113	111	184	111	107	107	109	69	93	122	119
July				174	94	111	113	105	106	100	132	113
August ...				161	85	106						
September ...												

(1) Spinning, doubling processing, weaving and converting parts of the cotton industry, plus man-made fibre, wool, jute carpets and hosiery industries. (2) These indices have been adjusted to allow for the differences in the lengths of calendar months but not for holidays or for other seasonal variations. (3) The index numbers for individual sectors relate to the total output of manufacturers whose main business is in that sector of the industry and not output of that particular type of garment.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Wool

TABLE 92 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Mn. kilogrammes(1)

	Raw wool					Other fibres (2)	Man-made fibre tops drawn	Wool tops	Woollen yarn	Worsted yarn (3)	Woven wool and mixture fabrics(1)			Blankets (1)
	Actual weight	Estimated clean weight									Total	Woollen	Worsted	
	Production		Home con-sump-tion	Exports and re-exports	Stocks (4)	Consumption		Production			Deliveries			
1968	4·3	3·0	14·8	2·2	100	7·28	2·54	8·05	12·3	8·19	24·56	13·53	11·02	2·73
1969	3·8	2·6	14·5	2·0	93	7·05	2·67	7·67	11·8	8·37	23·85	12·97	10·88	2·68
1970	3·7	2·6	12·8	1·7	87	6·74	2·93	6·64	10·8	8·13	21·45	11·51	9·94	2·45
1970 July ...	8·5	5·8	12·2	1·6	86	5·90	2·70	7·15	9·0	8·08	20·42	11·44	8·98	1·72
August ...	8·7	5·9	9·0	0·7	87	5·22	2·07	4·30	8·3	5·82	17·65	10·46	7·19	2·22
Sept. ...	5·7	3·9	11·6	1·5	87	6·96	3·29	6·00	10·6	7·99	22·15	11·85	10·30	2·95
October	4·4	3·0	12·1	1·6	85	7·38	3·41	5·72	11·7	8·90	23·18	12·37	10·81	3·42
Nov. ...	3·5	2·4	12·9	1·8	80	7·10	3·40	6·22	11·7	8·42	22·35	11·79	10·56	2·64
Dec. ...	2·4	1·7	11·8	2·0	78	6·84	2·73	5·64	11·0	7·65	19·54	10·09	9·45	2·56
1971 January ...	1·4	1·0	12·0	1·6	76	6·82	3·00	5·64	11·2	7·36	19·36	10·21	9·15	3·24
February	1·6	1·2	11·7	1·6	74	6·99	2·81	5·58	11·2	7·62	18·06	9·52	8·54	2·86
March ...	1·5	1·1	13·7	2·3	70	8·02	3·28	6·47	13·1	8·62	19·97	10·24	9·73	3·02
April ...	1·2	0·9	12·2	2·2	69	6·80	3·14	5·65	11·5	7·70	17·94	9·89	8·05	2·86
May ...	1·3	1·0	13·1	1·8	65	6·88	2·91	6·05	11·9	7·91	20·22	11·93	8·29	2·12
June ...	4·1	2·8	12·1	1·5	67	6·64	2·93	5·36	11·5	8·22	19·38	11·24	8·14	2·54
July ...	8·5	5·7	10·2	1·5	72	5·19	2·86	5·35	8·5	7·11	17·37	9·92	7·45	2·54
August			8·9			5·50	2·23	4·12	8·4	6·33	15·89	9·36	6·53	2·97
Sept. ...														

(1) Fabrics in million square yards. (2) All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops. (3) From 1969 includes the small quantity of semi-worsted yarns which previously was divided between the woollen and worsted yarn headings.
(4) Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Cotton

TABLE 93

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

	Raw cotton			Yarn production									Woven cloth production	
	Home consumption		Stocks	Single yarn(1)							Doubled yarn			
				Total	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)				Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns(2)	Cotton	Other	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures (3)
	Total	Cotton spinning			Total	Up to 20's	21's to 56's	57's and over						
	Thousand tons			Million lb.									Mn. linear yards	
1967	3·42	3·30	37	9·78	5·92	3·71	2·00	0·21	1·46	2·40	2·08	2·02	14·3	10·2
1968	3·38	3·25	51	10·12	5·85	3·70	1·97	0·17	1·41	2·86	2·12	2·20	14·1	10·7
1969 (4)	3·26	3·14	39	9·96	5·52	3·50	1·85	0·17	1·40	3·05	1·95	2·53	13·7	11·1
1970	3·25	3·13	35	10·01	5·34	3·39	1·77	0·18	1·39	3·28	1·83	2·43	13·2	10·2
1970 July ...	2·97	2·85	40	8·76	4·85	3·11	1·57	0·17	1·13	2·78	1·64	2·23	7·9	7·2
August ...	3·46	3·33	37	10·57	5·64	3·64	1·83	0·17	1·47	3·46	1·75	2·59	13·5	10·0
*September	2·88	2·76	43	9·05	4·90	3·09	1·65	0·16	1·25	2·90	1·62	2·25	11·8	9·3
October ...	3·52	3·40	41	11·09	5·91	3·79	1·94	0·18	1·55	3·63	1·95	2·65	14·3	11·1
November	3·59	3·47	38	11·23	5·93	3·83	1·92	0·18	1·55	3·75	1·95	2·55	14·1	11·1
*December	2·83	2·71	35	8·81	4·53	2·88	1·51	0·14	1·21	3·07	1·53	1·86	11·5	8·8
1971 January ...	3·35	3·23	32	11·00	5·63	3·67	1·79	0·17	1·47	3·90	1·90	2·39	13·5	11·1
February ...	3·32	3·20	37	10·70	5·34	3·51	1·70	0·13	1·39	3·97	1·88	2·42	13·3	11·1
*March ...	3·23	3·11	38	10·40	5·12	3·40	1·61	0·11	1·34	3·94	1·74	2·26	13·0	10·7
April ...	2·59	2·47	40	8·59	4·17	2·80	1·28	0·09	1·04	3·38	1·57	1·94	11·1	9·3
May ...	3·10	2·98	38	10·30	5·11	3·49	1·52	0·10	1·24	3·95	1·76	2·40	12·7	11·1
*June ...	2·47	2·35	41	7·93	3·83	2·48	1·27	0·08	0·98	3·12	1·39	1·73	11·7	9·7
July ...	2·39	2·26	44	7·63	3·87	..	..	..	0·89	2·87	3·37		7·3	7·4
August ...														
September														

(1) Spun in the cotton industry. (2) Including other waste yarn. (3) Including synthetic fibres. Source: Department of Trade and Industry
(4) 53 week period. * Average of five weeks.

Man-made fibre, hard hemps and jute

TABLE 94

	Man-made fibre (Rayon, nylon, etc.)			Hard hemps(1)		Jute			
	Production			Consumption	Stocks	Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth(3)	Imported jute goods(4)
	Total	Continuous filament yarn (single)(2)	Staple fibre			Consumption	Production		
	Monthly averages or calendar months				End of period	Weekly averages			
	Thousand metric tons					Thousand tons			
1967	36·10	16·57	19·53	4·81	12·26	2·15	2·15	1·22	0·95
1968	44·93	20·14	24·78	5·00	9·76	2·10	2·11	1·13	1·04
1969(5)	46·16	21·04	25·12	4·92	8·54	2·04	2·04	1·00	0·83
1970	49·95	21·46	28·49	4·90	10·88	1·64	1·66	0·77	0·78
1970 July... ...	52·21	21·30	30·91	3·80	7·76	1·29	1·48	0·66	0·71
August... ...	45·54	18·96	26·57	4·00	10·49	1·30	1·29	0·62	0·85
September ...	50·98	20·47	30·50	5·25	7·56	1·70*	1·74*	0·79*	0·65
October ...	48·83	22·03	26·80	4·74	10·08	1·75	1·76	0·75	0·56
November ...	50·01	22·73	27·28	4·56	9·91	1·75	1·73	0·78	0·62
December ...	49·42	21·04	28·38	4·67	10·88	1·51*	1·51*	0·68*	0·77
1971 January ...	52·23	24·66	27·57	4·58	9·19	1·52	1·60	0·71	0·81
February ...	48·31	22·30	26·00	4·55	9·45	1·73	1·72	0·73	0·35
March	56·70	25·18	31·52	5·45	8·01	1·63*	1·66*	0·64*	0·63
April	50·99	22·41	28·58	4·05	9·83	1·43	1·29	0·54	0·54
May	52·87	24·55	28·32	4·15	11·98		1·53	0·67	0·73
June	49·38	22·55	26·84	4·61	8·63				0·57
July	51·58	22·83	28·75	2·81	10·24				0·71
August ...	45·36	20·39	24·96	3·23	12·69				0·47
September ...									

(1) Sisal line and manila hemp only. (2) From July 1967 these figures are on 'actual weight' basis. (3) Estimated from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers. (4) Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar months published in the *Trade Statistics* of total imports of jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags. (5) 53 week period. Source: Department of Trade and Industry
* Average of five weeks.

Hosiery(1)

TABLE 95 — Monthly averages — Millions

	Underwear, shirts and nightwear(2)			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.(2)		Children's and infants' outer wear (2) (3)	Socks and stockings (pairs)							
								Women's full-length stockings				Women's tights and panti-hose (5)	Women's ankle socks and ¾-hose	Children's and infants' socks, ¾-hose and stockings
	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's		Men's	Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned	Nylon (4)			
1967	4·89	6·74	3·84	1·42	4·45	1·69	7·14	38·06	35·69	2·37	37·93		0·39	5·26
1968	5·11	7·30	4·52	1·70	5·43	1·81	7·46	29·27	27·79	1·48	29·16	9·63	0·25	5·86
1969	5·17	7·09	4·59	1·99	4·95	2·11	7·65	15·75	14·91	0·84	15·64	20·48	0·31	6·49
1970	5·15	6·50	4·49	1·93	5·17	2·17	8·07	9·47	8·88	0·58	..	29·59	0·72	6·46
1969 1st qtr.	4·56	6·30	4·26	1·84	4·99	1·77	6·82	17·70	16·96	0·73	17·61	14·53	0·25	6·00
2nd qtr.	5·78	7·18	5·02	1·83	4·94	1·90	6·72	17·81	16·90	0·91	17·72	19·50	0·37	7·96
3rd qtr.	4·60	6·80	4·65	1·82	4·47	2·41	7·36	13·98	13·19	0·79	13·85	19·85	0·40	6·05
4th qtr.	5·74	8·09	4·43	2·47	5·39	2·38	9·71	13·52	12·59	0·94	13·36	28·06	0·22	5·93
1970 1st qtr.	4·68	5·85	4·17	1·58	5·13	1·85	6·57	9·02	8·56	0·46	8·87	24·77	0·54	6·41
2nd qtr.	5·17	6·46	4·31	1·86	5·16	1·92	7·12	9·14	8·55	0·59	9·08	28·35	1·03	8·02
3rd qtr.	4·95	6·33	4·62	1·87	4·83	2·49	8·10	9·45	8·91	0·53	9·37	28·85	0·84	5·76
4th qtr.	5·79	7·38	4·87	2·41	5·74	2·42	10·48	10·26	9·50	0·76	..	36·41	0·46	5·66
1971 1st qtr.														

(1) Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. (2) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. (3) Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infantees, etc. (4) Included in the preceding columns. (5) Prior to 1968 figures for women's tights and panti-hose were not collected separately.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of footwear

TABLE 96 — Quarterly averages and quarterly totals — Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather(1)	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)
		Total	Men's, youths' and boys'	Women's, maids' and girls'	Infants'	Sports shoes					
1967	47·5	27·4	9·7	14·7	2·5	0·5	7·8	9·9	1·3	0·5	0·6
1968	50·2	28·3	10·8	14·4	2·5	0·6	9·2	10·2	1·3	0·6	0·6
1969	48·5	26·8	10·4	13·2	2·5	0·6	9·6	9·5	1·3	0·6	0·7
1970	47·7	24·0	10·2	10·6	2·5	0·7	11·8	9·4	1·1	0·7	0·7
1969 1st quarter	49·7	31·2	11·3	16·4	3·0	0·5	10·9	5·1	1·4	0·4	0·8
2nd quarter	45·5	25·9	10·3	12·7	2·3	0·7	10·7	6·8	1·0	0·4	0·7
3rd quarter	49·5	25·4	9·7	12·6	2·4	0·8	8·8	12·6	1·4	0·8	0·6
4th quarter	49·4	24·6	10·4	11·2	2·4	0·6	8·3	13·3	1·5	0·9	0·8
1970 1st quarter	46·5	27·0	10·8	12·8	2·9	0·6	12·6	4·8	0·9	0·4	0·7
2nd quarter	44·6	23·5	10·0	10·3	2·4	0·7	12·5	7·0	0·7	0·3	0·6
3rd quarter	49·1	22·7	9·6	10·0	2·3	0·8	11·1	12·3	1·3	1·0	0·6
4th quarter	50·4	22·8	10·5	9·4	2·2	0·7	10·9	13·5	1·2	1·1	0·8
1971 1st quarter											

(1) Includes sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 97

Stocks: end of period

	Softwood				Hardwood				Wood chipboard	
	Deliveries			Stocks	Deliveries			Stocks		
	Total(1)	Home grown(1)	Imported	Imported(2)	Total(1)	Home grown	Imported	Imported(2)	Production	Stocks home produced
	Thousand cubic metres								Thousand million tons	
1967	747	21	726	2,876	126	31	95	343	12·5	16·4
1968	770	22	748	3,091	131	31	100	350	15·2	20·1
1969	708	24	684	2,748	116	29	87	369	16·1	37·8
1970			685	2,621			87	345	15·2	32·8
1969 January			673	3,063			102	353	13·9	21·2
February	634	23	535	2,927	122	29	89	364	14·5	24·3
March			624	2,662			88	373	18·6*	26·5
April			602	2,471			81	389	14·2	27·8
May	683	25	676	2,299	113	29	96	380	15·5	30·7
June...			699	2,284			75	384	19·8*	34·2
July ...			757	2,409			86	386	14·7	37·0
August	763	23	733	2,661	114	29	86	385	11·9	36·5
September ...			732	2,785			83	385	20·3*	38·9
October			820	2,825			101	379	16·7	38·4
November ...	738	26	625	2,781	116	29	75	381	16·9	38·1
December ...			691	2,748			85	369	16·2*	37·8
1970 January			510	2,756			92	368	13·5	36·7
February	542	22	546	2,558	112	28	77	366	13·4	35·8
March			505	2,336			82	353	18·9*	36·0
April			757	2,092			88	360	15·7	36·9
May ...	746	27	553	2,053	118	31	81	352	16·2	38·9
June...			846	2,101			94	355	19·4*	36·5
July ...			677	2,073			64	345	14·1	37·1
August	766	25	684	2,165	113	27	102	350	8·8	32·1
September ...			861	2,326			93	357	16·0*	28·6
October			850	2,521			108	354	13·7	26·8
November ...			707	2,547			72	346	16·8	24·7
December ...			725	2,621			96	345	16·0*	23·4
1971 January			671	2,640			72	336	12·7	23·3
February			570	2,531			76	343	13·9	23·1
March			622	2,394			97	338	19·1*	23·3
April			611	2,314			103	328	14·9	25·0
May			677	2,255			81	327	12·9	22·8
June			819	2,314			94	326	17·0*	21·6
July ...			636	2,461			107	322	8·5	20·6
August			701	2,598			82	323	10·0	16·1
September ...										

(1) Revised to include sleepers and crossings. (2) Importers' stock only.
* Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Plywood, pitwood and domestic furniture

TABLE 98

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods
Stocks: end of period

	Plywood				Pitwood			Domestic furniture		
	Deliveries			Stocks	Production			Index of deliveries at 1963 prices	Total deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period
	Total	Home produced	Imported	Imported(1)	Total	Sawn	Round			
	Thousand cubic metres				Thousand piled cubic metres			1963=100	£ million	
1967	84	3	82	147	112·16	84·71	27·45	110	12·7	22·0
1968	90	3	88	167	102·32	76·32	26·00	123	15·1	20·1
1969	84	2	82	144	101·38	77·04	24·34	118	14·8	20·3
1970			89	187	96·73	76·61	20·12	122	16·3	38·3
1970 April	95	3	100	171	97·15	75·67	21·48	121	16·1	23·4
May			87	182	107·82	84·90	22·92	112	14·3	24·8
June			90	186	118·56*	94·83*	23·73*	124	16·6	25·0
July	79	2	56	181	88·14	68·43	19·71	98	13·8	29·8
August			93	174	71·51	56·11	15·40	105	13·6	35·0
September			82	182	105·43*	81·93*	23·50*	141	19·2	36·6
October			83	188	87·58	70·36	17·22	148	20·4	40·1
November			96	179	77·04	63·87	13·17	153	20·2	42·0
December			81	187	102·42*	75·54*	26·88*	130	19·0	38·3
1971 January			82	190	78·16	61·50	16·66	131	17·9	33·3
February			86	184	87·84	71·06	16·78	140	18·3	41·0
March			90	181	105·30*	82·79*	22·51*	141	21·2	38·9
April			80	183	75·43	60·40	15·03	116	16·7	39·1
May			76	182	96·35	75·38	20·97	124	17·1	39·3
June			92	174	101·38*	83·02*	18·36*	121	17·6	38·7
July			72	175				98	14·2	40·0
August			68	171				108	15·8	45·5
September										

(1) Importers' stock only. *Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Paper and board

TABLE 99

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period Thousand metric tons

	Newsprint				Building board and other paper and board				
					Production				
	Production	Home consumption	Exports	Stocks	Building board	Other paper and board	Home deliveries	Exports	Stocks
1967	13·74	26·5	—	119	0·70	71·5	103·1	2·0	243·5
1968	14·21	27·7	—	94	0·71	75·6	108·6	2·6	234·3
1969	15·18	28·4	—	103	0·74	79·7	112·0	3·3	247·1
1970(1)	14·28	26·9	—	115	0·72	78·2	111·0	3·5	244·9
1970 July	14·64	25·4	0·1	121	0·65	68·5	97·0	3·9	237·1
August	12·12	23·8	—	104	0·56	64·7	100·5	2·3	234·1
September	13·94*	25·7*	—	103	0·72*	79·2*	110·5*	3·3*	242·2
October	13·97	28·8	—	101	0·78	84·6	118·0	3·6	241·8
November	14·41*	27·7*	—	105	0·71*	80·1*	106·7*	3·9*	241·5
December	11·42*	23·4*	—	115	0·57*	67·9*	100·5*	3·6*	244·9
1971 January	11·80	25·8	—	112	0·64	79·7	115·0	3·0	245·2
February	12·77	24·7	—	117	0·62	76·5	110·1	3·4	248·6
March	11·85*	27·5*	—	109	0·62*	72·4*	104·2*	3·3*	262·9
April	11·45	26·9	—	106	0·67	70·8	106·3	4·2	263·1
May	12·55	28·7	—	96	0·64	76·8	110·0	3·1	258·3
June	10·70*	25·9*	—	94	0·59*	77·9*	106·5*	3·6*	264·9
July	10·52	25·0	—	96	0·51	57·3	95·5	4·1	240·2
August	9·10	23·6	—	106	0·56	66·9	98·6	3·4	244·6
September									

(1) 53 week period. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Paper-making materials and woodpulp

TABLE 100 — Weekly averages — Thousand metric tons

	Paper-making materials other than woodpulp								Woodpulp	
	Total paper equivalent	Pulpwood		Esparto	Other vegetable fibres including straw	Rags, waste ropes, etc.	Waste paper		For paper-making(3)	Industrial(4)
		Imported (1)	Other(2)				Special grades	Other		
Consumption										
1967	34·26	5·01	12·87	1·36	0·17	1·67	10·7	20·0	47·73	6·12
1968	36·65	4·47	12·46	1·09	0·19	1·54	12·6	21·8	48·63	6·72
1969	39·46	5·61	16·02	0·85	0·24	1·36	13·8	21·8	50·53	6·77
1970	39·64	4·59	16·66	0·50	0·30	1·17	14·7	22·1	47·92	6·68
1970 April	42·60	7·12	16·97	0·64	0·28	1·32	15·1	23·0	51·25	7·15
May	41·49	5·25	16·16	0·52	0·26	1·17	14·9	23·9	50·55	6·73
*June	40·85	4·81	15·49	0·48	0·29	1·26	15·3	23·2	51·37	7·05
July	33·81	3·05	14·24	0·48	0·24	0·86	12·6	19·4	43·80	7·14
August	33·49	4·52	12·77	0·31	0·23	0·99	13·3	17·9	38·51	5·65
*September	41·23	4·74	18·29	0·39	0·31	1·18	15·5	22·4	49·04	6·95
October	41·11	3·00	17·04	0·43	0·38	1·31	15·9	23·6	48·62	6·14
*November	42·43	5·94	17·14	0·43	0·31	1·21	15·5	23·5	49·13	6·06
*December	35·02	2·41	17·48	0·36	0·30	1·13	13·2	19·2	39·95	6·01
1971 January	43·00	5·65	14·29	0·42	0·38	1·23	15·4	23·3	45·35	6·37
February	44·92	5·71	19·53	0·43	0·34	1·31	14·9	23·7	43·92	6·53
*March	40·45	4·36	18·04	0·34	0·30	1·11	14·1	21·1	41·76	6·34
April	35·31	1·61	13·21	0·38	0·22	1·09	13·6	19·7	40·47	6·81
May	41·90	1·74	20·48	0·37	0·30	1·28	15·6	22·1	42·72	6·76
*June	43·27	3·57	17·32	0·42	0·30	1·06	16·3	23·1	41·65	6·68
July	30·22	1·02	14·54	0·38	0·27	0·81	11·3	16·1	33·70	6·05
August										5·53
Stocks at end of period										
1966	294·1	137·1	147·7	7·7	5·5	18·7	51·6	116·1	378·9	39·0
1967	240·6	99·3	102·8	7·2	6·1	15·3	41·4	113·2	298·9	44·4
1968	197·4	125·4	83·5	5·8	3·6	15·2	42·6	48·6	344·1	43·6
1969	191·3	55·1	140·0	3·8	5·6	12·2	58·6	56·4	290·2	46·5
1970 April	167·4	37·6	99·0	6·1	6·0	11·4	54·9	62·4	245·3	45·3
May	179·4	39·6	113·1	5·4	6·1	11·2	57·8	66·9	266·6	50·0
June	185·7	44·1	118·1	4·8	6·8	11·6	58·1	68·0	291·5	49·4
July	196·9	46·2	114·2	3·0	6·7	11·7	64·0	77·3	264·2	40·2
August	212·6	50·3	113·7	2·4	6·4	11·5	66·7	91·8	284·0	46·3
September	210·1	56·0	118·4	2·0	7·4	11·3	61·3	87·2	326·8	51·9
October	223·7	77·2	120·7	3·7	7·2	11·4	62·4	84·6	375·2	43·4
November	224·2	84·0	117·8	1·9	7·6	11·6	61·8	82·3	394·4	44·8
December	235·0	95·9	105·7	1·4	9·7	10·1	61·0	93·2	427·0	45·6
1971 January	247·8	93·4	112·5	2·2	7·4	10·8	57·0	102·4	425·3	45·2
February	247·7	95·6	107·6	2·1	7·5	9·7	58·4	102·3	406·7	44·9
March	251·3	95·1	114·1	2·4	7·1	9·8	57·2	105·1	372·6	40·7
April	260·7	95·1	127·0	4·5	7·2	10·1	58·4	108·0	340·7	39·7
May	261·7	88·1	133·0	4·1	7·1	9·6	59·5	111·3	328·5	34·2
June	249·0	78·7	140·5	5·7	6·3	9·5	55·6	103·7	304·0	37·9
July	259·8	74·6	149·7	5·6	6·6	9·4	62·2	108·6	290·6	46·7
August										54·3

(1) 1 metric ton=0·63 metric tons paper equivalent (air dry weight).
(2) Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops.
(3) Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.
(4) For the manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 101 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Rubber										Carbon black
	Production		Consumption					Stocks			
			Natural		Synthetic						
	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)	Reclaimed (1)	Natural	Synthetic (2)	Reclaimed	Production
1967	16·7	2·7	7·0	6·9	9·3	6·3	2·3	23·7	33·3	3·5	13·4
1968	19·4	2·9	7·7	7·5	10·7	7·2	2·3	22·9	37·5	3·0	15·1
1969	22·4	2·8	7·7	7·1	11·1	8·5	2·0	26·3	49·7	3·7	16·3
1970	25·1	2·4	8·0	6·6	11·1	10·0	1·9	25·5	61·2	2·2	17·3
1970 January	23·5	2·4	8·2	6·8	11·0	9·8	1·9	26·6	51·7	3·3	15·1
February	22·7	2·4	7·9	7·1	10·9	9·5	1·8	27·5	53·5	3·0	16·1
March	25·8	2·6	8·6	7·2	12·2	9·8	1·8	26·7	56·2	2·9	18·8
April	27·9	2·8	8·5	7·0	12·2	8·8	2·0	25·3	58·3	3·0	18·5
May	26·6	2·6	7·1	6·3	10·1	8·5	1·7	27·4	63·2	3·2	17·9
June	23·9	2·4	7·2	6·8	10·0	10·3	1·6	28·2	61·6	3·1	15·7
July	27·6	2·7	7·1	6·2	10·5	8·8	1·7	22·9	70·2	3·3	16·3
August	23·5	1·5	6·0	5·5	8·2	7·4	1·3	21·9	66·1	3·0	15·1
September	26·1	2·7	8·4	6·6	12·4	10·9	1·8	24·9	67·4	3·1	15·6
October	24·6	2·6	9·6	7·3	13·5	11·3	2·2	24·9	64·6	3·0	18·4
November	22·8	2·4	8·9	7·0	11·7	11·3	1·9	27·0	61·8	2·8	19·0
December	26·2	2·1	8·5	6·2	11·1	10·2	1·6	25·5	61·2	2·2	20·6
1971 January	24·0	2·3	8·7	6·7	11·7	9·5	1·9	26·6	64·9	2·1	20·0
February	23·1	2·7	7·8	6·5	11·3	9·4	1·7	34·1	63·5	2·3	16·9
March	23·5	3·1	9·4	6·9	12·8	10·4	1·8	34·9	62·1	2·4	19·1
April	23·8	2·6	8·9	5·9	11·8	9·7	1·7	37·1	60·5	2·6	18·8
May	14·3	2·5	9·3	6·2	12·5	9·9	2·0	36·1	55·5	2·8	19·4
June	20·0	2·5	8·8	6·1	12·3	10·3	1·6	33·1	50·4	2·6	17·1

(1) Figures relate to data actually collected. It is known that figures of consumption are incomplete and the following estimated 'deficit allowances' should be added each month to give an indication of total consumption (thousand tons): natural 0·8; synthetic 1·3; reclaimed 0·2.

(2) Stocks held by United Kingdom producers and larger consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

TABLE 102 — Quarterly averages or totals for quarters — £ thousand

	Pottery						Brushes and brooms			
	Earthenware		China		Stoneware and Jet and Rockingham					
	Total	For home market	Total	For home market	Total	For home market	Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
1967	6,867·5	4,465·2	3,611·5	1,651·5	738·2	510·9	1,610	1,052	1,065	1,458
1968	7,295·6	4,572·5	3,966·0	1,834·2	870·9	586·6	1,702	1,042	1,168	1,519
1969	8,170·2	4,726·5	4,651·4	2,011·6	956·0	575·3	1,726	1,136	1,162	1,579
1970	9,204·7	5,303·3	5,215·3	2,367·3			1,725	1,170	1,290	1,786
1968 1st quarter	7,204·0	4,564·9	3,925·7	1,728·5	816·1	527·5	1,718	1,067	1,243	1,551
2nd quarter	6,703·6	4,265·8	3,617·2	1,670·6	851·1	602·7	1,758	1,041	1,228	1,524
3rd quarter	7,531·8	4,567·4	4,046·2	1,768·4	865·5	551·4	1,679	953	1,094	1,479
4th quarter	7,742·9	4,892·0	4,274·8	2,169·3	950·7	664·9	1,653	1,108	1,107	1,521
1969 1st quarter	7,752·3	4,430·2	4,303·1	1,791·6	852·6	551·0	1,723	1,160	1,233	1,568
2nd quarter	7,955·8	4,580·3	4,497·7	1,930·4	844·1	482·3	1,886	1,188	1,193	1,608
3rd quarter	8,206·7	4,690·1	4,682·4	1,954·8	960·2	543·7	1,596	1,102	1,116	1,476
4th quarter	8,765·9	5,205·2	5,122·3	2,369·6	1,167·1	724·2	1,698	1,094	1,106	1,663
1970 1st quarter	8,479·8	4,869·7	5,019·3	2,021·7	903·3	514·8	1,666	1,156	1,236	1,662
2nd quarter	8,818·7	5,051·6	4,818·8	2,184·5	1,008·7	603·2	1,983	1,109	1,278	1,785
3rd quarter	9,295·5	5,283·3	5,273·3	2,445·3			1,643	1,238	1,356	1,766
4th quarter	10,224·8	6,008·4	5,749·6	2,817·5			1,608	1,178	1,291	1,929
1971 1st quarter							1,679	1,273	1,303	2,237

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufactures' sales of floorcoverings

Carpets and rugs

TABLE 103

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square yards

	All types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets		Coir mats, matting and matting rugs (1)	
			Faced with wool		Faced with man-made fibres					
	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	Imports(2)
1967	30,014	2,385	8,522	970	5,107	368	13,167	901	28	81,820
1968	34,047	3,822	9,651	1,474	5,573	541	14,887	1,453	15	85,320
1969	36,423	5,088	9,440	1,704	5,543	642	15,830	2,347	15	61,940
1970	38,829	5,279	9,187	1,433	5,577	625	18,146	2,727	6	66,749
1968 1st quarter	34,929	3,237	10,113	1,189	5,985	485	15,398	1,336	18	19,360
2nd quarter	32,712	3,564	9,655	1,579	5,278	475	14,554	1,306	14	21,860
3rd quarter	31,738	3,927	8,274	1,379	4,839	538	13,917	1,340	17	20,620
4th quarter	36,811	4,560	10,563	1,748	6,190	666	15,678	1,829	12	23,480
1969 1st quarter	33,727	4,434	8,993	1,572	4,948	586	14,554	1,911	17	14,500
2nd quarter	36,160	4,858	9,227	1,549	5,331	606	15,904	2,343	19	11,780
3rd quarter	33,269	4,747	8,351	1,652	5,128	638	14,382	2,091	14	15,580
4th quarter	42,537	6,311	11,188	2,044	6,766	737	18,482	3,044	8	20,080
1970 1st quarter	33,736	4,917	8,442	1,397	4,840	561	15,165	2,511	7	16,750
2nd quarter	38,989	5,297	9,705	1,461	5,086	591	18,212	2,716	5	19,773
3rd quarter	37,730	4,896	8,074	1,295	5,674	612	18,100	2,558	7	17,385
4th quarter	44,862	6,004	10,525	1,580	6,707	735	21,107	3,122	6	12,841
1971 1st quarter	35,926	5,451	8,280	1,278	5,709	665	16,920	3,034	7	22,574

(1) Import figures for coir matting only until 4th quarter 1969.
These separate figures are no longer available.
(2) Hundredweights.

Linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square yards

	Printed felt base		Linoleum in sheet and tile form		Rigid and semi-rigid tiles		Calendered vinyl floorings in sheet and tile form		Spread vinyl floorings		Other(1)	
	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export
1967	10,681	2,921	4,030	997	6,908	406	8,330	1,290	658	164	1,670	593
1968	9,761	3,172	3,344	713	7,230	478	7,979	1,131	732	168	225	33
1969	8,180	2,847	2,640	581	6,905	506	7,191	1,111	838	161	181	33
1970	7,165	2,780	2,148	320	6,409	582	6,279	1,003	871	162	152	26
1968 1st quarter	11,174	4,537	3,854	799	6,829	527	7,870	1,261	640	147	181	27
2nd quarter	10,260	2,528	3,451	726	7,511	486	7,603	835	675	174	243	31
3rd quarter	8,293	2,487	3,043	635	7,451	424	8,565	1,312	769	169	267	52
4th quarter	9,315	3,135	3,028	692	6,903	473	7,848	1,118	810	181	209	20
1969 1st quarter	7,084	2,209	2,799	591	6,263	433	7,381	1,108	789	159	189	33
2nd quarter	8,067	2,885	2,697	664	6,806	534	7,412	1,105	797	154	208	48
3rd quarter	8,002	2,707	2,501	467	6,820	512	7,202	1,157	746	156	175	31
4th quarter	9,565	3,586	2,562	603	6,934	552	6,663	1,074	836	174	150	18
1970 1st quarter	6,769	2,997	2,501	485	5,828	577	5,865	886	737	165	169	23
2nd quarter	6,915	2,515	2,081	272	6,330	556	6,605	1,010	818	145	162	34
3rd quarter	7,233	2,733	1,966	257	6,618	550	6,497	1,020	847	172	117	16
4th quarter	7,741	2,875	2,042	267	6,859	643	6,147	1,095	1,082	167	162	31

(1) Excluding carpets, matting and underlays and rubber or cork floorings.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XI. CONSTRUCTION

Industrial building in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 104 — New Standard Regions — Area approved during period(2) — Million square feet

	Great Britain	North (3)	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West (3)	West Midlands	North West (3)	Wales (3)	Scotland (3)	Development areas: million sq. ft.	Development areas: Percentage of GB
1967	76·5	7·0	7·5	5·6	3·2	17·8	5·4	5·6	9·6	5·1	9·7	26·9	35
1968	98·0	11·4	7·6	6·2	4·1	18·1	5·3	9·9	16·0	8·2	11·3	35·7	36
1969	103·0	9·2	13·8	5·8	5·8	22·7	5·8	8·6	15·1	7·6	8·6	30·6	30
1970	89·0	7·8	7·4	5·8	2·7	19·5	5·2	7·7	14·4	8·0	10·3	29·9	34
1967 1st quarter ...	24·2	2·4	3·1	1·4	0·6	4·6	1·6	1·7	3·1	1·5	4·0	9·3	38
2nd quarter ...	18·5	1·3	1·8	0·7	0·7	4·6	1·4	1·5	2·5	1·4	2·7	6·4	35
3rd quarter ...	18·3	0·8	1·5	2·0	0·8	5·1	1·3	1·4	2·6	1·1	1·7	5·5	30
4th quarter ...	15·6	2·5	1·2	1·4	1·0	3·6	1·1	1·0	1·5	1·1	1·4	5·8	37
1968 1st quarter ...	21·7	2·5	1·6	1·5	1·4	3·3	1·3	1·4	3·4	1·6	3·7	8·4	39
2nd quarter ...	24·0	3·2	2·6	1·1	0·8	4·6	1·7	3·5	3·0	1·1	2·3	7·6	32
3rd quarter ...	28·1	4·2	1·9	1·3	1·1	5·7	1·3	2·4	4·6	2·9	2·7	12·1	43
4th quarter ...	24·3	1·4	1·5	2·2	0·8	4·5	1·1	2·6	4·9	2·6	2·6	7·7	32
1969 1st quarter ...	29·6	2·4	3·1	1·9	1·8	7·3	2·0	2·2	4·2	2·2	2·4	8·8	30
2nd quarter ...	26·7	3·7	1·8	1·5	1·6	6·0	1·5	2·2	4·7	1·9	1·8	9·3	35
3rd quarter ...	22·8	1·8	3·2	1·3	1·2	5·0	1·3	2·2	2·9	2·1	2·0	6·2	27
4th quarter ...	23·9	1·3	5·8	1·1	1·1	4·5	1·0	2·0	3·4	1·4	2·3	6·2	26
1970 1st quarter ...	22·7	1·7	1·7	1·4	0·6	5·1	1·1	2·5	5·1	1·9	1·6	6·6	29
2nd quarter ...	23·7	3·5	1·6	2·0	0·8	4·9	1·4	1·6	2·9	2·7	2·2	9·3	39
3rd quarter ...	22·0	1·5	1·6	1·2	0·7	5·2	1·4	2·2	3·3	1·5	3·4	7·2	33
4th quarter ...	20·6	1·1	2·5	1·2	0·5	4·3	1·3	1·5	3·1	2·0	3·1	6·9	33
1971 1st quarter ...	18·2	1·7	1·9	1·0	0·7	4·7	0·9	2·2	2·1	0·7	2·3	4·6	25
2nd quarter ...	14·9	1·5	1·1	1·0	0·4	3·7	1·1	1·0	1·9	1·4	1·8	5·8	39

Area completed during period(4) — Million square feet

	Great Britain	North (3)	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West (3)	West Midlands	North West (3)	Wales (3)	Scotland (3)	Development areas
1967	31·4	3·6	3·5	2·6	1·2	4·9	1·6	2·5	3·7	2·1	5·7	12·7
1968	34·2	3·6	3·8	2·8	1·1	5·3	2·6	3·5	5·3	2·3	3·9	12·3
1969	43·9	4·5	4·0	2·9	2·3	8·6	2·3	2·9	4·7	5·2	6·6	18·4
1970	43·9	3·9	4·9	2·8	1·7	6·3	2·4	3·7	8·9	4·8	4·3	16·8
1968 1st quarter ...	8·5	1·1	0·7	0·8	0·2	1·1	1·1	0·6	1·3	0·7	1·0	3·5
2nd quarter ...	7·8	0·5	0·8	0·6	0·3	1·0	0·4	1·0	1·5	0·5	1·1	3·0
3rd quarter ...	8·7	1·0	1·0	0·7	0·3	1·5	0·7	1·1	1·3	0·4	0·8	2·6
4th quarter ...	9·3	1·1	1·4	0·8	0·3	1·6	0·4	0·9	1·1	0·8	0·9	3·3
1969 1st quarter ...	7·6	1·0	0·6	0·7	0·4	1·3	0·3	0·3	0·8	1·1	1·0	3·3
2nd quarter ...	11·9	1·4	1·1	0·7	1·2	1·9	0·8	0·9	0·8	0·9	2·2	5·0
3rd quarter ...	11·4	1·4	1·1	0·6	0·2	2·4	0·7	0·7	1·4	1·2	1·8	4·9
4th quarter ...	13·1	0·8	1·2	0·9	0·5	3·0	0·5	0·9	1·7	2·0	1·6	5·2
1970 1st quarter ...	10·7	1·5	1·2	0·4	0·6	1·6	0·9	0·9	1·8	0·8	0·9	4·3
2nd quarter...	11·8	1·1	0·7	0·7	0·6	1·8	0·3	0·9	2·0	2·2	1·4	4·7
3rd quarter ...	12·4	0·8	1·6	0·9	0·3	1·5	0·5	1·1	3·8	0·8	1·1	5·0
4th quarter ...	8·9	0·6	1·4	0·8	0·2	1·4	0·7	0·8	1·3	0·9	0·9	2·8

(1) The figures relate to schemes of 10,000 sq. ft. and over. (2) For all projects (new buildings, extensions to existing premises and buildings converted to industrial use) for which industrial development certificates were issued. (3) These regions take in the places designated as Development areas under the Industrial Development Act, 1966: the aggregate figures for the Development areas are shown separately. (4) For manufacturing industry only (new buildings and extensions to existing premises). The definition of floor area approved was extended in August 1966 and this is increasingly reflected in completion in the following years.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Constructional work: Value and volume of output(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 105

£ million

	Value of output											Volume of output (new work only)	
		By contractors										1963 = 100	
	Total by all agencies	Total new work	New housing			Other new work					Public sector: output by direct labour (2)	Actual	Seasonally adjusted
			Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector		Repair and maintenance			
								Total	Industrial	Non-industrial			
1965	3,851	2,631	1,051	466	585	1,580	739	841	433	408	671	549	121
1966	4,039	2,734	1,064	511	553	1,670	801	869	466	403	716	589	121
1967	4,307	2,906	1,172	586	586	1,734	902	832	425	407	748	653	127
1968	4,569	3,090	1,256	633	623	1,834	984	850	441	409	791	688	132
1969	4,697	3,167	1,179	628	551	1,988	1,046	942	510	432	826	704	128
1970	4,971	3,325	1,135	586	549	2,190	1,170	1,020	554	466	863	783	124
1969 1st quarter	1,098	730	288	150	138	442	223	219	116	103	194	173	123	130
2nd quarter	1,183	798	307	160	147	491	256	235	128	107	210	175	129	127
3rd quarter	1,214	826	295	157	138	531	288	243	133	110	211	177	131	127
4th quarter	1,203	813	289	161	128	524	279	245	133	112	211	179	127	126
1970 1st quarter	1,112	732	258	137	121	474	238	236	130	106	201	179	116	123
2nd quarter	1,261	850	294	153	141	556	302	254	136	118	214	197	128	127
3rd quarter	1,315	888	296	150	146	592	330	262	141	121	222	205	130	125
4th quarter	1,283	855	287	146	141	568	300	268	147	121	226	202	123	122
1971 1st quarter	1,238	827	276	134	142	551	287	264	138	126	213	198	120	127
2nd quarter	1,374	937	318	150	168	619	331	288	143	145	228	209	130	128

(1) Figures for labour employed by contractors are shown in Table 20.
(2) Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Rail, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.).

Source: Department of the Environment

Constructional work: New orders

Great Britain

TABLE 106

Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

£ million

	Total	New housing			Other new work					Work not covered by orders (1)
		Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector			
							Total	Industrial	Non-industrial	
1965	2,912	1,203	510	693	1,709	894	815	431	384	436
1966	2,878	1,154	564	590	1,724	939	785	427	358	394
1967	3,394	1,421	709	712	1,973	1,227	746	447	299	492
1968	3,221	1,258	636	622	1,963	1,137	826	484	342	405
1969	3,173	1,080	523	557	2,093	1,151	942	560	382	371
1970	3,385	1,173	543	630	2,212	1,176	1,036	565	471	446
1969 1st quarter	813	288	147	141	526	305	221	134	87	88
2nd quarter	806	260	96	164	546	285	261	165	96	110
3rd quarter	759	264	127	137	495	257	238	134	104	91
4th quarter	794	268	153	115	526	304	222	127	95	82
1970 1st quarter	872	292	164	128	580	348	232	120	112	84
2nd quarter	919	316	136	180	603	327	276	147	129	130
3rd quarter	836	299	127	172	537	276	261	145	116	122
4th quarter	758	266	116	150	492	225	267	153	114	110
1971 1st quarter	986	282	120	162	704	378	326	122	204	113
2nd quarter	1,100	341	124	217	759	470	289	115	174	140

See footnotes on page 90.

Source: Department of the Environment

Constructional work: New orders

Great Britain

TABLE 106 (*continued*) **New orders obtained by contractors from public sector** £ million

	New housing	Other new work											
		Total	Public authorities										Public corporations[3]
			Total	Education		Health	Offices, factories, etc.[2]	Roads	Harbours	Water	Sewerage	Miscellaneous	
				Schools	Universities								
1967	709	1,227	1,012	194	37	101	84	242	50	40	114	150	215
1968	636	1,137	1,004	182	31	140	84	280	17	48	86	136	133
1969	523	1,152	1,040	176	35	109	92	334	28	44	91	131	112
1970	543	1,176	1,025	198	29	97	136	219	26	39	128	153	151
1969 1st quarter ...	147	306	285	62	9	20	20	94	10	12	21	37	21
2nd quarter ...	96	285	251	48	8	13	25	81	6	8	26	36	34
3rd quarter ...	127	257	225	37	10	24	21	67	6	14	22	24	32
4th quarter ...	153	304	279	29	8	52	26	92	6	10	22	34	25
1970 1st quarter ...	164	348	285	62	9	25	38	70	4	11	26	40	63
2nd quarter ...	136	327	295	63	6	17	56	57	4	10	40	42	32
3rd quarter ...	127	276	247	40	7	29	23	68	3	8	34	35	29
4th quarter ...	116	225	198	33	7	26	19	24	15	10	28	36	27
1971 1st quarter ...	120	378	307	84	7	32	27	59	3	15	32	48	71
2nd quarter ...	124	469	416	89	7	67	33	73	6	9	47	85	53

New orders obtained by contractors from private sector £ million

	New housing	Other new work							
		Industrial	Non-industrial						
			Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment	Garages	Schools and colleges	Miscellaneous
1967	712	447	299	80	77	63	20	5	54
1968	622	484	342	82	96	80	17	4	64
1969	557	559	381	105	106	70	24	5	71
1970	630	565	471	146	118	117	25	5	60
1969 1st quarter	141	133	86	19	29	16	4	1	17
2nd quarter	164	165	96	25	26	18	7	1	19
3rd quarter	137	134	104	31	29	19	6	1	18
4th quarter	115	127	95	30	22	17	7	2	17
1970 1st quarter	128	120	112	35	28	25	7	1	16
2nd quarter	180	147	129	48	31	26	7	2	15
3rd quarter	172	145	116	30	32	31	6	1	16
4th quarter	150	153	114	33	27	35	5	1	13
1971 1st quarter	162	122	204	25	28	126	7	1	17
2nd quarter	217	115	174	68	38	29	12	3	24

(1) These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order.
(2) Including garages and shops.
(3) Including gas, electricity, coal-mining, railways and air transport.

Source: Department of the Environment

Building materials and components

Great Britain

TABLE 107 — Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Cement(1)		Building sand	Concreting sand	Gravel (2)	Plaster	Gypsum	Asbestos cement sheets		Plasterboard	
										Flat (all types)	Corrugated		
	Production		Production	Stocks	Production							Production	Stocks
	Millions		Thousand metric tons									Thousand square metres	
1967	601	405	1,465	463	1,574	2,720	4,914	80·2	226·2	5·5	31·1	6,339	2,558
1968	622	635	1,489	465	1,619	2,755	4,817	83·7	216·7	5·4	32·8	7,107	4,582
1969	561	877	1,452	457	1,558	2,771	4,667	78·5	237·8	4·3	32·1	6,902	4,269
1970	505	575	1,421	436	1,529	2,778	4,727	72·3	237·2	4·2	29·5	6,843	3,460
1970 July	492	727	1,457	377				74·1	262·8	4·2	31·9	6,646	2,781
August	452	675	1,364	435	1,690	2,980	5,238	55·0	167·8	2·8	17·0	5,929	2,975
September	543	621	1,742*	417				84·0	263.9	2·7*	22·3*	7,775	3,381
October	566	570	1,453	372				77·2	272·8	3·3	25·5	7,981	3,756
November	506	557	1,357	414	1,572	2,705	4,524	73·2	254·9	3·6	27·3	7,580	3,827
December	473	575	1,394*	436				61·0	203·8	1·4*	26·2*	5,850	3,460
1971 January	481	631	1,072	464				72·0	230·3	4·4	28·3	7,360	3,551
February	499	649	1,231	434	1,442	2,460	4,172	71·3	233·1	4·1	29·6	7,294	3,288
March	578	636	1,667*	379				85·0	270·9	4·6*	39·5*	8,465	3,595
April	533	584	1,773*	455				78·6	246·3	3·9	26·7	7,938	3,933
May	543	512	1,513	411	1,538	2,436	4,448	79·7	261·2	4·4	30·7	8,135	4,588
June	576	438	1,750*	384				94·6	314·0	4·2*	37·8*	10,017	5,622
July	535	377	1,446	422				62·3	212·7	2·6	25·4	5,600	4,589
August	500	349	1,348	420				63·7	186·1			5,937	3,777
September													

	Clay roofing tiles		Concrete roofing tiles		Roofing slates		Slates (damp proof course)		Stoneware pipes	Cast iron pipes and fittings (1)	Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods(1)	Metal windows and casement doors	
												Steel	Aluminium
	Production								Production				
	Thousand square metres				Thousand metric tons							Metric tons	
1967	129·2	446·3	2,306·9	3,001·4	3·3	14·6	0·3	0·9	64·9	7·0	5·8	4,653	576
1968	120·3	388·7	1,955·0	3,274·5	2·6	12·0	0·2	1·1	66·1	6·2	5·9	4,237	580
1969	94·3	226·8	2,157·6	3,396·3	2·0	11·4	0·1	1·1	61·5	5·9	5·1	3,681	617
1970	80·1	168·7	1,854·4	2,256·7	1·5	8·1	0·1	1·0	56·0	5·1	4·9	3,827	648
1970 April	89·7	230·2	1,871·1	4,489·3	1·7	10·5	0·1	1·0	59·9			4,325	693
May	97·0	236·9	1,758·7	4,216·4	1·7	10·3	0·1	1·0	58·7	5·6	4·9	3,423	561
June	98·5	234·7	1,882·3	3,840·0	1·7	10·0	0·1	1·0	58·7			3,630	592
July	98·5	223·4	1,900·8	3,339·5	1·7	10·0	0·1	1·0	57·8			4,978	629
August	85·4	219·1	1,363·7	2,866·6	1·2	9·9	0·1	1·0	53·1	4·3	4·5	2,857	512
September	70·6	176·6	2,021·9	2,773·6	1·1	10·0	0·1	1·0	57·0			3,035	586
October	76·7	170·9	2,333·9	2,583·0	1·9	8·2	0·1	1·0	56·6			4,606	815
November	67·5	169·9	2,075·7	2,321·8	1·6	8·2	0·1	1·0	54·8	5·3	4·9	3,733	642
December	57·4	168·7	1,758·2	2,256·7	1·3	8·1	0·1	1·0	48·1			3,671	635
1971 January	51·2	155·0	2,009·8	2,440·9	1·4	8·3	0·1	1·0	53·9			3,991	611
February	51·9	149·7	2,155·6	2,619·3	1·6	8·6	0·1	1·0	52·0	4·7	5·1	3,517	707
March	54·8	141·1	2,396·6	2,844·8	1·5	8·3	0·1	1·0	55·7			3,443	680
April	55·5	146·2	2,298·6	2,946·8	1·7	8·6	0·1	1·0	56·9			3,759	645
May	73·5	162·8			1·7	8·8	0·1	1·0	55·8	4·6	4·7	3,019	671
June					1·5	8·8	0·1	1·0	59·8			2 816	588
July					1·5	8·6	0·1	1·0				3,397	642

(1) United Kingdom. (2) Including hoggin.
* Five week period.

Source: Department of the Environment

Permanent house building: Summary of progress

TABLE 108

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	For other authorities(2)	All houses	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	For other authorities(2)	All houses	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	For other authorities(2)
United Kingdom												
1967	460,329	210,456	237,867	12,006	490,439	246,983	226,771	16,685	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498
1968	405,945	189,329	204,768	11,848	468,667	248,328	205,471	14,868	425,834	187,984	226,067	11,783
1969	357,088	173,377	171,463	12,248	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	378,325	180,958	185,917	11,450
1970	331,180	150,566	169,154	11,460	416,124	214,346	185,610	16,168	362,267	176,967	174,342	10,958
1969 4th quarter	76,752	37,040	36,817	2,895	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	103,040	52,573	46,629	3,838
1970 1st quarter	60,951	27,925	30,513	2,513	425,478	226,412	183,266	15,800	82,684	42,260	38,045	2,379
2nd quarter	98,196	45,868	48,488	3,840	435,353	229,120	189,155	17,078	88,321	43,160	42,599	2,562
3rd quarter	91,404	41,214	47,605	2,585	434,293	226,407	190,782	17,104	92,464	43,927	45,978	2,559
4th quarter	80,629	35,559	42,548	2,522	416,124	214,346	185,610	16,168	98,798	47,620	47,720	3,458
1971 1st quarter	73,032	27,851	41,553	3,628	402,982	201,463	185,497	16,022	86,174	40,734	41,666	3,774
2nd quarter	94,966	38,887	53,076	3,003	411,546	203,767	192,069	15,710	86,402	36,583	46,504	3,315
3rd quarter	96,658	34,719	58,818	3,121	417,591	201,634	199,793	16,164	90,613	36,852	51,094	2,667
England and Wales												
1967	403,573	167,208	225,389	10,976	423,441	195,180	212,913	15,348	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
1968	349,939	148,549	190,132	11,258	399,772	195,680	189,772	14,320	371,726	148,049	213,273	10,404
1969	303,650	134,074	158,195	11,381	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	324,165	139,850	173,377	10,938
1970	282,409	114,778	156,930	10,701	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	307,266	134,874	162,084	10,308
1969 4th quarter	63,550	27,153	33,896	2,501	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	86,491	39,462	43,327	3,702
1970 1st quarter	51,441	20,874	28,217	2,350	359,906	177,468	167,608	14,830	70,572	33,310	34,979	2,283
2nd quarter	83,666	35,187	45,010	3,469	369,958	180,702	173,396	15,860	73,614	31,953	39,222	2,439
3rd quarter	78,301	31,639	44,200	2,462	369,234	178,713	174,561	15,960	79,025	33,628	43,035	2,362
4th quarter	69,001	27,078	39,503	2,420	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	84,055	35,983	44,848	3,224
1971 1st quarter	64,192	21,894	38,853	3,445	345,921	160,894	170,005	15,022	72,451	30,808	38,064	3,579
2nd quarter	80,737	29,423	48,692	2,622	352,812	162,382	175,913	14,517	73,846	27,935	42,784	3,127
3rd quarter	84,505	26,893	54,856	2,756	359,417	161,749	182,926	14,742	77,900	27,526	47,843	2,531
Scotland												
1967	43,994	34,951	8,259	784	53,086	42,574	9,380	1,132	41,458	33,222	7,498	738
1968	44,460	34,009	9,918	533	55,557	44,572	10,578	407	41,988	32,011	8,719	1,258
1969	39,818	30,393	8,640	785	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	42,629	33,932	8,327	370
1970	36,739	27,962	8,141	636	46,319	34,594	10,813	912	43,167	34,401	8,220	546
1969 4th quarter	9,748	7,590	1,815	343	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	13,361	11,092	2,177	92
1970 1st quarter	7,212	5,648	1,418	146	50,574	39,519	10,153	902	9,385	7,162	2,157	66
2nd quarter	11,057	8,320	2,373	364	49,445	37,973	10,317	1,155	12,186	9,866	2,209	111
3rd quarter	9,846	7,392	2,408	46	48,698	37,079	10,586	1,033	10,593	8,286	2,139	168
4th quarter	8,624	6,602	1,942	80	46,319	34,594	10,813	912	11,003	9,087	1,715	201
1971 1st quarter	6,361	4,413	1,832	116	42,997	31,920	10,178	899	9,683	7,087	2,467	129
2nd quarter	10,252	6,854	3,122	276	43,649	31,921	10,719	1,009	9,600	6,853	2,581	166
3rd quarter	8,050	5,361	2,608	81	42,872	30,840	11,069	963	8,827	6,442	2,258	127
Northern Ireland												
1967	12,762	8,297	4,219	246	13,912	9,229	4,478	205	11,099	7,180	3,770	149
1968	11,546	6,771	4,718	57	13,338	8,076	5,121	141	12,120	7,924	4,075	121
1969	13,620	8,910	4,628	82	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	11,531	7,176	4,213	142
1970	12,032	7,826	4,083	123	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	11,834	7,692	4,038	104
1969 4th quarter	3,454	2,297	1,106	51	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	3,188	2,019	1,125	44
1970 1st quarter	2,298	1,403	878	17	14,998	9,425	5,505	68	2,727	1,788	909	30
2nd quarter	3,473	2,361	1,105	7	15,950	10,445	5,442	63	2,521	1,341	1,168	12
3rd quarter	3,257	2,183	997	77	16,361	10,615	5,635	111	2,846	2,013	804	29
4th quarter	3,004	1,879	1,103	22	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	3,740	2,550	1,157	33
1971 1st quarter	2,479	1,544	868	67	14,064	8,649	5,314	101	4,040	2,839	1,135	66
2nd quarter	3,977	2,610	1,262	105	15,085	9,464	5,437	184	2,956	1,795	1,139	22
3rd quarter	4,103	2,465	1,354	284	15,302	9,045	5,798	459	3,886	2,884	993	9

(1) and (2) See footnotes (1) and (2) to Table 109.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 109

Permanent houses completed

Number of houses and flats

	England and Wales					Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	For local housing authorities(1)		For private owners		Others(2)	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	Others(2)	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	Others(2)
	Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats							
1945 to 1958(3)	1,823,209		831,345		107,356	315,263	29,480	9,007	48,548	26,387	1,939
1959	99,456		146,476		3,449	22,709	4,232	352	2,380	2,458	56
1960	103,235		162,100		3,891	21,503	6,529	560	3,478	2,776	183
1961	92,880		170,366		5,586	19,541	7,147	542	3,697	3,214	188
1962	105,302		167,016		6,349	18,788	7,784	189	4,487	3,411	317
1963	50,599	46,416	150,120	18,122	5,398	21,164	6,622	431	5,724	2,923	195
1964	60,624	58,844	189,785	20,647	6,605	29,156	7,662	353	6,130	3,170	216
1965	63,357	69,667	188,129	18,117	7,911	26,584	7,553	979	5,349	3,363	225
1966	68,798	73,632	179,647	17,855	9,548	27,515	7,870	644	6,926	3,275	299
1967	81,751	77,596	178,028	14,912	10,611	33,222	7,498	738	7,180	3,770	149
1968	75,680	72,369	198,230	15,043	10,404	32,011	8,720	1,258	7,924	4,075	121
1969	68,408	71,442	160,491	12,886	10,938	33,932	8,327	370	7,176	4,213	142
1970	63,013	71,861	147,810	14,274	10,308	34,401	8,220	546	7,692	4,038	104
1969 April	4,521	4,928	14,101	1,194	792	3,100			177	496	3
May	6,002	6,021	13,359	951	803	2,462	1,873	75	636	522	—
June	6,035	5,374	14,433	1,207	606	3,035			583	281	3
July	6,500	5,878	13,648	1,222	978	3,071			380	279	—
August	5,747	5,313	13,186	882	623	2,210	2,512	101	517	362	—
September	5,633	5,978	13,908	1,145	1,038	3,034			731	255	—
October	6,627	6,613	14,709	1,303	816	2,972			995	520	10
November	5,830	5,870	13,088	801	1,074	3,074	2,177	92	541	320	—
December	6,287	8,235	12,189	1,237	1,812	5,046			483	285	34
1970 January	4,720	4,519	11,256	1,220	779	1,725			523	322	—
February	4,781	4,761	10,262	1,222	1,064	2,403	2,157	66	396	358	—
March	6,137	8,392	10,164	855	440	3,034			869	229	30
April	5,109	4,640	12,398	1,045	586	2,631			481	285	2
May	5,301	5,708	11,476	1,315	901	3,922	2,209	111	394	605	—
June	5,476	5,719	12,052	936	952	3,313			466	278	10
July	6,489	7,430	14,184	1,237	945	2,304			720	237	18
August	4,674	5,088	12,494	848	771	3,091	2,139	168	440	260	—
September	4,573	5,374	12,981	1,291	646	2,891			853	307	11
October	5,388	6,398	14,223	1,528	1,350	2,736			1,215	419	3
November	4,882	5,743	13,237	1,558	1,062	3,038	1,715	201	565	349	—
December	5,483	8,089	13,083	1,219	812	3,313			770	389	30
1971 January	4,182	5,368	12,487	1,146	1,511	1,775			582	367	—
February	3,835	3,907	10,354	997	1,228	2,181	2,467	129	573	364	—
March	5,765	7,751	12,195	885	840	1,761			1,684	404	66
April	4,457	5,041	12,691	864	1,017	2,035			660	545	—
May	4,321	4,871	12,856	1,061	1,147	2,771	2,581	166	326	265	—
June	4,447	4,798	14,056	1,256	963	2,047			809	329	22
July	5,083	5,679	15,646	1,217	1,012	2,028			625	326	3
August	3,925	4,053	13,375	1,219	746	2,095	2,258	127	724	233	—
September	4,601	4,185	15,368	1,018	773	2,319			1,535	434	6

(1) Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations; in Scotland, the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

(2) Including housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust, and houses provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staff, the armed forces and certain other services.

(3) Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1958.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Developmet Department
Ministry of Development
(Northern Ireland)

Educational building in Great Britain[1][2]

Approval and progress of building

TABLE 110

£ thousand

	Projects approved[3]					Under construction (end of period)[3][5]	Completions[3] [5]
	Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education	Training of teachers	Total[4]		
England and Wales							
1946 to 1965	1,108,439	35,797	217,425	69,806	1,473,892	563,539	1,283,560
1966...	107,479	4,711	33,912	8,174	154,276	185,312	120,517
1967...	124,389	6,117	35,771	4,786	171,063	223,676	143,467
1968...	115,516	3,630	27,413	4,738	151,297	226,479	153,121
1969...	103,386	6,667	24,380	5,344	139,777	208,431	161,114
1970...	151,975	6,510	19,871	2,841	181,197	224,086	158,013
1968 3rd quarter	18,787	903	5,639	1,733	27,062	240,747	58,276
4th quarter	15,562	426	5,219	867	22,074	226,479	34,181
1969 1st quarter	33,771	3,202	8,584	964	46,521	258,429	32,062
2nd quarter	28,711	870	6,844	1,728	38,153	248,928	38,690
3rd quarter	21,235	898	5,046	1,465	28,644	217,884	56,496
4th quarter	19,669	1,697	3,906	1,187	26,459	208,431	33,866
1970 1st quarter	69,584	3,672	9,778	1,338	84,372	277,829	35,804
2nd quarter	27,115	1,007	3,156	235	31,513	267,184	30,383
3rd quarter	28,376	1,035	2,778	515	32,704	238,611	53,058
4th quarter	26,900	796	4,159	753	32,608	224,086	38,768
1971 1st quarter	90,384	3,310	22,657	5,176	121,527	344,549	32,615
2nd quarter	28,193	1,655	4,524	1,190	35,562	331,383	30,787
Scotland[6][7]							
1946 to 1965	172,389	3,118	22,904	9,053	207,464	383,741	161,406
1966...	12,580	190	6,235	960	19,965	57,222	21,868
1967...	25,468	404	7,230	1,449	34,551	67,469	19,420
1968...	35,708	950	13,049	1,088	50,795	90,168	28,832
1969...	20,279	369	4,625	1,494	26,767	91,527	35,836
1970...	17,242	700	8,389	3,449	29,780	82,635	38,086
1968 3rd quarter	10,278	837	3,075	21	14,211	88,543	8,801
4th quarter	6,672	5	581	1,041	8,299	90,168	6,345
1969 1st quarter	5,399	75	1,143	397	7,014	95,420	7,608
2nd quarter	7,857	25	596	48	8,526	98,047	7,647
3rd quarter	2,230	228	157	1,049	3,664	91,008	12,893
4th quarter	4,793	41	2,729	—	7,563	91,527	7,688
1970 1st quarter	3,776	293	4,055	479	8,603	99,742	6,844
2nd quarter	5,585	—	2,318	586	8,489	95,237	8,400
3rd quarter	4,083	333	857	2,384	7,657	90,188	12,761
4th quarter	3,798	74	1,159	—	5,031	82,635	10,081
1971 1st quarter	4,419	1,063	3,845	146	9,473	89,226	9,005

(1) Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources. (2) From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings 'Primary and secondary' and 'Special schools'. (3) Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required. (4) Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2,000. (5) Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain minor projects for which specific approval is not required. (6) The Scottish figures of projects approved refer to approval at the sketch plan stage, which might be some six to twelve months before the start of construction. (7) The Scottish figures of 'Under construction' and 'Completions' are based on the tender costs. The 'Under construction' and 'Completions' figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1969 amounted to £1,246,000 and £406,000 respectively.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant-aided primary and secondary schools(1)

TABLE 110 *(continued)*

Number

	All projects			New schools(2)		Other projects(3)	
	Total	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
England and Wales							
1946 to 1965	3,962,005	1,932,085	2,029,920	1,238,350	1,325,805	693,735	704,115
1966	267,560	162,100	105,460	90,540	63,355	71,560	42,105
1967	332,665	216,565	116,100	144,760	83,395	71,805	32,705
1968	364,734	254,224	110,510	171,140	73,995	83,084	35,515
1969	367,636	233,506	134,130	145,590	78,360	87,916	55,770
1970	333,050	198,691	134,359	121,010	91,570	77,681	42,789
1968 3rd quarter	139,194	99,209	39,985	67,260	30,850	31,949	9,135
4th quarter	80,480	53,315	27,165	31,500	15,715	21,815	11,450
1969 1st quarter	79,620	56,380	23,240	37,610	14,760	18,770	8,480
2nd quarter	78,620	52,745	25,875	38,850	17,280	13,895	8,595
3rd quarter	124,740	73,740	51,000	39,450	27,975	34,290	23,025
4th quarter	84,656	50,641	34,015	29,680	18,345	20,961	15,670
1970 1st quarter	69,291	38,451	30,840	22,975	19,720	15,476	11,120
2nd quarter	66,660	42,355	24,305	27,580	18,380	14,775	5,925
3rd quarter	113,445	68,053	45,392	42,815	30,880	25,238	14,512
4th quarter	83,654	49,832	33,822	27,640	22,590	22,192	11,232
1971 1st quarter	79,968	49,605	30,363	27,520	17,875	22,085	12,488
2nd quarter	74,917	52,245	22,672	35,920	13,245	16,325	9,427
Scotland							
1946 to 1965	624,735	327,930	296,805	..	..	..	..
1966	54,337	24,153	30,184	21,866	22,992	2,287	7,192
1967	49,524	26,359	23,165	20,729	14,018	5,630	9,147
1968	45,658	26,064	19,594	19,419	10,317	6,645	9,277
1969	74,699	36,035	38,664	29,397	25,894	6,638	12,770
1970	74,265	22,540	51,725	17,757	28,367	4,783	23,358
1968 3rd quarter	11,405	9,056	2,349	7,250	..	1,806	2,349
4th quarter	7,541	2,355	5,186	1,490	3,230	865	1,956
1969 1st quarter	16,407	4,582	11,825	3,076	9,540	1,506	2,285
2nd quarter	14,577	9,718	4,859	8,338	1,500	1,380	3,359
3rd quarter	28,006	13,992	14,014	11,470	9,823	2,522	4,191
4th quarter	15,709	7,743	7,966	6,513	5,031	1,230	2,935
1970 1st quarter	14,104	5,810	8,294	5,000	5,574	810	2,720
2nd quarter	16,561	3,153	13,408	2,440	6,600	713	6,808
3rd quarter	21,395	6,122	15,273	3,952	7,738	2,170	7,535
4th quarter	22,205	7,455	14,750	6,365	8,455	1,090	6,295
1971 1st quarter	15,125	2,163	9,810	1,223	6,565	940	3,245

(1) The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales and Scotland. In England and Wales the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed. In Scotland the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms, and will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

(2) Including new schools brought into partial use before completion.

(3) Extensions, alterations, remodelling and war damage repairs.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

XII. RETAILING AND CATERING
Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain

TABLE 111 — Sales: weekly average 1966 = 100

	All kinds of business (1)	Food shops (1)	Non-food shops: Total (1)	Non-food shops: Clothing and footwear shops	Non-food shops: Durable goods shops	Non-food shops: Other non-food shops	All kinds of business (1)		Food shops				
	Seasonally adjusted							Unadjusted					
	Volume						Value						
Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)							*11,372*		*4,952*	*2,919*	*724*	*312*	*82*
1967	101·4	101·2	101·5	100	103	102	103·0	103·0	103·0	103	101	101	99
1968	103·6	102·1	104·8	104	108	104	109·2	109·2	108·0	109	105	99	99
1969	103·0	103·1	102·9	104	104	102	114·3	114·3	115·3	117	111	103	102
1970	104·2	103·3	105·0	107	107	103	122·4	122·4	122·2	124	117	107	105
1969 3rd quarter	103·2	103·1	103·2	105	104	102	115·1	111	113	115	105	107	98
4th quarter	102·9	102·8	102·9	103	105	102	116·1	132	123	125	119	96	103
1970 1st quarter	103·3	103·7	103·1	104	104	102	118·4	110	117	119	117	102	107
2nd quarter	104·2	103·4	104·9	107	105	103	121·0	117	120	122	111	122	104
3rd quarter	104·6	103·1	105·9	107	109	104	123·9	119	120	121	113	108	102
4th quarter	104·7	103·1	106·0	109	109	104	126·2	143	132	133	128	97	108
1971 1st quarter	101·9	101·8	101·9	108	108	97	125·5	117	125	126	126	104	109
2nd quarter	104·3	101·4	106·8	110	110	104	131·9	128	130	133	121	126	111
1970 *June	104·6	103·9	104·8	107	106	102	121·9	118	120	122	107	128	106
July	104·7	102·9	106·1	108	109	104	123·3	120	119	121	110	118	105
August	104·8	103·1	106·3	108	109	105	124·0	119	121	124	112	114	104
1971 *June	103·4	101·1	105·6	104	112	104	131·5	126	128	131	118	128	112
July	105·0	101·0	108·2	111	118	104	134·3	131	130	132	113	128	105
August	106·1	102·2	109·4	108	124	105	136·6	131	134	137	121	125	112

	Food shops (*continued*)			Clothing and footwear shops			Durable goods shops					
	Bread and flour confectioners(3)	Off-licences	Dairymen	Total value of sales	Footwear shops	Men's wear shops	Women's wear shops	Total value of sales(4)	Furniture shops	Radio and electrical goods shops(5)	Radio and television rental specialists	Electricity showrooms	Gas showrooms
Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)	*254*	*217*	*444*	*1,727*	*268*	*362*	*1,097*	*1,176*	*486*	*333*	*109*	*65*	*92*
1967	104	106	104	102	102	100	102	104	100	108	109	116	108
1968	111	116	109	107	106	106	108	113	106	118	121	140	116
1969	115	130	115	112	111	108	113	113	103	118	132	150	113
1970	121	150	123	121	122	117	122	123	108	134	148	175	116
1969 3rd quarter	116	114	113	107	107	104	107	109	100	113	127	156	111
4th quarter	119	193	120	140	142	129	143	132	117	149	139	173	129
1970 1st quarter	117	121	119	96	88	97	97	111	95	121	150	161	102
2nd quarter	119	124	120	118	122	117	117	112	102	114	142	157	106
3rd quarter	121	136	123	116	119	114	116	122	109	132	141	182	117
4th quarter	128	217	130	156	159	141	160	147	127	171	159	198	139
1971 1st quarter	125	136	128	105	101	104	107	125	104	141	168	171	119
2nd quarter	131	139	130	129	133	127	129	124	111	129	161	171	118
1970 *June	116	128	121	118	120	119	116	115	104	114	164	174	101
July	120	134	119	120	115	121	121	124	118	129	139	168	107
August	124	136	118	113	115	116	112	120	107	133	136	182	114
1971 *June	125	139	131	124	126	125	124	124	113	124	183	175	109
July	127	151	140	132	130	133	133	141	127	153	163	226	113
August	133	146	140	122	124	121	121	144	120	162	180	244	128

(1) The indices for all shops, food shops and total non-food shops are shown to the first decimal place to help interpretation, but should not be regarded as necessarily accurate to the final digit.
(2) Including co-operative societies' bakery departments. (3) Excluding co-operative societies' bakery departments. (4) Sales by co-operative societies of durable goods and ironmongery and hardware are included in total sales by durable goods shops. (5) Including radio and cycle and perambulator shops. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 111 (*continued*) Sales weekly average 1966 = 100 Stocks: end 1960 = 100

	Miscellaneous non-food shops								Department stores	Mail order businesses	Stocks at end of period
	Total value of sales (6)	Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	Booksellers, stationers (7)	Chemists, photographic goods dealers (8)	Jewellers	Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	Ironmongers and hardware shops (4)	Other miscellaneous non-food shops			All kinds of business
Sales in 1966 provisional estimates (£ million)	*2,542*	*1,030*	*79*	*350*	*116*	*123*	*298*	*100*	*544*	*431*	
1967	103	103	105	103	104	102	102	103	104	106	137
1968	110	108	112	111	117	110	109	108	112	115	148
1969	113	112	121	115	115	113	111	109	116	120	159
1970	121	119	133	123	120	122	120	112	125	132	177
1969 3rd quarter	112	113	114	118	105	114	110	102	109	102	157
4th quarter	134	124	156	133	162	168	124	117	147	160	159
1970 1st quarter	105	112	122	102	91	83	105	104	103	112	163
2nd quarter	114	113	115	116	100	100	118	120	115	122	167
3rd quarter	121	120	123	127	113	124	119	102	120	112	167
4th quarter	145	130	170	146	177	180	138	120	161	180	177
1971 1st quarter	111	113	131	113	94	90	115	109	113	84	180
2nd quarter	123	120	129	131	107	109	130	124	124	137	187
1970 *June	116	117	113	127	104	100	113	113	114	116	167
July	122	121	122	131	111	115	116	100	136	99	161
August	123	122	122	134	119	132	122	99	107	112	169
1971 *June	124	122	131	139	114	108	122	117	125	124	187
July	131	129	134	154	113	121	126	111	143	106	175
August	132	129	142	149	124	143	131	104	118	122	180

See footnotes on page 96. (6) Including variety and other general stores. (7) Independent retailers only. (8) Excluding receipts under the National Health Service. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 112 Weekly average 1964 = 100

	Total all caterers			Licensed hotels and holiday camps			Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops			Public houses			Canteens(1)		
Turnover 1964 (£ million)	*1,985*			*286*			*521*			*1,033*			*145*		
1968	117			122			116			118			109		
1969	126			131			122			128			113		
1970	136			146			129			140			115		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
January	108	111	123	87	95	110	103	107	117	115	118	131	119	116	118
February	104	115	125	87	99	105	103	112	115	107	120	136	119	118	117
*March	109	122	129	97	113	120	105	113	119	112	129	138	123	119	119
April	124	128	145	120	127	147	120	124	136	129	132	154	111	118	110
May	124	141	150	132	154	164	116	131	136	127	145	156	116	113	120
*June	136	146	159	161	171	198	130	134	147	135	149	161	111	113	107
July	147*	159	177	186*	211	232	145*	156	164	144*	155	179	99*	101	100
August	148	159	171	191	206	221	151	160	173	142	153	166	101	105	101
*September	140	150		165	184		145	154		135	144		111	113	
October	126	134		130	145		124	126		127	137		117	123	
November	116	126		107	118		114	120		118	132		121	125	
*December	127	140		112	126		112	120		141	158		113	116	

(1) Including catering contractors other than outside catering contractors which are included with restaurants, cafes, etc. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Road vehicles in Great Britain: New registrations(1)

TABLE 113 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Number

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers (2)	Buses, coaches and taxis	Vans and lorries	Tractors and engines: General haulage	Tractors and engines: Agricultural	Other vehicles: Ambulances and fire engines	Other vehicles: Road construction	Other vehicles: Invalid cars	Other vehicles: Others (3)
1965	133,394	93,748	13,639	569	20,586	76	3,927	123	307	399	20
1966	124,468	88,987	9,971	568	19,967	98	4,171	128	226	340	12
1967	131,268	93,275	12,302	545	19,717	94	4,625	113	264	321	10
1968	130,115	93,306	10,298	588	20,173	87	4,898	121	277	359	8
1969	116,820	82,483	8,117	602	20,450	81	4,268	119	232	366	102
1970	127,066	91,615	9,866	647	19,836	84	4,245	112	197	364	99
1968 October ...	122,938	85,309	10,046	480	21,625	72	4,632	143	305	325	1
November...	112,994	79,366	6,967	494	20,666	60	4,716	113	179	407	26
December...	85,181	58,595	4,367	443	16,702	57	4,507	84	157	260	9
1969 January ...	120,267	84,417	6,600	597	22,897	64	4,776	114	231	477	94
February ...	115,313	84,621	6,169	534	19,710	52	3,483	98	168	404	74
March ...	136,287	99,597	8,873	673	21,256	63	4,947	159	262	382	93
April ...	144,881	105,701	10,312	933	22,105	78	4,909	142	299	297	105
May ...	131,441	93,935	9,467	837	21,547	54	4,612	115	295	475	104
June ...	120,236	84,192	9,259	738	20,729	123	4,372	100	255	383	85
July ...	109,608	73,393	9,094	593	20,798	102	4,604	156	461	291	116
August ...	137,036	102,032	9,919	349	19,864	79	4,260	78	160	218	77
September	108,244	74,988	9,329	428	18,414	169	4,204	96	186	336	94
October ...	114,487	77,583	8,941	508	21,905	79	4,512	113	212	498	136
November...	87,729	58,180	5,629	539	18,759	60	3,866	109	152	318	117
December...	76,307	51,180	3,815	495	17,410	54	2,673	148	97	312	123
1970 January ...	117,828	84,993	5,854	642	21,660	59	3,821	114	165	417	103
February ...	125,366	92,405	7,224	592	20,307	103	4,063	138	124	341	69
March ...	147,436	110,904	8,834	738	21,338	73	4,778	128	238	337	68
April ...	148,834	108,036	10,960	855	22,528	85	5,507	101	311	352	99
May ...	139,987	100,730	11,399	744	21,683	86	4,476	103	267	422	77
June ...	139,583	100,208	12,128	753	21,165	148	4,117	104	265	530	165
July ...	124,808	87,236	11,956	723	19,539	93	4,284	154	309	421	93
August ...	139,630	102,478	12,936	412	17,469	81	5,752	101	185	158	58
September...	117,680	83,880	12,640	506	17,074	75	2,865	89	130	292	129
October ...	116,597	82,393	11,213	613	18,809	61	2,803	79	107	435	84
November...	109,630	77,873	7,667	591	19,030	77	3,677	108	143	329	135
December...	97,408	68,241	5,582	595	17,435	63	4,797	124	125	337	109
1971 January ...	133,335	101,613	6,820	780	19,956	56	3,450	114	149	301	96
February ...	128,258	97,171	8,733	766	18,179	25	2,656	134	144	357	93
March ...	146,503	110,024	11,759	925	19,509	66	3,327	158	244	363	128
April ...	144,896	107,309	12,846	1,047	18,822	66	4,108	113	258	226	101
May ...	145,646	106,476	13,501	976	19,950	83	3,964	124	219	224	129
June ...	140,315	102,149	12,879	886	20,217	83	3,378	139	259	233	92
July ...	138,579	100,885	13,055	882	19,659	83	3,200	128	266	276	145
August ...											
September...											

(1) Excluding vehicles used by the armed forces.
(2) Including pedestrian-controlled delivery vans.
(3) Figures relate to showmen's tractors and special vehicles of local authorities, watering and cleansing vehicles, tower wagons and snow ploughs. Other exempt vehicles are included under the appropriate headings.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road vehicles in Great Britain: Licences current

TABLE 114

Thousands

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers (1)	Buses, coaches and taxis (2)	Goods vehicles (3)	Agricultural tractors and engines	Vehicles exempt from duty				
							Crown vehicles	Ambulances and fire appliances	Invalid carriages	Road construction vehicles	Others
Annual Census(4)											
1964	12,369	8,247	1,835	96·6	1,582	475·0	64·3	16·3	19·5	25·4	8·2
1965	12,937	8,917	1,706	96·5	1,607	469·9	68·4			72·7	
1966	13,287	9,513	1,497	93·8	1,575	450·1	73·7	13·7	21·0	22·8	26·6
1967	14,096	10,303	1,443	94·2	1,624	468·8	80·5	11·7	22·7	21·8	26·5
1968	14,446	10,816	1,324	99·4	1,571	461·4	82·3			92·0	
1969	14,752	11,228	1,223	101·6	1,569	449·4	83·0			98·0	
Index(5) August 1967=100											
1969 August 31	104·4	109·0	84·3	109·3	93·6	95·1	..			101·5	
Nov. 30 ...	104·4	110·1	82·9	110·7	97·7	95·7	..			106·7	
1970 February 28	103·5	107·8	80·1	109·8	97·1	92·3	..			110·2	
May 31 ...	104·9	109·6	79·9	111·6	97·6	92·3	..			116·8	
August 31	108·0	113·5	80·1	113·2	98·3	93·5	..			127·6	
Nov. 30 ...	107·0	112·1	79·3	113·4	99·0	93·6	..			129·6	
1971 February 28	102·3	106·9	76·2	111·7	96·6	88·8	..			126·4	
May 31 ...	110·0	116·4	79·3	114·4	99·0	89·9	..			129·6	

(1) Including pedestrian controlled delivery vans. (2) Including trolleybuses, tramcars and some private hire cars. (3) Up to and including 1964, showmen's vehicles, tower wagons and local authorities' watering and cleansing vehicles are included. From 1965 onwards, tower wagons used for street lighting and local authorities' vehicles are included with vehicles exempt from duty. All the figures include both general and agricultural goods vehicles, general haulage tractors and showmen's tractors. (4) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. The figures for all years except 1966 are on a sample basis. (5) Quarterly estimates based on licence issues and refunds.

Source: Department of the Environment

Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

TABLE 115

Average 1963=100

	Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain										Index of ton-miles of road goods transport (1)(2)
	Motor traffic									Pedal cycles	
	All motor traffic	Mopeds	Motor scooters	Other motor cycles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans (3)	Other goods vehicles			
								Total	Articulated (4)		
1967	133	88	72	62	150	96	104	111	224	67	130
1968	140	78	66	57	159	97	105	115	260	60	138
1969	144	69	55	51	165	97	106	114	259	55	140
1970	151	68	49	48	176	92	111	116	306	52	145(5)
1970 April ...	144	69	48	43	164	88	113	122	319	52	
May ...	166	76	59	60	194	102	121	119	314	59	145
June ...	164	84	60	61	192	106	118	118	311	64	
July ...	177	80	60	60	210	109	122	121	316	59	
August ...	183	85	67	66	223	102	118	104	265	68	140(5)
September	164	76	55	59	193	94	116	120	320	60	
October ...	157	70	53	52	181	87	118	125	342	55	
November	140	61	40	39	161	83	106	119	329	43	148(5)
December	138	52	38	37	159	83	102	115	321	40	
1971 January ...	133	53	36	33	154	82	101	108	293	39	
February ...	131	54	35	35	152	78	98	107	298	40	146(5)
March ...	149	58	38	39	171	87	116	124	342	42	
April ...	155	63	39	43	184	81	110	113	309	50	
May ...	168	70	53	53	199	96	119	117	317	54	150(5)
June ...	169	72	48	53	198	105	124	123	348	55	
July ...	186	91	59	65	223	107	126	118	325	63	

(1) The annual figures for road transport are estimated from periodic sample enquiries and traffic counts data. These have been revised in the light of results from the 1967/8 survey of road goods transport. From 1970 a continuing sample enquiry has allowed quarterly estimates to be made. (2) The quarterly figures relate to 13 week periods and not to three calendar months. (3) Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight. (4) Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers. (5) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road casualties in Great Britain

TABLE 116

Number

	Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user			
	All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor Cyclists and their passengers (1)	Other drivers and their passengers
1965	397,937	62,001	7,952	97,865	292,120	85,067	34,972	83,414	194,484
1966	392,457	61,948	7,985	99,838	284,634	85,623	30,149	73,243	203,442
1967	369,978	63,016	7,319	93,757	268,902	84,279	27,836	63,615	194,248
1968	349,208	63,962	6,810	88,563	253,835	83,651	26,230	58,179	181,148
1969	353,194	62,656	7,383	90,715	255,096	83,075	24,361	51,543	194,215
1970	363,353	64,155	7,501	93,499	262,353	85,377	23,107	49,676	205,193
1968 July	31,253	6,235	568	7,957	22,728	6,917	2,674	5,826	15,836
August	32,139	6,358	620	8,222	23,297	6,871	2,521	5,985	16,762
September	31,228	5,950	620	7,966	22,642	7,131	2,304	5,518	16,275
October	31,377	5,962	629	8,086	22,662	8,017	2,397	5,546	15,417
November	30,783	4,593	658	7,952	22,173	7,475	2,163	4,982	16,163
December	30,637	3,907	664	7,797	22,176	6,712	1,796	3,838	18,291
1969 January	27,558	3,870	611	7,386	19,561	6,883	2,100	3,551	15,024
February	23,392	3,331	443	6,020	16,929	5,557	1,234	2,397	14,204
March	25,004	4,365	504	6,496	18,004	6,242	1,469	3,325	13,968
April	26,324	5,496	521	6,792	19,011	6,747	1,797	3,958	13,822
May	31,005	6,409	559	7,794	22,652	7,517	2,113	4,844	16,531
June	29,264	6,078	539	7,506	21,219	6,903	2,358	4,985	15,018
July	31,653	6,261	667	7,952	23,034	6,781	2,558	5,344	16,970
August	32,021	6,595	623	8,040	23,358	6,839	2,594	5,154	17,434
September	29,924	5,729	666	7,751	21,507	7,094	2,121	5,067	15,642
October	31,754	5,924	721	8,237	22,796	7,701	2,265	5,383	16,405
November	33,649	4,584	748	8,579	24,322	7,715	2,130	4,216	19,588
December	31,646	4,014	781	8,162	22,703	7,096	1,622	3,319	19,609
1970 January	26,920	3,612	617	6,775	19,528	6,645	1,628	2,728	15,919
February	26,636	4,050	559	6,763	19,314	6,384	1,467	2,830	15,955
March	27,635	4,824	515	6,932	20,188	6,660	1,454	3,230	16,291
April	27,073	5,229	523	6,820	19,730	6,820	1,581	3,384	15,288
May	29,816	6,376	548	7,633	21,635	7,399	2,020	4,772	15,625
June	29,135	6,048	528	7,296	21,311	6,860	2,223	4,838	15,214
July	32,658	6,298	642	8,392	23,624	6,980	2,227	5,031	18,420
August	31,561	6,427	664	8,235	22,662	6,624	2,310	4,844	17,783
September	31,081	6,032	600	8,063	22,418	7,259	2,218	5,017	16,587
October	33,219	5,960	744	8,819	23,656	7,959	2,220	4,983	18,057
November	33,608	4,917	772	8,846	23,990	7,977	2,031	4,441	19,159
December	34,011	4,382	789	8,925	24,297	7,810	1,728	3,578	20,895
1971 January	28,435	4,137	629	7,388	20,418	6,844	1,750	3,031	16,810
February	25,507	4,230	537	6,549	18,421	6,245	1,488	3,121	14,653
March	26,645	4,927	539	6,824	19,282	6,715	1,591	3,203	15,136
April	26,200	5,135	530	6,800	18,800	6,230	1,637	3,619	14,727
May	29,200	6,110	590	7,650	21,000	6,781	2,154	4,339	15,987
June	27,953	5,606	596	6,577	20,780	6,401	2,021	4,190	16,177
July	31,000		660	7,950	22,450				
August	31,000		700	8,100	22,800				
September									

(1) Including moped riders, motor scooter riders and passengers.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Deparment

Public road passenger transport: Receipts and passenger journeys

TABLE 117

	Passenger journeys						Passenger receipts					
	Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars	Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars
		London Transport	Local authorities(1)	Other operators (1)				London Transport	Local authorities(1)	Other operators (1)		
	Millions						£ million					
1967...	10,616	1,979	4,226	4,292	106	13	391·55	63·26	108·50	216·95	2·41	0·43
1968...	10,234	1,946	4,051	4,157	68	12	403·91	65·24	110·48	226·07	1·69	0·42
1969...	9,823	1,786	4,046	3,929	50	12	417·91	66·36	119·75	230·03	1·28	0·49
1970...	9,120	1,502	3,797	3,777	34	10	445·40	63·19	128·21	252·64	0·91	0·45
1968 3rd quarter ...	2,530	476	1,010	1,021	16	7	108·81	16·52	27·66	63·97	0·42	0·24
4th quarter ...	2,638	480	1,039	1,102	15	2	105·05	17·19	28·94	58·46	0·39	0·07
1969 1st quarter ...	2,427	453	985	974	14	1	92·10	16·06	27·98	47·67	0·36	0·03
2nd quarter ...	2,490	462	1,011	1,003	12	2	105·54	16·58	29·72	58·85	0·30	0·09
3rd quarter ...	2,475	437	998	1,021	12	7	114·98	16·21	29·56	68·61	0·31	0·29
4th quarter ...	2,431	434	1,052	931	12	2	105·29	17·51	32·49	54·90	0·31	0·08
1970 1st quarter ...	2,253	368(2)	960	914(2)	10	1	95·08	14·65(2)	30·09	50·06(2)	0·25	0·03
2nd quarter ...	2,363	389	976	987	9	2	112·17	15·50	32·37	63·99	0·23	0·08
3rd quarter ...	2,278	371	942	951	8	6	123·32	15·99	32·32	74·52	0·22	0·27
4th quarter ...	2,225	374	918	925	7	1	115·48	17·05	33·43	64·72	0·21	0·07
1971 1st quarter ...	2,167	371	908	881	6	1	112·72	16·77	35·67	60·04	0·21	0·03
2nd quarter ...	2,141	371	882	882	4	2	129·34	16·95	37·45	74·68	0·51	0·11

(1) Quarterly figures are estimates. Annual figures are actual totals.
(2) From 1 January 1970 figures for London Country Bus Services Limited are included in 'Other operators.'

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail and London Transport railways: Passenger journeys(1)

TABLE 118

Four-weekly totals or averages(2)

Millions

	British Rail				London Transport railways		
	Total	Full fares	Reduced fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets
1967	64·41	23·34	17·98	23·09	50·88	36·62	14·26
1968	63·93	23·37	17·57	22·99	50·37	36·12	14·25
1969	61·94	22·59	17·16	22·20	51·99	38·33	13·66
1970	63·37	24·52	15·97	22·88	51·68	37·40	14·28
Four weeks ended:							
1970 April 25	61·68	23·01	15·55	23·12	51·98	38·23	13·75
May 23	63·22	24·39	15·66	23·18	52·17	37·85	14·32
June 20	64·02	24·15	17·43	22·44	49·94	36·21	13·73
July 18	65·18	25·78	17·91	21·49	52·76	39·00	13·77
August 15	68·01	27·33	20·19	20·48	52·34	39·68	12·66
September 12	66·21	25·95	18·69	21·57	48·23	35·55	12·68
October 10	66·40	25·51	16·43	24·47	50·70	35·98	14·72
November 7	64·90	24·60	15·82	24·48	52·62	37·14	15·49
December 5	63·45	24·13	15·19	24·13	51·60	35·98	15·61
1971 January 2	61·84	24·69	14·76	22·38	47·01	33·72	13·29
1971 January 30	61·54	23·46	13·86	24·22	51·06	35·71	15·35
February 27	63·42	24·76	14·52	24·14	52·06	36·49	15·57
March 27	63·21	24·66	14·78	23·77	51·33	35·49	15·84
April 24	66·56	26·58	15·94	24·04	48·03	34·30	13·73
May 22	62·88	23·71	14·63	24·54	50·11	34·95	15·16
June 19	62·79	24·46	14·93	23·41	48·76	34·71	14·05
July 17	63·42	24·84	16·02	22·56	50·80	36·44	14·36
August 14	64·02	25·52	16·69	21·82	51·05	37·77	13·28
September 11...					49·25	36·23	13·02

(1) Passenger journey figures for 1969 and subsequently are no longer strictly comparable with those for previous years, due to the transfer from British Rail to London Transport railways of the Bow to Upminster line on 1 January 1969 and of the London Paddington to Westbourne Park service on 1 January 1970. In addition the three stages of the new 10½ mile Victoria Line were opened to traffic by London Transport commencing respectively on 1 September and 1 December 1968 and 7 March 1969. (2) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail and inland waterways: Freight traffic(1)

TABLE 119

Four-weekly totals or averages(2)

	British Rail(3)								Inland waterways				
	Traffic originating				Net ton-miles				Traffic originating				Net ton-miles
	Total (4)	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic (4)	Total (4)	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic (4)	Total	Merchandise	Liquids	Coal and coke	
	Million tons				Millions				Thousand tons				Thousands
1965	17·58	10·64	3·54	3·40	1,186·8	538·8	248·0	399·9	646	230	158	259	10,187
1966	16·41	10·13	2·98	3·31	1,140·4	528·3	206·9	405·2	587	221	145	221	9,333
1967	15·44	9·40	2·75	3·29	1,046·8	461·3	186·9	398·8	547	191	113	242	7,569
1968	15·95	9·44	2·98	3·53	1,130·2	482·8	207·5	439·9	563	205	109	249	7,204
1969	15·47	9·18	3·03	3·26	1,086·2	485·2	216·5	384·5	516	206	107	203	6,588
1970	15·31	8·66	3·04	3·61	1,154·9	480·7	222·0	454·2	494	183	108	203	6,105
Four weeks ended:													
1969 January 25 ...	16·19	9·81	2·93	3·45	1,157·0	545·0	211·0	401·0	505	149	105	252	7,112
February 22 ...	16·36	9·84	3·11	3·41	1,137·0	511·0	228·0	398·0	559	186	112	260	7,326
March 22 ...	17·33	10·49	3·23	3·61	1,197·0	543·0	231·0	423·0	633	262	156	215	7,116
April 19 ...	15·69	9·35	2·92	3·42	1,121·0	500·0	215·0	406·0	575	213	146	217	7,559
May 17	16·72	10·07	3·21	3·44	1,160·0	516·0	234·0	410·0	523	184	107	231	7,344
June 14	15·30	9·04	3·18	3·08	1,062·0	470·0	223·0	369·0	460	169	84	208	6,470
July 12	15·34	9·16	3·10	3·09	1,069·0	469·0	221·0	379·0	486	190	96	200	6,045
August 9 ...	12·53	6·83	2·85	2·85	902·0	376·0	193·0	333·0	504	267	75	162	5,801
September 6 ...	13·49	8·01	2·82	2·66	928·0	420·0	188·0	320·0	528	264	77	188	6,229
October 4 ...	16·03	9·46	3·39	3·18	1,118·0	495·0	234·0	389·0	518	227	88	203	6,245
November 1 ...	14·64	8·16	2·99	3·49	1,064·0	428·0	224·0	412·0	343	154	86	103	5,002
November 29 ...	16·70	10·03	3·03	3·63	1,191·0	537·0	214·0	440·0	518	200	107	211	6,655
December 27 ...	14·80	8·73	2·70	3·36	1,069·0	475·0	190·0	404·0	550	208	147	194	6,738
1970 January 31 ...	16·11	9·53	2·95	3·63	1,196·0	541·0	209·0	446·0	502	156	157	189	6,309
February 28 ...	16·71	10·08	3·04	3·60	1,237·0	557·0	220·0	460·0	518	158	117	243	6,963
March 28 ...	16·33	9·88	2·88	3·57	1,226·0	548·0	206·0	472·0	534	148	144	242	6,588
April 25 ...	16·04	9·16	3·19	3·69	1,217·0	500·0	233·0	484·0	559	219	136	204	6,574
May 23	16·65	9·89	3·27	3·49	1,224·0	543·0	233·0	448·0	526	179	110	238	6,725
June 20	15·11	8·68	3·13	3·30	1,120·0	479·0	228·0	413·0	450	164	79	206	5,869
July 18	15·62	8·68	3·42	3·52	1,136·0	475·0	233·0	428·0	498	176	88	235	6,511
August 15 ...	11·67	6·44	2·07	3·16	920·0	375·0	164·0	381·0	446	224	92	129	4,952
September 12 ...	14·48	8·13	3·02	3·33	1,060·0	441·0	212·0	407·0	511	210	80	221	5,694
October 10 ...	15·82	8·94	3·18	3·70	1,181·0	490·0	242·0	449·0	524	174	89	261	6,531
November 7 ...	15·53	8·45	3·11	3·97	1,213·0	490·0	231·0	492·0	467	146	108	214	5,909
December 5 ...	14·25	7·28	3·00	3·97	1,137·0	408·0	222·0	507·0	438	170	98	169	5,645
1971 January 2 ...	13·72	7·07	2·90	3·75	1,099·0	391·0	214·0	494·0	455	179	98	178	5,035
1971 January 30 ...	15·60	8·83	3·07	3·70	1,148·0	463·0	208·0	477·0	538	182	134	222	4,947
February 27 ...	16·58	9·63	3·09	3·85	1,226·0	493·0	228·0	505·0	436	100	91	245	4,081
March 27 ...	16·21	9·54	2·75	3·92	1,130·0	451·0	189·0	490·0	509	147	136	227	5,726
April 24	14·89	8·60	2·88	3·41	1,043·0	400·0	194·0	449·0	440	198	103	138	4,898
May 22	16·05	9·40	2·83	3·82	1,088·0	442·0	194·0	452·0	420	183	93	145	4,947
June 19	14·01	8·28	2·17	3·56	962·0	398·0	149·0	415·0	341	120	82	139	4,674
July 17	14·87	8·30	2·78	3·79	1,045·0	396·0	187·0	462·0	355	131	82	142	4,829
August 14 ...	11·59	6·16	2·07	3·36	846·0	313·0	135·0	398·0	336	135	100	101	4,583
September 11 ...									319	110	85	124	4,159

(1) The four-weekly figures are subject to correction in the following year.
(2) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.
(3) Freight train traffic only.
(4) From January 1969, figures do not include freight carried on behalf of National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd.

Source: Department of the Environment

United Kingdom airlines(1)

Aircraft miles flown, passengers, mail and freight carried

TABLE 120

Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried (2)	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried (2)	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried (2)
	Thousands		Short tons(3)		Thousands		Short tons(3)		Thousands		Short tons(3)	
1965	11,443	905·6	1,837	25,392	1,824	389·1	624	4,365	9,619	516·8	1,213	21,027
1966	11,993	1,004·8	2,071	29,993	2,063	426·9	704	6,382	9,930	577·9	1,366	23,612
1967	12,717	1,026·6	1,908	26,598	2,174	442·8	599	6,190	10,543	583·8	1,309	20,407
1968	12,830	1,018·7	2,008	25,330	2,082	420·1	592	6,684	10,748	598·6	1,417	18,646
1969	14,000	1,101·3	2,183	26,064	2,028	429·9	616	6,620	11,972	671·4	1,567	19,444
1970	15,196	1,153·8	2,475	22,298	2,071	447·1	683	5,251	13,125	706·6	1,792	17,046
1969 January	10,943	712·1	2,028	23,084	1,452	263·2	573	6,772	9,491	449·0	1,455	16,311
February	10,250	626·5	1,959	22,739	1,332	225·2	562	6,100	8,919	401·3	1,397	16,640
March	13,182	872·0	2,271	28,432	1,575	310·7	618	7,228	11,607	561·3	1,653	21,203
April	10,805	1,012·5	1,807	23,760	1,953	402·1	589	6,987	8,852	610·4	1,217	16,773
May	14,848	1,208·4	2,132	28,072	2,311	483·3	609	7,571	12,537	725·1	1,523	20,501
June	17,283	1,353·6	2,177	29,906	2,524	548·0	596	6,821	14,759	805·7	1,582	23,086
July	16,426	1,566·9	2,104	29,089	2,759	656·4	618	6,992	13,667	910·5	1,485	22,098
August	16,527	1,641·7	1,988	28,060	2,796	682·1	554	6,233	13,731	959·6	1,434	21,828
September	17,602	1,469·8	2,220	29,457	2,491	568·0	600	6,528	15,110	901·8	1,620	22,929
October	14,350	1,088·5	2,307	27,013	2,166	410·8	693	7,142	12,185	677·6	1,613	19,871
November	12,059	814·2	2,200	22,203	1,415	307·4	651	5,957	10,645	506·8	1,549	16,247
December	13,722	849·2	3,008	20,952	1,561	301·6	728	5,110	12,161	547·6	2,280	15,842
1970 January	12,388	786·6	2,296	19,351	1,548	287·1	655	5,347	10,840	499·5	1,640	14,004
February	11,894	732·3	2,109	19,564	1,458	275·1	626	5,033	10,436	457·2	1,483	14,530
March	15,232	1,005·7	2,356	22,554	1,643	346·3	564	5,233	13,589	659·4	1,792	17,321
April	15,365	1,095·4	2,507	21,201	1,963	406·6	668	4,941	13,402	688·8	1,838	16,259
May	15,526	1,259·1	2,258	22,391	2,424	502·3	622	5,282	13,103	756·8	1,636	17,109
June	17,386	1,340·1	2,481	23,535	2,453	554·8	663	4,763	14,933	785·3	1,818	18,773
July	17,046	1,584·0	2,608	28,192	2,899	666·1	888	6,956	14,147	917·9	1,721	21,236
August	16,588	1,657·5	2,229	24,382	2,532	678·5	605	5,243	14,057	979·0	1,624	19,139
September	18,699	1,509·9	2,479	25,123	2,464	584·1	689	5,198	16,234	925·7	1,789	19,925
October	14,435	1,129·0	2,592	23,009	2,046	428·4	771	5,575	12,389	700·6	1,821	17,434
November	13,291	846·5	2,689	19,968	1,696	318·6	755	5,100	11,595	527·9	1,934	14,869
December	14,496	898·9	3,096	18,300	1,723	317·3	689	4,345	12,772	581·6	2,407	13,955
1971 January	12,249	754·3	1,578	15,903	1,451	263·2	374	3,969	10,798	491·1	1,204	11,934
February	12,600	764·3	548	17,813	1,588	278·4	44	4,187	11,013	485·9	503	13,626
March	14,661	986·5	2,313	20,864	1,868	355·3	645	5,276	12,793	631·2	1,668	15,588
April	15,924	1,212·4	2,581	19,242	2,053	433·3	706	4,798	13,870	779·1	1,875	14,444
May	16,077	1,293·7	2,402	19,471	2,263	493·6	655	4,863	13,814	800·1	1,748	14,608
June												

(1) Scheduled services only. All mileage statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distances.
(2) Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.
(3) Short tons of 2,000 lb.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom airlines (1)

Ton-miles and passenger miles

TABLE 120 (*continued*) — Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Mail	Freight (2)	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight (2)	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight (2)	Passenger	Passenger miles
	Thousand short ton-miles(3)			Millions	Thousand short ton-miles(3)			Millions	Thousand short ton-miles(3)			Millions
1965...	3,266	17,346	58,649	618·6	158	847	7,746	87·2	3,108	16,498	50,903	531·3
1966...	3,685	19,745	65,512	691·8	175	1,291	8,456	95·5	3,510	20,704	57,055	596·3
1967...	3,730	22,825	69,359	728·9	154	1,299	8,909	100·6	3,576	21,526	60,450	628·4
1968...	4,027	24,090	69,902	730·2	152	1,480	8,559	96·4	3,875	22,610	61,344	633·8
1969...	4,797	30,439	80,647	842·0	152	1,455	8,759	98·8	4,645	28,894	71,888	743·2
1970...	5,588	28,350	87,118	903·4	167	1,132	9,205	103·2	5,421	27,218	77,913	800·2
1969 January ...	3,927	26,838	57,510	598·8	141	1,458	5,710	64·2	3,787	25,381	51,800	534·6
February ...	4,074	29,213	50,841	520·4	136	1,326	4,904	55·0	3,939	27,887	45,938	465·4
March ...	5,390	39,970	73,654	758·7	152	1,539	6,622	74·5	5,238	38,431	67,031	684·2
April ...	3,014	20,766	54,617	579·0	145	1,532	8,153	92·7	2,869	19,234	46,465	486·4
May	4,585	31,332	81,633	849·1	154	1,683	9,797	110·2	4,433	29,648	71,838	738·6
June... ...	5,221	35,233	98,294	1,023·6	149	1,541	10,853	122·5	5,072	33,692	87,441	901·2
July	4,442	28,571	104,015	1,106·0	152	1,516	12,983	146·8	4,289	27,055	91,031	959·1
August ...	4,334	27,442	107,082	1,137·6	135	1,410	13,140	149·5	4,199	26,031	93,942	988·2
September ...	5,228	32,723	117,543	1,231·8	150	1,501	11,332	127·5	5,079	31,222	106,211	1,104·2
October ...	4,768	31,736	82,015	846·8	175	1,572	8,592	96·5	4,593	30,166	73,423	750·3
November ...	4,795	29,940	64,074	657·3	160	1,282	6,593	74·1	4,635	28,659	57,481	583·3
December ...	7,786	30,423	76,483	795·0	174	1,096	6,423	72·2	7,611	29,326	70,059	722·8
1970 January ...	4,443	22,878	65,706	685·7	163	1,185	6,299	70·6	4,280	21,694	59,407	615·2
February ...	4,586	25,897	59,696	612·4	153	1,101	5,960	66·8	4,433	24,795	53,735	545·6
March ...	6,019	33,742	86,366	888·8	132	1,110	7,228	81·0	5,887	32,633	79,138	807·8
April ...	5,707	29,042	83,629	869·3	168	1,062	8,517	95·7	5,538	27,981	75,112	773·6
May ...	4,927	27,852	84,322	876·3	155	1,139	10,191	114·5	4,773	26,712	74,131	761·8
June... ...	5,994	31,152	100,891	1,052·6	164	1,068	10,998	124·0	5,830	30,084	89,893	928·6
July... ...	5,102	29,040	107,866	1,145·2	218	1,446	13,281	149·1	4,883	27,594	94,584	996·1
August ...	4,814	25,719	112,005	1,187·1	151	1,111	13,178	149·0	4,662	24,608	98,827	1,038·0
September ...	5,980	31,516	119,791	1,228·4	177	1,130	11,854	131·8	5,803	30,385	107,937	1,096·6
October ...	5,393	27,399	80,758	817·5	187	1,205	9,081	100·9	5,206	26,194	71,678	716·6
November ...	5,506	27,892	65,359	661·5	183	1,102	6,973	77·6	5,322	26,789	58,390	584·0
December ...	8,590	28,076	79,025	815·8	152	924	6,897	76·8	8,437	27,152	72,127	739·0
1971 January ...	3,318	22,264	66,235	684·1	90	808	5,723	63·6	3,228	21,456	60,512	620·6
February ...	1,267	25,380	61,012	620·3	15	909	6,168	68·1	1,252	24,471	54,844	552·2
March ...	5,312	29,440	78,416	803·7	149	1,091	7,822	86·2	5,163	28,349	70,593	717·5
April ...	5,607	27,022	85,384	888·2	178	1,036	8,987	99·3	5,430	25,986	76,397	788·9
May	5,132	25,603	88,843	916·6	158	1,005	10,142	111·6	4,975	24,598	78,701	805·0
June... ...												

See corresponding footnotes on page 103.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom(1)

TABLE 121

End of period

	All vessels			Passenger			Dry cargo(2)			Tankers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1939 September 3 ...	3,471	16,892	22,662	509	3,915	2,959	2,488	9,947	15,253	474	3,029	4,450
1966 December ...	2,319	20,522	26,931	191	1,971	1,052	1,637	10,694	14,005	491	7,857	11,874
1967 December ...	2,181	20,375	27,446	173	1,709	919	1,527	10,758	14,361	481	7,908	12,166
1968 December ...	2,058	20,730	28,847	159	1,605	854	1,435	10,559	14,353	464	8,566	13,640
1969 December ...	2,002	22,274	32,386	131	1,245	599	1,405	10,814	14,811	466	10,215	16,976
1970 July	1,977	23,171	34,440	131	1,225	573	1,372	10,771	14,838	474	11,175	19,029
August	1,972	23,308	34,715	130	1,222	572	1,367	10,795	14,887	475	11,291	19,256
September ...	1,984	23,564	35,112	130	1,231	575	1,373	10,930	15,068	481	11,403	19,469
October ...	1,975	23,884	35,787	130	1,231	575	1,361	10,870	15,002	484	11,783	20,210
November ...	1,967	23,968	36,032	129	1,230	575	1,353	10,874	15,062	485	11,864	20,395
December ...	1,977	24,061	36,148	129	1,230	575	1,362	10,982	15,203	486	11,849	20,370
1971 January ...	1,972	24,017	36,084	129	1,230	574	1,353	10,901	15,089	490	11,886	20,421
February ...	1,973	24,001	36,066	129	1,230	574	1,355	10,937	15,156	489	11,834	20,336
March	1,958	24,206	36,546	127	1,219	568	1,337	10,875	15,093	494	12,112	20,885
April	1,956	24,561	37,267	128	1,224	564	1,331	10,855	15,081	497	12,482	21,622
May	1,945	24,682	37,568	126	1,176	541	1,320	10,908	15,176	499	12,598	21,851
June	1,937	24,695	37,651	127	1,179	542	1,312	10,851	15,112	498	12,665	21,997
July	1,930	24,940	38,183	126	1,161	533	1,307	10,852	15,121	497	12,927	22,529
August	1,912	24,946	38,265	125	1,150	524	1,290	10,856	15,204	497	12,940	22,537
September ...												

(1) Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.
(2) Except in 1939, including Canadian-owned non-tanker tonnage specially transferred to the United Kingdom register. This amounted to 12 thousand gross tons at 31 August 1971.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air(1)

Summary

TABLE 122

Thousands

	Inward					Outward				
	Total	Irish Republic	European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	Total	Irish Republic	European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world
		Sea	Air	Sea(2)	Air	Sea	Air				
1967	11,671	794	701	3,516	5,047	203	1,410	11,640	761	695	3,497	4,997	236	1,454
1968	12,439	864	722	3,582	5,498	171	1,602	12,547	870	726	3,554	5,464	196	1,647
1969	14,485	940	749	4,139	6,549	161	1,947	14,566	928	748	4,197	6,522	184	1,987
1970	16,549	857	823	4,743	7,657	135	2,334	16,605	853	826	4,758	7,637	150	2,381
1968 1st quarter	1,420	56	109	272	700	34	249	1,392	54	106	262	688	36	246
2nd quarter	3,231	171	186	890	1,502	51	431	3,341	191	192	958	1,584	46	370
3rd quarter	5,837	550	283	2,038	2,292	55	619	5,788	530	278	1,978	2,252	69	681
4th quarter	1,953	87	143	383	1,005	32	303	1,936	96	150	355	940	45	350
1969 1st quarter	1,657	72	126	321	834	27	277	1,660	58	117	326	832	35	292
2nd quarter	3,850	180	196	1,088	1,796	55	535	3,949	195	199	1,172	1,896	48	439
3rd quarter	6,685	596	282	2,285	2,693	51	778	6,697	573	278	2,282	2,669	57	838
4th quarter	2,294	92	146	446	1,226	28	356	2,260	102	154	417	1,125	44	418
1970 1st quarter	2,046	87	143	437	1,007	28	344	2,133	81	139	477	1,038	31	367
2nd quarter	4,335	167	202	1,200	2,076	39	651	4,334	171	200	1,237	2,163	35	528
3rd quarter	7,489	524	312	2,576	3,108	44	925	7,484	507	311	2,546	3,071	50	999
4th quarter	2,679	80	166	529	1,466	24	414	2,655	94	177	498	1,365	34	487
1971 1st quarter	2,216	71	145	399	1,197	24	380	2,228	60	137	415	1,193	26	397
2nd quarter	4,926	171	219	1,332	2,455	42	707	5,018	183	220	1,437	2,582	25	571

(1) Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.
(2) Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air(1)

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

TABLE 123

Thousands

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1969 4th quarter	1970 1st quarter	1970 2nd quarter	1970 3rd quarter	1970 4th quarter	1971 1st quarter	1971 2nd quarter
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area(2)											
By sea											
Total	7,013	7,136	8,336	9,500	863	913	2,436	5,123	1,027	814	2,769
France(3)	3,774	3,524	4,408	5,025	360	411	1,282	2,885	447	371	1,466
Belgium	1,936	2,213	2,304	2,632	239	268	676	1,406	281	204	770
Holland	710	776	944	1,067	168	141	282	456	188	144	308
Scandinavia	424	428	428	456	52	54	118	222	62	61	149
Others	169	195	252	320	43	39	78	154	49	34	76
By air											
Total	10,044	10,962	13,071	15,294	2,351	2,045	4,238	6,179	2,831	2,390	5,037
France	2,182	1,880	2,156	2,365	423	379	661	837	489	380	743
Belgium	718	731	735	818	143	131	242	287	159	132	247
Holland	982	1,037	1,166	1,306	238	200	429	408	268	231	500
Germany	1,008	1,175	1,398	1,874	305	362	476	657	378	419	515
Italy	918	952	1,131	1,430	165	147	411	646	225	176	484
Spain	1,676	2,256	3,065	3,472	434	227	953	1,726	565	380	1,272
Switzerland	682	774	880	1,053	151	191	282	406	175	200	304
Scandinavia	505	579	662	756	131	121	211	276	147	128	230
Middle East countries	248	339	371	437	84	81	101	153	101	101	131
Others	1,124	1,239	1,508	1,783	276	206	472	781	324	243	610
Rest of world											
By sea											
Total	438·4	367·3	345·0	285·1	72·0	59·0	73·8	93·9	58·4	49·8	66·4
United States of America	104·2	87·0	84·2	52·0	13·2	1·5	14·7	30·0	5·7	1·4	12·5
Canada	68·0	42·6	33·4	23·7	5·1	0·3	7·8	11·0	4·7	0·3	7·1
Australia	112·3	107·5	101·0	100·2	22·9	26·4	24·0	27·0	22·8	21·6	22·4
New Zealand	31·7	22·1	19·7	18·6	5·0	4·5	4·4	4·9	4·7	4·6	4·9
South Africa	52·8	53·6	53·4	51·0	12·1	13·3	12·5	13·5	11·7	11·9	11·2
East Africa(4)	2·7	1·7	0·7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Africa(4)	9·7	8·4	5·2	4·8	1·6	0·8	1·8	1·4	1·0	1·1	1·5
British West Indies and Bermuda	16·9	14·4	13·8	10·8	3·9	2·6	3·1	2·7	2·4	1·8	2·3
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	3·1	0·9	0·5	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	—	—	—	—
Others	37·1	29·0	33·1	23·8	8·0	9·5	5·4	3·4	5·4	7·1	4·5
By air											
Total	2,864·4	3,249·3	3,934·3	4,715·1	774·3	710·9	1,179·3	1,924·1	900·9	776·9	1,278·0
United States of America	1,463·2	1,639·6	2,019·8	2,511·2	376·0	323·9	660·3	1,067·3	459·6	357·7	740·7
Canada	558·9	640·9	795·4	904·3	114·1	86·7	236·8	455·3	125·4	89·5	239·6
Australia and New Zealand	62·2	69·8	92·3	113·4	26·1	24·4	24·8	30·3	33·8	28·2	24·6
South Africa	77·6	91·9	110·3	143·1	30·4	33·9	34·6	38·5	36·1	37·1	34·9
East Africa(4)	92·1	113·6	129·1	136·8	29·9	34·5	26·9	46·8	28·7	33·5	27·2
West Africa(4)	68·5	65·9	73·9	86·4	16·3	15·6	17·4	31·8	21·7	19·7	18·8
British West Indies and Bermuda	124·4	132·6	153·7	159·9	36·7	39·6	31·1	53·1	36·0	38·8	30·7
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	142·6	152·6	161·0	162·1	43·6	40·2	40·2	44·0	37·8	34·0	33·5
Japan	16·7	19·5	31·8	44·9	10·5	8·7	10·0	14·2	12·1	11·2	17·6
Others	258·3	322·8	367·1	453·1	90·8	103·4	97·1	142·9	109·7	127·2	110·4

(1) Excluding passengers to and from the Irish Republic.
(2) Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.
(3) Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.
(4) Commonwealth countries only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XIV. EXTERNAL TRADE

Visible trade on a balance of payments basis(1)

TABLE 124

	Value			Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade (2)
	£ million per month			1961 = 100				
	Seasonally adjusted					Unadjusted		
1969	588	600	−12	149	146	127	126	101
1970	657	657	+ 0	154	155	136	131	104
1969 2nd quarter	582	598	−16	148	147	127	125	101
3rd quarter	610	598	+12	154	145	127	127	100
4th quarter	615	615	− 0	154	147	129	130	99
1970 1st quarter	642	623	+19	155	148	131	131	100
2nd quarter	654	666	−12	155	157	134	132	102
3rd quarter	623	647	−24	145	152	136	131	104
4th quarter	709	691	+18	162	162	139	131	106
1971 1st quarter	663	687	−24	149	162	143	132	109
2nd quarter	748	722	+26	166	164	146	136	108
1971 March	752	752	− 0	168	174	144	133	109
April	743	727	+16	168	166	145	135	107
May	728	701	+27	161	160	146	135	108
June	772	737	+35	169	165	147	137	108
July	762	718	+44	166	160	148	137	108
August(3)	769	697	+72	166	156	149	137	109

(1) Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are summarised in Table 125 below; they are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1971* (the Pink Book). The statistics in Tables 126–141 are on an Overseas Trade Statistics basis.
(2) Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.
(3) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Adjustment of visible trade to a balance of payments basis(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 125

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Exports				Imports					
	Overseas trade statistics basis	Coverage adjustments	Net allowance for factors affecting recording	Balance of payments basis	Overseas trade statistics basis	US military aircraft		Freight, insurance and other valuation adjustments	Coverage adjustments	Balance of payments basis
						Arrivals	Payments			
	f.o.b.			f.o.b.	c.i.f.					f.o.b.
1969	612	−27	+ 4	588	693	−16	+5	−68	−14	600
1970	672	−28	+13	657	754	− 2	+1	−78	−19	657
1969 2nd quarter	600	−30	+12	582	699	−22	+5	−68	−16	598
3rd quarter	640	−24	− 6	610	695	−16	+1	−68	−14	588
4th quarter	645	−27	− 3	615	703	− 8	+3	−68	−15	615
1970 1st quarter	655	−26	+13	642	716	− 2	+0	−72	−19	623
2nd quarter	669	−29	+13	654	762	− 3	+0	−77	−16	666
3rd quarter	638	−27	+13	623	741	− 1	+2	−79	−16	647
4th quarter	726	−31	+15	709	799	− 2	+1	−84	−23	691
1971 1st quarter	678	−29	+14	663	794	− 1	+2	−87	−20	687
2nd quarter	766	−34	+15	748	818	− 1	—	−85	−10	722
1971 March	769	−32	+15	752	847	− 2	+5	−89	− 9	752
April	761	−34	+15	743	827	− 1	—	−84	−16	727
May	746	−33	+15	728	795	− 1	—	−85	− 8	701
June	790	−34	+16	772	831	− 1	—	−87	− 6	737
July	774	−27	+15	762	809	− 1	—	−82	− 9	718
August(3)	780	−27	+16	769	798	− 1	—	−88	−12	697

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.
(2) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of exports: Analysis by commodity classes(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 126

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods									Other commodities and transactions
					Total	Chemicals	Manufactures classified chiefly by material	Textiles	Metals and manufactures of metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Machinery	Road motor vehicles	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	
SITC Section, Division or Group		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6	65	67 to 69	7	71 and 72	732	8	9
1964	380	26	17	12	314	35	97	24	42	155	101	45	27	11
1965	408	27	17	11	341	38	104	24	48	169	108	47	31	12
1966	438	30	17	11	366	40	107	23	49	186	119	48	33	14
1967	436	30	16	11	365	42	108	22	51	181	119	44	36	14
1968	536	36	19	14	451	51	134	26	62	221	144	55	45	16
1969	612	38	21	14	521	58	156	30	70	253	162	66	55	17
1970	672	43	23	17	567	66	166	33	80	275	185	70	61	22
1965 1st quarter	394	26	16	12	328	37	100	24	45	160	103	45	30	12
2nd quarter	401	27	15	11	335	37	105	24	48	163	105	47	31	12
3rd quarter	415	28	17	11	346	38	103	24	50	175	113	47	31	13
4th quarter	424	28	17	11	356	38	107	23	49	178	112	50	32	12
1966 1st quarter	428	31	18	12	355	39	105	22	47	178	115	46	32	13
2nd quarter	417	29	18	11	346	38	101	22	47	175	110	47	32	13
3rd quarter	442	27	17	11	372	40	109	23	49	192	123	50	32	15
4th quarter	465	31	17	12	390	44	114	23	53	197	128	50	35	15
1967 1st quarter	463	32	17	12	388	44	115	24	54	191	126	51	36	15
2nd quarter	448	31	16	12	375	44	110	22	53	186	121	48	37	14
3rd quarter	436	29	17	11	366	41	108	21	52	181	119	41	37	14
4th quarter	396	27	15	10	332	38	97	19	45	164	110	36	33	12
1968 1st quarter	519	36	18	13	439	48	129	25	62	217	146	50	42	15
2nd quarter	510	32	19	12	429	49	127	24	59	210	139	54	43	17
3rd quarter	552	39	19	16	461	52	140	27	64	223	146	57	46	16
4th quarter	563	37	20	15	475	53	140	27	63	235	147	59	48	16
1969 1st quarter	562	33	19	15	478	53	147	28	65	228	148	61	48	17
2nd quarter	600	39	21	15	509	56	149	30	66	251	156	68	54	16
3rd quarter	640	39	22	14	546	60	162	31	74	268	169	70	58	18
4th quarter	645	41	22	14	552	63	165	32	77	264	176	66	60	17
1970 1st quarter	655	41	22	17	559	63	164	33	78	269	179	69	61	20
2nd quarter	669	41	23	16	567	65	170	33	84	273	181	67	60	22
3rd quarter	638	41	21	18	536	62	154	31	76	262	179	65	58	21
4th quarter	726	48	25	18	608	72	176	35	82	296	201	77	65	23
1971 1st quarter	678	44	21	16	584	67	162	32	78	290	195	75	62	15
2nd quarter	766	49	22	22	652	74	186	36	85	323	215	85	71	24
1970 May	639	38	21	15	536	63	164	30	79	251	164	66	60	24
June	680	44	26	16	577	66	175	34	89	279	188	67	60	20
July	677	46	24	17	572	70	169	34	85	272	181	73	63	20
August	512	31	15	16	425	50	113	24	52	216	150	50	48	23
September	725	47	25	19	609	67	179	36	90	299	205	71	63	21
October	742	51	28	19	605	75	176	34	83	303	200	79	63	26
November	693	47	21	18	580	70	164	34	80	278	199	73	67	23
December	743	46	26	17	639	71	189	38	83	308	204	79	65	19
1971 January	640	40	19	14	549	64	154	30	69	274	187	67	56	18
February	626	42	19	16	544	64	149	30	73	269	180	70	59	8
March	769	51	25	18	660	73	184	37	91	328	219	86	71	17
April	761	49	21	21	647	75	177	38	88	320	217	80	73	23
May	746	48	22	21	631	71	188	34	82	305	204	83	69	26
June	790	50	21	22	677	74	192	37	86	343	223	92	69	22
July	774	55	24	21	646	75	185	34	82	317	215	80	70	27
August	780	58	21	19	659	76	190	35	85	329	227	80	67	26
September														

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of imports: Analysis by commodity classes(1)

TABLE 127

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Total excluding US military aircraft etc.	Food and live animals	Beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods excluding US military aircraft							Other commodities and transactions
							Total	Chemicals	Manufactures classified chiefly by material	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Metals	Machinery	
SITC Section, or Division			0	1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6	7	8	67 and 68	71 and 72	9
1964	475	475	135	12	93	49	180	21	89	45	24	36	38	5
1965	479	479	131	11	92	51	188	24	91	51	23	37	41	6
1966	496	496	131	12	88	52	206	24	99	57	26	43	48	7
1967	536	533	134	13	84	61	233	27	106	69	31	42	58	7
1968	658	646	142	16	101	75	302	35	142	87	39	61	72	10
1969	693	677	145	15	104	76	329	39	153	94	43	65	79	7
1970	754	752	155	16	114	79	380	45	164	123	48	69	100	9
1965 1st quarter	456	456	124	9	93	51	171	20	86	43	22	36	37	6
2nd quarter	482	482	131	11	95	51	188	24	92	50	23	38	41	6
3rd quarter	488	488	134	13	93	50	193	25	89	54	24	35	44	6
4th quarter	491	491	135	12	89	51	199	25	95	55	24	40	43	5
1966 1st quarter	504	504	129	14	91	51	209	25	99	59	26	43	50	8
2nd quarter	492	492	129	10	86	51	206	25	101	54	26	41	46	7
3rd quarter	510	510	136	10	93	53	212	24	104	58	26	46	49	6
4th quarter	478	477	129	13	83	53	196	24	92	55	26	40	48	6
1967 1st quarter	525	524	133	13	84	55	229	27	106	66	29	40	57	8
2nd quarter	524	519	135	14	84	50	229	27	105	67	30	42	56	6
3rd quarter	526	522	133	10	85	64	224	27	99	68	31	39	56	7
4th quarter	570	566	135	13	86	74	251	29	113	73	36	47	63	8
1968 1st quarter	644	637	146	21	96	69	296	34	139	84	39	60	70	10
2nd quarter	644	635	138	15	103	78	288	33	140	79	37	62	67	11
3rd quarter	669	657	139	15	103	78	314	36	146	92	39	62	75	10
4th quarter	675	654	146	14	101	76	311	36	142	93	39	58	77	8
1969 1st quarter	674	657	148	11	104	78	306	36	146	85	40	62	70	7
2nd quarter	699	677	146	19	105	75	325	39	149	95	42	63	79	8
3rd quarter	695	680	143	14	104	73	338	39	159	95	45	68	82	9
4th quarter	703	695	144	17	104	76	349	41	159	104	45	68	86	7
1970 1st quarter	715	714	152	15	109	72	355	43	155	113	45	66	91	9
2nd quarter	762	759	153	16	119	75	386	43	170	125	47	75	97	9
3rd quarter	741	740	155	16	108	83	373	45	159	122	47	67	102	8
4th quarter	799	797	160	15	119	85	406	50	171	132	53	68	110	10
1971 1st quarter	794	792	162	20	110	100	396	48	154	142	53	59	107	7
2nd quarter	818	817	166	22	107	107	404	47	165	133	58	56	99	11
1970 May	756	753	153	14	113	77	392	41	173	129	46	75	95	10
June... ...	780	776	158	17	127	75	391	45	167	126	49	79	99	8
July	591	591	118	12	68	78	309	37	125	108	39	47	89	9
August ...	819	819	183	19	129	83	399	46	175	128	50	76	108	8
September ...	811	810	163	15	127	88	411	51	179	130	50	78	107	7
October ...	798	795	162	15	125	79	401	46	174	129	50	70	108	10
November ...	805	801	165	17	115	91	402	50	173	128	52	67	108	11
December ...	794	794	153	19	117	84	415	54	166	138	57	67	114	9
1971 January ...	752	751	156	17	107	93	374	47	140	134	55	59	108	5
February ...	783	783	163	23	114	86	396	49	166	131	50	66	104	3
March ...	847	845	165	19	109	120	421	49	159	162	56	50	107	14
April ...	827	826	165	25	109	99	413	48	174	135	56	59	100	11
May ...	795	794	162	21	104	107	393	48	158	131	56	53	101	12
June... ...	831	830	172	21	108	114	412	45	169	132	61	57	96	10
July	809	809	167	17	105	101	414	48	169	139	56	53	103	9
August ...	798	797	168	16	107	109	390	43	160	132	58	50	103	12
September														

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of United Kingdom exports(1)(2)

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 128

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1970 2nd quarter	1970 3rd quarter	1970 4th quarter	1971 1st quarter	1971 2nd quarter	1971 July	1971 August	Jan. to August 1971 compared with Jan. to Aug. 1970
										Per cent
0. Food and live animals	18,275	20,778	19,401	18,964	25,990	20,205	22,308	23,167	24,040	+18
00. Live animals	2,406	2,719	2,339	2,551	3,649	1,766	1,607	1,689	1,944	−27
02. Dairy products and eggs	1,213	1,203	1,246	1,063	1,424	1,041	1,373	1,953	1,740	+23
03. Fish and fish preparations	1,352	1,737	1,545	1,810	2,126	1,974	2,169	1,999	2,164	+39
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	2,210	2,810	2,248	2,508	4,470	3,053	3,131	3,386	3,600	+55
05. Fruit and vegetables	1,750	1,848	1,554	1,198	2,349	2,084	1,900	1,512	2,144	+15
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2,363	2,561	2,687	2,457	2,936	2,447	3,128	3,868	3,851	+26
07. Coffee, cocoa preparations, tea and spices	3,278	3,464	3,113	3,073	4,498	3,623	4,037	3,905	4,155	+27
01, 08 and 09. Other food and food preparations	3,703	4,435	4,670	4,303	4,537	4,217	4,963	4,854	4,443	+ 5
1. Beverages and tobacco	19,533	22,084	21,672	20,955	28,390	18,896	26,504	31,756	28,279	+29
11. Beverages	16,520	18,743	18,665	17,555	24,319	15,615	22,984	27,988	24,618	+31
12. Tobacco	3,013	3,341	3,007	3,401	4,071	3,281	3,520	3,768	3,660	+15
2. Crude materials, inedible	20,019	21,961	23,440	18,641	24,039	20,677	21,856	22,913	19,099	− 1
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1,700	1,925	2,251	1,760	1,944	1,998	1,919	2,381	1,592	+ 2
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	8,487	8,031	9,004	7,120	7,568	6,812	7,738	7,241	7,059	−12
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	3,138	3,985	3,885	3,885	4,732	3,970	4,056	3,895	3,597	+11
Other crude materials	6,694	8,019	8,301	5,876	9,794	7,897	8,143	9,397	6,852	+ 6
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	14,413	17,238	15,250	17,081	19,062	16,707	20,816	21,303	16,410	+16
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	12,271	14,695	12,467	14,672	16,751	14,648	18,845	19,735	14,869	+24
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy	2,142	2,543	2,783	2,409	2,310	2,059	1,971	1,568	1,542	−26
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	775	774	933	623	863	728	932	846	1,011	+14
5. Chemicals	57,780	65,508	68,318	60,817	71,016	65,400	77,718	78,771	70,768	+14
51. Chemical elements and compounds	14,146	17,528	17,778	16,944	19,707	17,180	20,324	21,146	18,726	+15
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	6,383	6,790	7,144	6,349	7,339	6,681	7,468	7,513	7,297	+ 9
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	9,890	11,646	11,733	11,140	12,712	11,985	15,468	14,851	13,060	+23
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	5,198	5,585	5,907	5,279	6,092	5,541	6,005	5,899	6,326	+10
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	1,007	916	904	798	1,040	905	1,259	1,162	857	+18
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	10,782	11,979	12,981	10,751	12,745	11,716	13,735	12,635	13,189	+ 9
All other	10,375	11,064	11,871	9,555	11,382	11,392	13,459	15,566	11,314	+13
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	155,902	165,817	173,197	148,730	175,872	164,675	189,280	190,130	184,234	+11
61. Leather manufactures and dressed furs	4,256	4,221	4,551	3,645	4,596	4,213	4,975	4,662	3,765	+ 9
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	6,083	7,722	8,673	6,506	8,314	7,260	9,292	9,343	8,386	+12
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	6,605	7,436	7,643	6,671	8,289	7,472	8,504	7,918	8,142	+13
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	30,038	33,069	33,557	30,013	36,548	31,552	36,909	34,250	32,276	+ 7
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	37,876	32,527	30,318	29,550	33,240	36,578	41,167	49,445	53,888	+28
67. Iron and steel	23,942	28,991	32,606	24,985	30,694	27,760	35,866	34,333	31,780	+14
68. Non-ferrous metals	28,451	29,214	32,153	26,838	28,505	25,655	24,343	23,486	20,438	−17
63 and 69. Other wood and metal manufactures	18,652	22,637	23,697	20,522	25,684	24,184	28,225	26,693	25,560	+21
7. Machinery and transport equipment	252,706	275,102	286,112	243,886	301,666	293,279	343,397	335,314	286,562	+18
71. Machinery other than electric	121,678	136,865	140,924	123,053	152,391	143,465	169,588	167,730	147,216	+19
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	40,346	48,254	49,560	42,559	54,834	50,781	57,166	54,001	50,591	+17
73. Transport equipment	90,681	89,982	95,628	78,273	94,442	99,033	116,643	113,583	88,755	+19
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	54,960	60,904	58,887	59,273	68,275	58,648	69,422	71,669	67,122	+14
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	1,453	1,734	1,864	1,499	2,013	1,807	2,058	1,943	1,885	+17
82. Furniture	1,942	2,111	2,126	1,836	2,433	2,177	2,570	2,610	2,101	+19
84. Clothing	9,052	10,260	8,885	11,515	11,909	8,740	9,217	10,672	12,309	+ 4
85. Footwear	2,820	2,959	2,397	3,299	3,324	2,521	2,568	3,244	3,432	+ 0
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	15,683	17,383	17,392	16,570	19,352	18,419	22,119	21,290	19,363	+22
Other	24,010	26,458	26,223	24,555	29,244	24,983	30,889	31,910	28,033	+12
5–8. Manufactured goods	521,347	567,331	586,514	512,705	616,829	582,001	679,817	675,884	608,686	+15
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	17,253	21,730	20,810	19,525	26,378	14,177	22,630	26,221	21,696	− 2
Total United Kingdom exports	611,615	671,896	688,021	608,495	741,550	673,391	794,863	802,091	719,221	+15

(1) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.* (2) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of United Kingdom imports(1)(2)

TABLE 129

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1970 2nd quarter	1970 3rd quarter	1970 4th quarter	1971 1st quarter	1971 2nd quarter	1971 July	1971 August	Jan. to August 1971 compared with Jan. to Aug. 1970
										Per cent
0. Food and live animals	145,482	155,217	159,472	145,271	158,922	171,352	168,816	164,108	145,883	+ 8
00. Live animals	4,489	4,707	4,518	5,198	4,486	5,674	6,114	5,781	5,983	+30
01. Meat and meat preparations	36,012	36,517	34,975	37,033	35,573	35,049	40,076	45,296	41,155	+ 6
02. Dairy products and eggs	15,246	15,460	12,816	11,121	17,954	22,982	17,388	15,756	15,680	+28
03. Fish and fish preparations	5,827	6,187	5,698	5,756	7,708	6,643	5,434	5,970	4,685	+ 6
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	20,967	23,452	23,066	22,328	26,709	24,746	25,671	28,379	22,024	+12
05. Fruit and vegetables	29,671	31,659	41,201	25,704	27,533	35,315	39,959	31,743	27,918	+ 5
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	9,354	9,790	9,708	10,136	9,509	11,516	10,410	8,234	7,971	+ 8
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	15,217	17,474	17,656	17,551	18,515	18,208	15,098	14,377	11,735	− 7
Other food and food preparations	8,700	9,970	9,835	10,444	10,935	11,219	8,666	8,571	8,731	+ 2
1. Beverages and tobacco	15,315	15,783	13,405	16,563	22,501	14,506	18,528	16,965	14,769	+28
11. Beverages	5,767	6,587	5,983	7,415	8,997	5,800	7,625	9,389	8,941	+37
12. Tobacco	9,548	9,196	7,422	9,148	13,504	8,706	10,902	7,575	5,828	+21
2. Crude materials, inedible	98,284	105,263	109,931	101,428	112,879	96,702	95,439	99,900	100,246	− 4
21. Hides, skins, and furskins, undressed	6,511	5,847	4,870	5,541	6,356	6,121	4,866	5,719	9,392	+ 3
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	3,201	3,479	3,678	2,642	4,147	2,924	3,082	3,288	2,506	−11
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	5,071	4,808	4,920	4,353	4,844	4,889	4,296	4,362	4,240	− 5
24. Wood, lumber and cork	18,118	19,902	19,046	23,379	24,970	16,606	20,203	23,804	25,192	+18
25. Pulp and waste paper	13,743	16,496	17,119	16,237	17,892	13,375	13,756	11,293	13,724	−16
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	17,535	15,328	18,147	12,387	12,913	13,811	13,429	12,845	11,254	−19
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	5,251	5,445	5,529	5,058	6,036	5,457	5,460	5,253	4,929	+ 2
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	24,237	28,881	31,898	26,815	30,556	28,262	26,393	28,598	23,397	− 3
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	4,618	5,078	4,724	5,017	5,165	5,257	3,954	4,738	5,612	− 3
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	75,543	78,812	76,536	78,327	85,292	106,571	108,080	95,545	97,814	+38
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	73,820	77,115	75,045	77,066	83,179	100,492	103,216	90,417	92,410	+34
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	6,096	8,390	8,873	8,382	8,011	9,356	9,508	7,577	10,862	+ 9
5. Chemicals	38,688	45,233	45,410	44,240	47,970	49,208	47,897	49,449	41,701	+10
51. Chemical elements and compounds	16,974	19,817	19,527	19,608	21,371	20,580	19,328	21,023	16,818	+ 5
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	1,833	1,934	2,207	1,923	1,727	2,294	2,459	2,660	2,168	+19
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	7,722	9,239	9,514	9,213	9,718	9,662	10,177	10,506	9,496	+11
All other	12,159	14,243	14,162	13,495	15,155	16,673	15,934	15,259	13,219	+15
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	153,169	163,892	176,694	154,662	166,327	155,633	168,690	173,467	150,097	+ 0
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	3,118	2,707	2,990	2,712	2,584	3,007	3,064	3,317	3,023	+13
63. Wood and cork manufactures	7,509	9,044	9,637	7,905	9,514	9,490	9,429	8,724	7,718	+ 4
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	16,963	19,262	20,184	18,276	19,357	20,719	20,409	20,346	19,905	+ 9
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	19,889	21,366	19,495	19,802	24,704	26,698	25,621	28,540	24,283	+32
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	32,075	31,862	35,383	29,471	32,769	26,145	40,528	44,945	37,578	+11
67. Iron and steel	14,518	18,540	22,651	17,053	18,334	18,876	15,373	15,923	13,045	−12
68. Non-ferrous metals	50,723	50,723	55,822	49,229	47,520	38,992	41,553	39,541	34,141	−23
Other	8,373	10,388	10,529	10,216	11,545	11,705	12,712	12,132	10,403	+21
7. Machinery and transport equipment	110,036	124,708	137,537	116,209	134,202	144,894	142,922	146,193	108,346	+15
71. Machinery other than electric	56,771	71,311	74,558	69,552	77,363	76,790	73,809	78,978	61,217	+ 7
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	22,271	28,520	28,833	27,898	32,796	29,940	30,196	31,088	25,943	+11
73. Transport equipment	30,994	24,877	34,147	18,759	24,144	38,165	38,917	36,127	21,186	+39
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	42,885	47,826	48,937	46,789	51,583	53,670	59,588	60,788	52,030	+23
84. Clothing	10,377	10,786	10,085	10,314	12,129	13,573	14,322	14,050	13,879	+39
85. Footwear	2,959	3,381	3,128	3,207	3,341	4,884	4,730	5,549	4,142	+43
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	9,615	11,792	12,166	12,085	12,446	12,446	14,201	15,932	12,854	+19
Other	19,934	21,867	23,558	21,183	23,667	22,767	26,335	25,257	21,155	+14
5–8. Manufactured goods	344,778	381,659	408,577	361,900	400,182	403,405	419,096	429,897	352,174	+ 9
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	7,415	9,165	8,246	7,438	9,609	9,455	9,811	8,717	10,282	+ 4
Total United Kingdom imports	692,914	754,289	785,040	719,309	797,396	811,347	829,278	822,709	732,029	+10

(1) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.* (2) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of exports: Analysis by areas(1)

TABLE 130

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Sterling area			Western Europe				North America		Latin America	Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of World
		Total	Developed countries	Developing countries	Total	EEC	EFTA	Other	Total	USA and dependencies			
1964	380	130	66	64	146	80	53	12	52	36	13	9	31
1965	408	140	72	68	153	82	57	14	61	43	13	10	32
1966	438	135	70	66	168	87	63	17	73	54	14	13	36
1967	436	130	69	62	168	87	65	16	72	53	14	15	37
1968	536	151	81	70	200	108	74	18	99	76	19	19	49
1969	612	170	90	80	239	128	90	22	102	76	21	19	60
1970	672	186	100	86	277	147	107	23	103	79	24	22	60
1965 1st quarter	394	138	71	68	148	78	57	13	54	37	15	9	31
2nd quarter	401	137	71	67	151	81	57	14	58	43	13	9	32
3rd quarter	415	141	71	70	155	82	57	15	63	45	13	10	32
4th quarter	424	143	76	67	158	85	58	15	68	49	13	11	32
1966 1st quarter	428	131	68	64	170	89	65	16	72	52	12	11	33
2nd quarter	417	124	61	64	161	84	61	17	71	54	12	12	36
3rd quarter	442	139	73	67	165	85	61	18	72	55	15	13	37
4th quarter	465	146	75	70	174	91	67	17	77	57	15	14	38
1967 1st quarter	463	146	75	72	176	88	71	18	75	57	15	14	38
2nd quarter	448	140	75	66	166	86	64	16	71	52	14	14	40
3rd quarter	436	133	71	62	165	86	62	16	69	51	15	16	38
4th quarter	396	103	55	49	165	89	63	14	72	54	13	14	32
1968 1st quarter	519	152	83	72	190	104	69	17	96	74	19	19	44
2nd quarter	510	146	78	69	190	103	70	18	92	72	19	19	44
3rd quarter	552	151	83	68	206	109	79	17	103	82	18	19	53
4th quarter	563	154	82	70	215	116	78	21	102	78	21	20	54
1969 1st quarter	562	156	85	73	218	116	82	20	92	65	18	18	59
2nd quarter	600	170	90	80	230	122	87	21	106	81	19	17	58
3rd quarter	640	173	90	84	254	135	95	23	108	80	21	20	62
4th quarter	645	181	96	84	256	137	96	23	101	77	24	21	63
1970 1st quarter	655	178	96	83	265	139	103	23	106	82	22	23	63
2nd quarter	669	186	100	87	276	146	107	22	98	76	24	22	61
3rd quarter	638	171	92	78	272	146	104	21	100	74	22	20	53
4th quarter	726	208	113	96	296	156	115	26	108	84	26	22	65
1971 1st quarter	678	199	107	95	276	145	108	23	105	81	23	20	56
2nd quarter	766	224	123	102	308	163	117	28	122	95	30	20	66
1970 May	639	185	103	83	264	138	104	21	92	73	18	16	57
June	680	186	97	91	284	155	107	22	99	76	27	25	61
July	677	190	103	88	276	147	104	24	106	81	27	19	58
August	512	125	71	52	238	132	90	15	82	60	15	13	40
September	725	197	102	96	302	158	117	25	111	80	25	28	61
October	742	218	115	100	297	156	113	26	114	89	27	21	64
November	693	203	113	92	282	150	111	24	103	80	26	21	63
December	743	204	111	95	309	162	121	28	108	83	24	23	67
1971 January	640	185	95	92	268	141	100	25	100	77	23	16	52
February	626	186	101	87	249	130	99	20	95	74	21	20	53
March	769	227	125	105	311	162	125	24	119	92	25	22	63
April	761	227	125	103	299	156	119	24	122	93	30	21	61
May	746	215	111	105	301	165	111	26	121	96	27	20	70
June	790	228	130	100	322	169	121	32	122	95	31	20	66
July	774	221	116	104	308	169	110	28	122	96	28	22	70
August	780	217	109	104	310	162	116	30	137	108	35	19	71
September													

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of imports: Analysis by areas(1)

TABLE 131

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Total excluding US military aircraft, etc.	Sterling area			Western Europe			North America		Latin America	Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of World
			Total	Developed countries	Developing countries	Total	EEC	EFTA	Total excluding US military aircraft, etc.	USA and dependencies excluding US military aircraft, etc.			
1964	475	475	156	69	88	151	78	62	92	54	25	16	34
1965	479	479	150	66	85	158	83	65	94	56	24	18	35
1966	496	496	148	65	84	172	92	70	96	60	24	20	36
1967	536	533	147	68	80	195	105	78	102	64	24	21	43
1968	658	646	188	80	109	240	129	97	119	77	26	25	47
1969	693	677	200	88	113	252	134	104	121	79	30	28	46
1970	754	752	205	90	117	285	152	118	153	96	27	30	51
1965 1st quarter	456	456	147	65	83	151	77	64	86	47	23	17	33
2nd quarter	482	482	151	67	85	155	81	64	101	62	24	18	33
3rd quarter	488	488	150	62	88	163	86	67	96	59	22	19	36
4th quarter	491	491	152	69	84	163	87	66	94	56	25	19	38
1966 1st quarter	504	504	147	65	83	175	95	69	104	66	22	18	39
2nd quarter	492	492	147	65	84	172	91	71	91	60	24	20	38
3rd quarter	510	510	154	67	86	177	95	72	97	59	24	22	36
4th quarter	478	477	144	64	82	166	87	68	90	56	24	20	32
1967 1st quarter	525	524	153	66	88	185	97	77	103	64	27	20	38
2nd quarter	524	519	148	69	81	187	100	76	99	62	24	23	37
3rd quarter	526	522	135	69	65	190	105	75	105	66	25	19	47
4th quarter	570	566	151	66	86	218	119	86	101	63	21	22	51
1968 1st quarter	644	637	183	79	105	239	129	95	125	78	25	25	44
2nd quarter	644	635	190	80	112	229	121	93	115	72	27	24	48
3rd quarter	669	657	191	81	108	243	133	98	122	82	27	25	48
4th quarter	675	654	187	78	110	249	134	101	116	75	28	26	48
1969 1st quarter	674	657	203	85	121	245	130	100	106	59	31	31	44
2nd quarter	699	677	194	88	107	248	132	101	132	86	29	25	48
3rd quarter	695	680	201	87	112	253	134	105	121	82	31	27	47
4th quarter	703	695	203	92	112	264	140	110	126	88	28	27	48
1970 1st quarter	715	714	199	93	104	268	142	110	150	92	26	29	45
2nd quarter	762	759	203	87	122	280	149	116	166	105	31	30	51
3rd quarter	741	740	208	88	119	285	155	116	143	91	26	28	51
4th quarter	799	797	211	90	122	307	163	130	154	98	26	35	58
1971 1st quarter	794	792	206	91	118	314	169	128	158	106	24	31	63
2nd quarter	818	817	232	109	124	315	170	128	148	91	25	29	69
1970 May	756	753	198	86	116	277	148	115	161	107	35	36	51
June	780	776	217	90	134	282	148	115	166	108	31	20	55
July	591	591	157	63	90	245	142	98	117	83	13	21	38
August	819	819	253	108	145	296	164	115	163	99	28	26	56
September	811	810	214	92	122	314	159	135	148	90	37	38	59
October	798	795	212	94	121	299	159	124	154	101	26	37	60
November	805	801	213	85	128	301	161	127	155	98	27	40	59
December	794	794	207	91	116	320	168	139	153	95	25	28	56
1971 January	752	751	199	88	112	300	166	119	142	94	26	24	60
February	783	783	207	90	117	315	166	133	148	95	26	39	56
March	847	845	212	95	126	326	176	132	184	128	21	33	73
April	827	826	238	108	128	311	167	128	160	104	25	32	64
May	795	794	219	102	115	316	173	128	136	79	24	32	72
June	831	830	241	117	125	318	171	129	149	91	27	29	70
July	809	809	236	103	128	318	180	123	141	87	28	26	66
August	798	797	239	114	124	309	171	120	132	78	24	27	67
September													

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries(1)

TABLE 132 — Monthly averages or calendar months — £ million

	Exports f.o.b.								
		1970				1971			
	1969	Year	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	July	August
Sterling area									
Developed countries									
Australia	26·9	28·8	29·0	23·3	34·5	26·7	31·5	32·8	28·7
New Zealand	10·2	10·8	11·3	9·7	12·7	11·0	13·4	12·0	10·8
Irish Republic	28·1	31·8	32·4	30·1	35·1	33·9	42·5	46·4	38·2
Iceland	0·5	0·8	0·8	0·8	0·9	0·7	1·1	1·0	0·9
Republic of South Africa	24·4	27·7	27·6	26·6	30·8	33·9	34·7	32·9	27·7
Developing countries									
Cyprus	2·2	2·2	2·0	2·2	2·4	2·2	2·3	2·4	2·4
Jamaica	3·0	3·2	3·2	2·9	3·8	2·8	3·6	3·7	3·6
Trinidad	2·1	2·3	2·2	2·1	2·8	2·5	2·8	2·9	2·7
India	5·6	6·1	6·7	4·8	7·9	9·3	10·4	11·0	11·3
Pakistan	4·5	4·1	4·5	3·8	4·3	4·8	3·9	3·7	4·8
Ceylon	2·4	1·5	1·7	1·1	1·5	1·0	1·4	1·4	0·8
Malaysia	4·0	5·0	5·4	4·2	6·0	5·4	5·1	6·4	4·6
Singapore	4·2	5·2	5·1	4·4	6·4	5·5	6·3	6·5	5·8
Hong Kong	7·4	8·3	8·4	7·3	9·4	8·1	9·3	9·0	8·8
Sierra Leone	1·2	1·0	1·1	0·7	1·3	1·0	1·1	0·9	1·2
Ghana	3·1	3·2	3·7	2·7	3·3	4·2	3·6	3·6	3·2
Nigeria	6·6	9·5	8·6	8·6	12·5	12·0	12·5	13·3	12·4
South West Africa	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·0
Zambia	3·0	3·2	3·3	3·1	3·7	3·8	3·7	4·1	4·3
Tanzania	1·5	1·6	1·8	1·4	1·6	1·8	2·4	1·9	1·6
Kenya	4·2	4·4	4·6	3·5	4·2	5·4	6·0	4·9	4·9
Mauritius	0·4	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·6	0·5	1·1	0·9	0·4
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	7·4	7·7	7·7	6·9	9·1	6·8	8·7	9·5	8·8
Libya	3·6	2·0	2·3	1·7	1·9	1·7	2·2	2·5	2·0
Other countries	13·4	13·7	13·5	11·5	15·5	14·0	16·4	15·6	14·8
Total Sterling area	170·0	184·8	187·5	163·9	212·3	199·4	226·1	229·5	204·7
North America									
Canada	25·9	24·0	24·3	25·3	24·6	21·7	28·9	29·9	27·5
United States and dependencies	76·0	78·6	77·1	74·1	87·2	75·7	94·9	103·3	108·5
Total North America	102·0	102·6	101·4	99·4	111·7	97·5	123·8	133·2	136·0
Western Europe									
Finland	8·5	10·7	11·3	10·6	11·5	10·4	12·6	10·9	10·0
Sweden	25·2	30·3	32·5	26·6	33·7	30·4	34·0	30·8	26·2
Norway (incl. Spitzbergen)	12·1	14·5	15·9	12·7	15·7	13·1	16·4	14·0	12·1
Denmark, Faroe Islands and Greenland	16·5	18·4	19·1	15·5	19·9	18·1	21·2	17·5	16·5
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	15·4	17·4	18·1	16·5	18·2	18·7	19·5	19·0	17·7
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	6·5	7·4	7·6	7·6	7·5	7·9	9·1	9·6	8·1
Austria	6·0	7·6	7·7	7·0	8·7	8·1	9·5	8·7	8·1
Total EFTA (excl. Iceland)	90·0	106·4	112·2	96·4	115·1	106·6	122·4	110·4	98·8
Western Germany	34·8	41·9	44·3	38·2	46·6	40·2	45·9	48·0	36·8
Netherlands	24·8	31·5	31·2	29·8	35·0	29·7	36·6	38·7	29·2
Belgium and Luxembourg	24·3	24·5	23·5	23·9	24·9	27·4	29·4	31·0	23·7
France	26·1	28·3	30·2	25·0	31·0	28·6	35·4	36·8	24·9
Italy	17·5	20·0	21·2	18·4	21·4	18·8	22·2	20·6	18·3
Total EEC	127·5	146·2	150·4	135·4	158·9	144·6	169·5	175·1	133·0
Greece	4·9	4·8	4·9	4·4	5·2	5·0	6·9	7·5	5·3
Turkey	2·9	3·0	3·2	2·3	3·3	3·1	3·7	2·0	3·1
Yugoslavia	2·7	3·8	3·8	4·1	4·8	4·8	6·1	6·8	5·4
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	11·3	11·9	12·8	9·9	12·1	11·0	14·8	13·4	14·5
Other	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2
Total Western Europe	239·4	276·1	287·3	252·5	299·4	275·3	323·5	315·2	260·3

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries(1)

TABLE 132 (*continued*)

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	Imports c.i.f.								
		1970				1971			
	1969	Year	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	July	August
Sterling area									
Developed countries									
Australia	19·7	21·7	19·9	20·3	21·2	24·9	26·2	21·4	18·5
New Zealand	18·0	17·0	17·3	12·9	14·1	24·7	19·5	18·4	18·4
Irish Republic	24·7	28·4	27·2	28·7	31·1	33·2	41·7	44·2	39·2
Iceland	0·6	0·8	0·7	0·7	0·9	0·7	0·6	0·8	0·8
Republic of South Africa	25·2	21·5	23·8	21·1	18·8	15·8	23·7	22·3	24·6
Developing countries									
Cyprus	1·6	1·7	3·3	1·4	1·2	1·6	3·2	2·1	1·5
Jamaica	2·2	2·3	3·3	1·8	1·5	3·5	3·7	3·5	2·1
Trinidad	1·8	1·6	2·1	1·3	1·1	2·1	2·4	2·2	1·2
India	8·9	8·8	7·0	7·8	11·7	10·0	7·1	8·9	6·6
Pakistan	3·3	2·9	2·5	2·5	3·5	3·2	2·4	2·3	3·4
Ceylon	2·8	3·1	3·3	4·3	2·3	2·5	1·8	4·0	3·5
Malaysia	2·8	3·9	4·6	3·4	3·9	3·5	3·9	3·2	3·3
Singapore	2·6	2·8	2·8	2·8	3·1	3·3	3·0	2·6	2·7
Hong Kong	10·5	10·7	9·9	10·6	11·4	12·8	13·3	13·3	14·2
Sierra Leone	3·0	2·6	3·8	1·7	1·8	0·9	2·7	6·3	1·1
Ghana	3·6	3·3	4·0	3·2	2·7	3·5	3·2	2·8	2·5
Nigeria	8·7	10·3	12·6	10·0	10·4	10·2	13·2	9·3	11·3
South West Africa	2·2	2·2	3·1	2·5	1·7	0·7	1·9	3·9	3·5
Zambia	8·8	8·5	10·0	8·6	7·5	4·5	5·3	6·7	5·8
Tanzania	2·0	2·0	2·0	1·9	1·8	1·9	2·0	2·3	1·7
Kenya	2·1	2·3	2·2	2·4	2·5	2·5	3·0	2·0	2·2
Mauritius	1·8	1·9	0·9	1·8	2·9	1·7	0·7	0·0	1·7
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	19·1	19·1	19·2	22·5	19·6	24·1	26·7	25·6	25·3
Libya	12·6	13·9	15·1	13·1	14·1	14·8	16·9	17·0	14·9
Other countries	11·7	11·7	11·2	12·1	12·9	11·3	11·8	12·9	9·2
Total Sterling area	200·3	205·0	211·8	199·4	203·7	217·9	240·0	238·0	219·2
North America									
Canada	42·2	56·9	63·3	52·6	59·6	46·2	60·3	54·4	52·3
United States and dependencies	94·4	97·8	112·6	85·6	102·2	107·1	92·3	79·1	70·9
Total North America	136·6	154·7	175·9	138·2	161·8	153·3	152·6	133·5	123·2
Western Europe									
Finland	14·5	16·3	15·7	17·1	17·9	16·3	16·4	17·6	18·6
Sweden	27·8	30·9	32·1	29·1	36·2	33·3	34·5	30·1	23·8
Norway (incl. Spitzbergen)	15·0	16·6	16·8	15·7	17·6	18·0	15·0	15·4	13·7
Denmark, Faroe Islands and Greenland	20·5	23·0	22·2	23·9	25·0	20·9	27·0	25·5	23·6
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	14·6	16·6	16·7	16·6	17·5	19·9	18·0	20·5	13·9
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	6·4	7·2	7·6	5·7	8·4	8·9	8·8	9·7	6·3
Austria	5·4	6·6	6·6	6·1	8·0	8·5	8·4	8·1	6·5
Total EFTA (excl. Iceland)	104·0	117·2	117·6	114·1	130·6	125·8	128·1	126·9	106·4
Western Germany	38·9	45·8	46·2	45·2	50·4	52·3	51·9	57·0	44·9
Netherlands	34·0	38·3	37·5	36·1	42·3	43·0	40·5	39·5	38·9
Belgium and Luxembourg	15·6	16·4	15·9	15·0	18·5	19·2	17·7	19·8	14·4
France	27·1	30·7	32·1	28·9	31·0	36·5	37·8	43·0	29·7
Italy	18·6	20·8	21·4	20·5	22·6	25·1	22·5	28·3	22·7
Total EEC	134·1	151·9	153·1	145·7	164·7	176·2	170·3	187·6	150·6
Greece	1·4	1·6	1·7	1·9	1·5	1·3	1·1	1·4	1·4
Turkey	1·3	1·3	1·4	1·1	1·6	1·6	0·7	1·1	1·0
Yugoslavia	2·1	1·8	1·8	2·3	1·5	1·4	1·6	1·4	2·0
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	9·5	10·5	9·6	7·6	13·1	14·9	10·5	12·7	10·4
Other	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
Total Western Europe	252·3	284·3	285·2	272·7	313·0	321·1	312·3	331·2	271·9

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries(1)

TABLE 132 (*continued*)

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	Exports f.o.b.								
		1970				1971			
	1969	Year	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	July	August
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe									
Soviet Union	8·0	8·5	9·0	7·0	8·9	6·0	7·2	9·5	4·7
Poland	4·7	5·0	5·6	3·7	5·5	4·9	5·4	4·2	4·8
Eastern Germany	1·1	1·4	1·6	1·4	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·7	0·9
Hungary	1·1	1·6	1·7	1·6	1·4	1·9	1·5	2·0	2·0
Czechoslovakia	1·5	1·7	1·6	1·5	2·0	1·5	1·7	1·6	1·5
Rumania	2·4	2·4	2·5	2·3	2·0	2·2	2·4	2·3	3·4
Other countries	0·4	0·9	0·6	1·3	1·2	1·2	0·9	0·7	0·7
Total Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	19·2	21·5	22·4	18·8	22·4	19·2	20·6	22·1	18·0
Latin America									
Cuba	1·1	1·7	1·5	2·0	2·0	1·5	3·3	1·5	3·2
Mexico	2·5	2·9	3·6	2·4	2·5	2·2	2·9	2·4	2·3
Colombia	1·0	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·2	0·9	1·6	1·2	1·2
Venezuela	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·9	3·1	2·3	3·0	3·8	2·7
Peru	1·0	0·8	0·8	0·7	1·1	1·0	1·0	1·5	3·3
Brazil	3·7	5·1	5·4	4·1	6·3	6·0	6·9	6·9	7·7
Chile	1·5	1·7	1·7	1·3	2·3	1·3	2·0	2·0	2·5
Bolivia	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·1	0·2	0·2	0·1
Uruguay	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·7	0·8	0·6	0·4	0·5
Argentine Republic	3·9	3·7	3·9	3·1	3·9	3·5	5·1	4·5	5·6
Other countries	2·8	3·1	2·6	2·6	4·0	3·1	4·4	2·9	2·9
Total Latin America	20·7	23·6	24·1	20·9	27·3	22·6	30·9	27·3	32·0
Rest of World									
Netherlands dependencies	0·8	1·0	1·1	0·8	1·2	0·8	1·0	1·1	0·9
Portuguese dependencies	2·0	2·4	2·5	2·2	2·7	2·8	3·0	3·2	3·0
Iraq	1·8	2·0	2·0	1·6	2·1	1·5	1·9	2·2	1·8
Iran	6·0	5·5	5·6	3·9	6·5	4·8	6·6	6·6	6·7
Israel	8·6	8·0	8·0	6·8	8·5	7·6	9·3	11·2	10·2
Egypt	1·3	1·6	1·8	1·3	1·9	1·0	2·5	2·0	2·3
Saudi Arabia	4·7	2·9	2·7	2·6	3·3	3·0	3·1	3·7	2·8
Sudan	1·8	1·5	1·6	1·0	1·5	1·6	1·6	1·1	1·3
Algeria	0·8	1·4	1·5	1·1	1·6	1·9	2·1	3·4	3·1
Morocco	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·0	1·0	1·1	1·3	0·9
Congo (Kinshasa)	1·0	1·0	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·6	1·3	1·4
Thailand	2·6	2·7	2·6	2·2	3·4	2·7	2·7	2·9	2·4
China	4·6	3·7	4·1	2·2	3·3	1·3	2·3	2·1	5·0
Japan	10·7	12·3	13·7	11·3	13·0	11·8	14·9	12·9	11·4
Philippines	2·4	2·1	2·1	1·9	2·6	1·8	1·8	1·7	2·0
Other countries	10·2	11·0	10·5	9·1	11·6	11·6	11·4	15·4	10·4
Total Rest of World	60·4	60·2	62·0	50·2	65·3	56·4	67·0	72·1	65·6
Total non-sterling area	441·6	484·0	497·2	441·9	526·1	470·9	565·8	569·9	511·9
Low value items(2)	—	3·1	3·3	2·7	3·2	3·1	3·0	2·8	2·6
Total all countries	611·6	671·9	688·0	608·5	741·6	673·4	794·9	802·1	719·2

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124. (2) From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries(1)

TABLE 132 (*continued*)

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	Imports c.i.f.								
		1970				1971			
	1969	Year	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	July	August
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe									
Soviet Union	16·4	18·3	16·5	21·1	23·9	13·9	15·6	15·3	21·2
Poland	4·8	5·3	5·5	4·9	5·7	5·0	5·5	5·5	4·4
Eastern Germany	1·2	1·3	1·3	1·4	1·5	1·7	1·6	1·6	1·5
Hungary	0·8	0·9	1·0	0·9	0·8	0·7	0·7	0·8	0·7
Czechoslovakia	1·8	1·9	2·1	1·7	2·1	2·2	2·2	2·3	1·6
Rumania	2·1	1·9	2·0	1·6	2·0	1·6	1·8	2·7	2·0
Other countries	0·6	0·7	0·5	0·5	1·0	0·9	0·6	0·8	0·5
Total Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	27·6	30·3	28·8	32·1	36·9	26·0	28·0	29·0	32·0
Latin America									
Cuba	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·2	0·2	0·3
Mexico	1·2	0·5	0·7	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·9
Colombia	0·6	0·7	1·1	0·9	0·4	0·3	0·9	1·2	0·3
Venezuela	4·7	4·2	4·1	3·7	4·3	5·1	6·0	6·5	6·8
Peru	1·2	1·3	1·0	1·4	1·3	0·7	0·9	1·3	3·6
Brazil	4·2	5·2	6·0	5·8	4·5	6·3	5·1	5·3	6·0
Chile	6·0	5·4	7·5	4·7	4·7	3·6	4·7	6·4	0·4
Bolivia	2·9	2·4	2·1	2·3	2·1	2·2	1·2	1·4	0·0
Uruguay	1·1	0·7	1·1	0·4	0·5	0·7	0·7	0·5	0·2
Argentine Republic	6·6	5·5	6·8	6·4	4·1	3·5	5·2	7·4	4·8
Other countries	0·6	0·8	0·9	0·6	0·7	0·6	0·9	0·5	0·7
Total Latin America	29·6	27·2	31·7	27·1	23·6	24·2	26·4	31·3	24·0
Rest of World									
Netherlands dependencies	1·1	1·2	1·4	1·2	1·0	1·3	1·6	1·8	1·3
Portuguese dependencies	0·7	1·2	2·2	1·2	0·8	0·9	1·1	1·5	0·8
Iraq	2·6	1·6	0·8	1·4	2·7	4·1	4·1	0·6	2·6
Iran	6·1	6·3	5·6	6·1	6·6	10·1	8·9	4·2	7·8
Israel	3·3	3·8	4·5	2·4	2·8	6·4	5·0	3·2	2·5
Egypt	0·8	0·9	1·6	0·6	1·0	1·3	2·1	1·1	1·3
Saudi Arabia	7·1	8·7	6·9	8·9	10·3	11·9	15·7	14·1	12·6
Sudan	0·6	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·7	0·6	0·2	0·5
Algeria	1·8	1·8	2·0	1·5	2·1	2·1	1·2	0·8	0·7
Morocco	1·3	1·4	1·4	0·9	1·6	1·4	1·2	1·3	1·2
Congo (Kinshasa)	1·9	1·6	1·7	1·5	1·5	1·3	1·4	1·5	0·5
Thailand	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·8	0·6
China	3·1	2·8	3·1	2·3	2·8	2·6	2·0	3·3	3·0
Japan	8·7	11·2	10·6	11·7	13·6	15·3	15·0	15·8	15·9
Philippines	0·4	0·6	0·5	0·6	1·1	0·5	0·6	0·4	0·5
Other countries	6·5	7·0	6·7	7·0	8·0	7·2	7·3	7·6	8·4
Total Rest of World	46·5	51·2	50·0	48·3	56·9	67·7	68·3	58·2	60·2
Total non-sterling area	492·6	547·7	571·6	518·4	592·1	592·3	587·7	583·2	511·3
Low value items(2)	—	1·6	1·7	1·5	1·6	1·5	1·6	1·7	1·7
Total all countries	692·9	754·3	785·0	719·3	797·4	811·3	829·3	822·7	732·0

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124. (2) From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of coal, iron and steel and non-ferrous metals(1)

TABLE 133 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Coal	Iron and steel						Copper and copper manufactures	Brass and brass manufactures	Aluminium and aluminium manufactures	Nickel	Lead	Zinc
	Foreign cargoes	Bars and rods (2)	Universals, plates and sheets: Tinned plates and sheets	Universals, plates and sheets: All other	Railway construction materials	Single wire	Wrought tubes and fittings						
1967	154	31	33	139	13	8	26	9·0	7·0	5·2	3·8	6·4	1·28
1968	224	51	30	137	12	10	32	8·5	6·5	5·3	4·4	8·7	2·30
1969	282	53	31	111	13	11	37	10·3	6·5	5·6	3·5	11·9	1·92
1970	276	56	31	102	15	12	44	13·0	2·7	5·8	3·7	12·8	1·83
1970 June	325	72	46	89	14	12	55	13·0	2·8	8·2	4·9	18·3	1·26
July	288	72	37	113	15	13	47	14·5	2·6	4·8	7·2	10·1	1·55
August	132	24	9	33	7	6	17	5·4	1·7	3·1	1·7	3·0	1·00
September	320	51	35	104	16	12	38	13·8	2·8	5·3	3·7	19·8	1·10
October	316	66	44	107	14	12	44	11·3	2·8	5·1	3·1	13·5	1·47
November	211	57	20	111	16	14	51	14·8	3·4	7·0	3·6	15·2	2·60
December	217	53	23	109	18	11	46	13·9	3·2	5·3	5·1	8·0	1·22
1971 January	161	33	33	73	14	7	38	9·5	2·4	4·0	3·8	16·3	1·87
February	207	53	21	103	11	9	39	8·9	2·5	4·1	3·5	8·3	0·59
March	373	72	34	120	17	9	47	10·7	3·2	5·1	5·5	13·0	1·11
April	262	91	32	165	24	9	50	10·4	3·0	6·5	4·1	16·7	1·63
May	165	58	29	173	25	9	43	12·5	2·7	6·3	3·6	14·9	0·85
June	192	75	28	148	19	10	42	10·0	2·5	7·9	3·5	7·1	1·26
July	167	59	34	155	21	10	43	10·6	3·0	6·4	3·0	11·8	2·47
August	154	64	24	135	21	11	49	9·3	2·1	3·4	2·8	14·6	1·72

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.
(2) Non-alloy, excluding sheet bars and tinplate bars.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of machinery and vehicles(1)

TABLE 134 — Monthly averages or calendar months

	Prime movers (not electrical)	Agricultural machinery	Machine tools (metal working)	Textile machinery	Mechanical handling and excavating machinery	Electrical machinery	Aircraft and parts(2)	Agricultural tractors	New motor cars: Complete	New motor cars: Chassis	New commercial vehicles: Complete	New commercial vehicles: Chassis	Caravans	Pedal cycles
	£ thousand							Number						Thousands
1967	19,601	2,267	4,741	6,385	6,880	8,027	8,575	9,075	41,684	195	9,176	1,806	1,554	63
1968	26,402	2,808	6,000	8,116	9,008	8,711	11,565	8,782	56,320	1	9,684	2,117	2,155	64
1969	25,833	3,271	7,213	8,899	12,050	10,046	14,953	9,509	64,240	—	12,489	2,945	2,684	71
1970	26,414	3,420	8,821	9,731	14,540	12,265	11,100	8,001	57,783	—	12,292	2,683	3,236	74
1970 June	28,332	4,344	9,740	10,556	15,420	12,297	10,632	8,120	69,629	—	12,253	2,598	5,190	86
July	29,602	3,728	7,660	9,057	15,370	13,187	11,550	7,457	71,726	—	17,406	3,192	2,484	96
August	18,728	2,265	4,755	6,722	8,455	7,687	6,352	8,776	39,168	—	7,295	1,716	1,418	54
September	23,933	3,193	9,506	10,047	13,195	11,575	8,479	6,219	44,940	—	10,917	2,904	2,155	79
October	28,745	2,629	8,190	9,410	14,701	14,316	12,306	5,792	61,743	—	11,752	2,229	1,962	76
November	32,068	2,934	9,811	9,151	17,662	13,978	12,259	7,618	54,284	—	12,063	2,586	1,900	82
December	27,984	2,896	10,451	11,243	15,980	14,642	14,318	9,644	53,981	—	13,337	2,225	3,288	66
1971 January	28,576	2,877	8,175	10,200	13,648	13,123	11,100	7,036	47,762	—	14,951	3,016	2,757	66
February	24,696	2,811	6,558	8,772	13,370	12,876	9,377	7,036	55,210	—	12,008	2,144	2,431	67
March	28,641	4,650	10,751	11,546	18,668	15,270	13,012	8,010	78,886	—	17,629	3,568	2,678	85
April	29,537	3,819	11,315	10,559	20,423	15,603	19,558	9,227	61,635	—	13,463	3,248	4,103	92
May	34,299	4,123	10,304	10,899	17,739	15,436	13,550	9,494	78,210	—	16,322	2,571	4,537	97
June	33,249	4,156	10,100	10,960	19,256	15,596	11,958	9,345	76,041	—	17,565	2,990	3,558	70
July	33,831	3,292	11,088	12,092	17,362	14,693	12,389	8,043	71,943	—	15,230	3,100	2,888	106
August	27,688	2,739	8,875	10,380	15,517	13,312	11,183	9,494	43,152	—	13,214	1,503	1,581	48

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.
(2) Excluding engines, electrical parts and aircraft other than newly constructed.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 135

Exports of textiles(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Wool					Cotton			Man-made fibres		Flax fabrics	Felt base, etc. floor covering and linoleum
	Sheep's and lambs' wool	Tops	Yarn	Woven fabrics	Carpets	Yarn	Thread	Woven piece goods	Yarn and thread	Fabrics		
	Million lb.			Thousand square yards		Million lb.		Million sq. yds.	Million lb.	Thousand square yards		
1967	5·80	4·30	2·31	6,326	844	0·98	0·40	12	8·88	8,116	2,191	1,816
1968	6·17	4·68	2·64	6,933	1,295	1·16	0·33	13	10·97	8,927	2,238	1,839
1969	5·27	4·79	2·95	6,929	1,703	1·36	0·29	12	12·78	12,405	2,176	1,419
1970	4·65	3·87	2·91	6,230	1,850	1·21	0·29	11	15·02	17,055	1,745	1,380
1970 June	4·56	4·47	3·21	7,180	1,727	1·42	0·39	11	15·37	17,032	1,764	1,289
July	4·32	5·15	2·92	7,058	1,830	0·97	0·32	12	12·40	17,937	1,910	1,207
August	1·97	2·91	1·97	4,786	1,164	0·77	0·19	6	8·99	10,346	870	581
September	4·13	3·95	2·98	6,582	1,814	1·22	0·34	12	15·36	19,003	1,603	1,160
October	4·30	3·19	2·88	6,205	2,092	1·01	0·29	11	15·70	21,211	1,433	1,573
November	4·86	3·03	3·03	6,592	2,695	1·24	0·23	12	15·59	20,972	2,179	1,938
December	5·48	3·11	2·84	5,947	2,318	1·27	0·30	13	20·47	20,561	1,851	1,196
1971 January	4·83	2·50	2·13	4,831	1,433	0·96	0·23	9	15·50	19,586	1,449	916
February	4·46	3·14	2·54	4,102	1,671	1·02	0·22	9	12·17	15,845	1,186	997
March	5·93	4·06	3·09	5,038	1,904	1·07	0·34	13	19·72	22,188	2,077	899
April	6·00	4·00	4·02	5,484	2,063	1·02	0·29	11	19·48	22,744	1,482	1,477
May	5·03	3·41	3·34	6,107	1,849	0·93	0·22	12	17·40	19,585	1,553	1,080
June	3·78	3·24	2·93	5,742	1,855	1·02	0·33	14	17·61	19,214	1,977	1,814
July	4·23	3·87	2·61	5,896	1,999	1·05	0·26	11	15·59	19,287	1,632	1,685
August	4·10	3·32	2·44	5,696	1,583	0·92	0·27	9	17·07	18,739	1,273	2,137

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 136

Other selected exports(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Refined petroleum	Refined sugar	Manufactured nitrogenous fertilizers	Plastics materials	Paper and board	Cement	Pottery	Prefabricated metal buildings	Electric cables, wires, etc.(2)	Home made spirituous beverages	Cigarettes	Leather, dressed and undressed	Motor tyres
	Thousand tons									Million proof gallons	Thousand cwt.	£ million	Thousands
1967	938	26·9	31	33·8	17·3	27	2·88	1·85	5·3	4·13	24·8	1·91	371
1968	1,154	16·9	28	36·3	20·9	22	3·15	2·23	7·3	5·57	27·1	2·45	395
1969	1,156	16·7	25	40·1	25·8	29	3·49	2·96	6·9	4·91	30·8	2·70	466
1970	1,386	15·5	12	42·4	26·8	67	3·69	2·63	6·6	5·78	33·7	2·56	647
1970 June	1,227	14·7	5	44·4	29·7	69	4·20	2·28	6·9	6·95	30·7	2·57	711
July	1,430	18·0	5	43·0	30·2	91	3·33	2·30	5·9	5·80	33·2	2·47	611
August	1,040	12·8	1	29·5	14·8	44	2·78	1·14	3·2	2·96	33·4	2·03	371
September	1,602	12·4	9	43·4	27·7	37	4·13	2·88	7·5	7·08	36·0	2·35	642
October	1,602	22·9	6	46·4	26·6	117	3·42	2·41	8·1	8·18	39·2	2·51	654
November	1,576	20·7	13	42·5	30·6	65	4·25	3·94	8·9	8·75	47·4	3·05	720
December	1,192	12·0	10	44·9	28·6	99	4·15	2·99	8·0	5·63	38·1	2·58	628
1971 January	1,302	11·7	12	36·0	23·3	72	3·14	1·96	6·4	4·10	27·3	2·46	553
February	1,094	13·0	15	35·7	24·1	67	2·85	2·88	5·1	4·62	27·3	2·46	428
March	1,077	14·8	4	48·6	27·3	67	4·11	3·20	9·2	5·34	37·4	3·13	652
April	1,369	21·9	3	51·4	31·5	55	4·42	3·63	7·5	6·83	37·1	3·04	757
May	1,197	22·7	3	45·9	26·8	56	3·31	3·16	6·7	6·68	30·8	2·93	690
June	1,517	15·9	2	49·2	27·7	92	3·97	3·94	10·0	8·32	27·0	2·84	721
July	1,398	25·5	1	45·6	29·1	71	3·00	2·09	7·2	8·02	34·8	3·02	737
August	1,155	33·8	—	47·5	28·1	43	3·64	1·83	10·1	7·26	33·2	2·55	590

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

(2) Electric cables, wires, strips and strands insulated.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports of ores and metals(1)

TABLE 137 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

		Ores and concentrates							Iron and steel		Unwrought copper	Unwrought aluminium	Lead and lead alloys	Zinc and zinc alloys
		Iron	Nickel	Bauxite	Zinc	Tin	Manganese	Titanium	Total	Ferro-alloys				
1967	... ...	1,340	4·88	37·6	21·2	5·2	33·7	22·3	180	21	37·0	25·2	15·1	13·4
1968	... ...	1,466	4·86	36·3	27·5	5·6	39·5	22·6	221	23	37·6	29·6	17·8	14·2
1969	... ...	1,514	3·87	39·2	27·3	6·2	35·9	25·0	229	27	37·8	29·3	18·9	13·4
1970	... ...	1,656	6·02	34·4	24·6	5·7	42·8	32·4	223	27	36·9	31·1	21·1	13·4
1970	June	1,994	7·00	46·9	45·1	6·1	11·3	36·5	346	26	44·3	31·0	12·0	13·7
	July	1,073	0·05	14·3	—	0·9	5·3	24·6	172	24	24·0	33·2	25·7	11·3
	August	1,565	11·75	12·0	38·3	5·7	60·5	45·7	210	29	42·7	32·8	22·2	16·3
	September ...	1,916	5·12	45·6	31·9	9·4	55·4	44·3	189	33	46·9	34·4	28·0	12·8
	October	2,020	0·63	33·0	41·9	4·3	36·6	22·3	170	26	38·0	33·2	32·8	14·6
	November ...	1,689	8·48	42·0	26·9	9·5	71·2	38·8	213	27	38·6	26·5	11·3	10·1
	December ...	2,016	9·30	31·2	16·6	5·5	38·1	39·0	255	30	41·7	30·2	16·6	15·1
1971	January	1,732	7·15	53·0	36·0	7·2	40·9	16·1	212	29	33·5	24·6	18·9	9·6
	February... ...	1,501	5·46	46·2	16·0	5·5	29·7	20·3	196	32	36·6	24·8	29·6	14·2
	March	1,789	4·13	47·8	26·2	3·9	52·1	53·3	186	26	26·9	25·1	10·3	11·2
	April	1,479	6·92	67·0	14·6	3·2	68·8	54·9	184	19	39·4	19·2	25·6	19·2
	May	1,456	6·19	23·8	25·6	6·3	27·8	43·6	143	19	28·4	19·0	19·0	12·8
	June	1,295	7·77	54·0	31·9	2·6	16·1	44·3	187	27	36·8	23·1	22·0	13·1
	July	1,654	7·31	16·6	7·5	5·7	26·4	12·4	202	18	39·9	19·2	17·8	14·2
	August	1,283	5·88	29·7	32·2	2·5	83·3	61·7	161	16	27·7	22·6	23·3	12·1

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other selected imports(1)

TABLE 138 — Monthly averages or calendar months

		Rubber (2)	Timber			Wood pulp	Petroleum		Paper and board		Jute	Sheep's and lambs' wool	Raw cotton	Woven cotton fabrics, grey, unbleached
			Non-coniferous (3)	Coniferous (3)	Plywood		Crude and partly refined	Refined	Newsprint	Other				
		Thousand tons	Million cubic feet	Thousand standards	Thousand cu. metres	Thousand tons						Million lb.	Thousand tons	Million sq. yards
1967...	... ...	20·8	3·10	150·2	83	233	6,103	1,948	50·0	146·7	9·7	43·1	13·7	42·2
1968...	... ...	22·0	3·55	163·4	90	245	6,773	1,799	56·3	156·6	9·6	45·4	15·6	45·8
1969...	... ...	23·5	3·12	138·6	80	242	7,739	1,645	62·9	160·3	7·2	43·0	13·2	35·0
1970...	... ...	24·2	3·00	143·9	92	253	8,462	1,661	64·7	168·2	6·7	37·8	13·7	30·7
1970	June... ...	21·9	3·42	189·9	94	295	8,473	1,307	72·8	190·7	5·2	48·8	16·7	24·4
	July	14·3	1·92	138·5	51	159	8,762	1,525	41·7	112·9	5·6	22·6	8·3	15·3
	August ...	25·3	3·76	167·6	86	293	7,845	1,487	65·4	157·5	4·0	32·0	29·9	25·9
	September ...	26·9	3·55	217·7	90	291	9,596	1,520	79·1	191·2	4·7	28·0	18·7	35·9
	October ...	27·2	3·69	222·8	89	281	8,535	1,723	65·4	158·2	7·1	24·8	12·9	22·3
	November ...	22·3	2·26	155·8	87	259	9,329	1,812	55·1	156·7	6·5	24·0	10·0	39·8
	December ...	31·1	3·33	181·7	89	249	8,714	1,945	54·3	190·7	14·4	32·6	11·5	55·2
1971	January ...	24·9	2·22	147·2	85	213	8,904	2,388	67·3	169·4	4·5	32·7	11·5	51·4
	February ...	28·1	2·95	98·1	80	181	7,035	2,077	52·7	163·3	6·1	32·5	17·2	38·7
	March ...	30·9	3·25	103·0	87	187	11,394	2,659	69·8	200·8	1·7	34·5	14·0	49·7
	April ...	27·3	3·28	113·0	82	168	9,147	1,799	62·4	167·7	5·5	37·4	14·9	34·7
	May... ...	23·2	2·83	131·3	75	187	9,645	1,261	65·8	153·0	0·2	30·8	11·4	35·1
	June ...	22·5	3·28	187·1	84	224	10,237	1,379	70·4	178·8	3·8	37·6	12·8	31·3
	July	23·1	3·63	166·6	73	164	7,702	1,479	71·6	158·9	1·5	35·7	10·8	42·7
	August ...	23·5	2·94	178·3	64	198	8,431	1,072	67·0	154·1	8·0	27·0	8·8	41·6

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124. (2) Natural and synthetic rubber and gutta percha.
(3) Excluding sleepers of all kinds and pitpoles and pitprops. Coniferous figures also exclude pulpwood, but include softwood, planed or dressed whether or not of coniferous species.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports of principal items of food(1)

TABLE 139

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

		Meat(2)	Bacon	Canned meat	Butter	Cheese	Eggs in shell Million dozen	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Flour	Oranges	Bananas	Apples
1967	... ...	60·2	33·5	14·8	40·3	13·1	2·23	313·8	18·2	305·0	7·7	33·8	29·0	23·8
1968	... ...	60·8	33·8	14·3	37·2	14·8	1·70	336·2	5·9	310·4	6·2	33·9	28·4	24·6
1969	... ...	69·0	32·2	12·6	34·8	12·8	1·46	388·5	53·4	258·3	6·5	34·6	29·3	23·8
1970	... ...	57·7	31·5	14·1	33·3	12·9	1·42	404·2	99·3	255·8	6·8	37·8	27·5	21·2
1970	June	58·1	31·1	16·5	21·0	11·8	1·05	391·3	152·0	286·5	6·0	42·5	31·5	43·1
	July	40·6	32·5	13·5	19·4	7·3	0·82	360·0	138·9	223·6	5·2	5·2	24·7	13·4
	August	67·9	28·0	19·3	23·5	11·6	0·57	437·0	79·8	225·5	5·7	23·4	26·5	8·8
	September ...	50·6	35·5	15·6	26·2	9·6	0·79	423·8	79·1	197·6	5·1	25·9	30·4	6·1
	October	56·4	32 0	14·9	33·4	13·1	0·94	444·9	82·4	277·2	6·1	8·6	23·0	8·4
	November ...	51·6	34·9	13·7	29·3	10·5	1·28	468·1	74·2	311·8	9·2	27·7	31·7	4·4
	December ...	57·0	27·5	10·2	53·2	16·5	3·20	377·7	121·7	288·6	6·8	48·7	23·5	4·3
1971	January	70·0	26·1	9·7	46·3	15·0	2·10	398·1	35·1	260·2	6·9	58·1	21·9	22·5
	February... ...	64·6	24·9	9·4	42·7	11·9	2·10	371·7	48·1	214·2	6·0	62·2	26·3	19·0
	March	66·6	29·1	13·4	53·5	25·7	3·30	554·1	97·9	227·2	6·3	70·6	27·7	30·1
	April	59·9	36·1	11·6	44·9	15·0	1·08	416·0	29·7	187·4	7·0	42·9	29·3	43·8
	May	61·5	31·3	13·1	20·5	10·5	1·14	393·9	58·4	171·0	8·5	26·0	26·3	53·5
	June	69·3	32·5	17·8	27·3	7·1	0·79	539·3	190·4	251·9	9·9	23·5	34·9	40·6
	July	68·7	33·1	18·4	21·3	11·8	1·03	451·3	127·4	264·6	5·2	20·5	31·8	18·9
	August	69·0	28·6	16·2	21·8	10·2	0·15	345·1	69·7	237·9	3·5	27·5	28·0	1·6

		Dried fruit	Tinned or bottled fruit	Tomatoes	Unrefined sugar	Coffee	Raw cocoa	Tea and maté	Oilcake and meal	Margarine and shortenings	Oil-seeds and nuts	Whale and fish oils	Vegetable oil
1967	... ...	11·1	28·9	13·0	175·3	6·7	7·3	20·3	78·1	15·6	57·4	23·5	33·4
1968	... ...	11·5	30·7	14·0	163·2	7·8	6·3	22·1	81·1	16·0	55·7	18·5	39·7
1969	... ...	11·2	34·3	13·2	171·4	8·6	8·4	17·4	76·7	14·8	55·9	16·4	42·8
1970	... ...	11·5	34·6	13·5	150·8	8·2	6·7	20·9	81·1	15·8	54·0	14·4	46·2
1970	June... ...	9·6	43·5	16·2	191·8	9·3	6·4	17·4	75·5	16·8	63·6	24·2	48·3
	July	11·1	26·5	10·4	127·7	4·4	4·2	9·9	53·9	17·4	42·0	9·5	29·6
	August ...	14·9	39·8	2·8	137·4	10·8	6·5	30·4	89·8	17·4	46·9	31·5	50·9
	September ...	15·0	31·3	3·0	200·8	9·2	6·5	23·2	88·7	23·0	34·8	9·4	46·1
	October ...	16·3	32·3	9·4	162·9	6·3	2·4	35·5	91·7	16·8	51·8	8·8	50·9
	November ...	12·4	34·6	21·8	147·3	8·3	6·3	32·7	94·9	15·5	65·4	7·1	40·5
	December ...	9·1	24·8	24·2	107·9	7·7	6·6	11·9	87·5	14·0	80·7	14·1	42·0
1971	January ...	10·5	38·9	16·1	157·0	12·0	8·2	19·4	88·7	17·8	36·2	21·8	47·2
	February ...	7·9	26·2	14·5	213·8	10·2	9·6	25·0	90·2	11·8	32·6	11·0	48·7
	March ...	12·5	24·3	21·4	182·8	12·4	5·7	18·7	106·9	32·8	68·6	4·7	60·3
	April ...	9·9	36·9	19·0	173·5	8·2	9·4	19·1	82·9	24·5	40·1	4·3	45·5
	May ...	9·6	35·6	15·7	194·8	7·8	7·9	12·6	49·3	10·3	40·7	9·1	63·2
	June ...	13·0	42·7	11·3	114·6	12·0	9·6	11·4	62·7	14·8	57·5	33·4	46·6
	July ...	11·9	36·2	9·2	115·7	4·5	5·5	17·9	50·1	14·8	54·7	7·1	45·2
	August ...	10·9	27·7	5·5	115·5	6·7	5·0	14·0	52·3	18·0	36·1	49·8	43·9

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

(2) Beef, veal, mutton, lamb, pork and offal; fresh, salted, chilled and frozen.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Import and export volume index numbers(1)

TABLE 140

1961 = 100

	Imports							Exports							
										Manufactured goods					
	Total	Excluding US military aircraft, etc.	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods: Total	Manufactured goods: Excl. US military aircraft, etc.	Total	Non-manufactures	Total	Chemicals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other
SITC Section and Division			0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8			0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7	
Weights	*1,000*		*327*	*222*	*106*	*337*		*1,000*	*145*	*824*	*84*	*63*	*121*	*417*	*139*
1967	132	131	104	101	165	167	165	119	119	119	149	95	108	114	136
1968	146	143	107	111	175	195	187	136	136	136	169	111	119	131	158
1969	149	146	103	108	188	207	198	150	138	153	185	123	126	148	187
1970	157	156	104	110	203	223	222	155	151	155	196	133	131	148	182
Unadjusted															
1969 3rd quarter	145		99	109	176	204		150	134	154	187	120	125	146	196
4th quarter	150		105	109	197	205		160	154	161	196	135	140	154	194
1970 1st quarter	150		104	105	198	208		154	141	157	194	132	130	150	189
2nd quarter	164		105	115	204	240		161	148	163	209	138	145	157	181
3rd quarter	149		99	105	204	210		141	140	141	185	125	116	132	170
4th quarter	166		111	118	214	234		168	176	165	210	154	137	157	193
1971 1st quarter	165		109	104	241	236		147	134	151	187	129	123	147	177
2nd quarter	164		108	99	226	241		172	163	174	225	147	143	167	204
1970 June	168		108	128	197	245		163	159	164	210	142	147	155	187
July	131		80	72	203	195		163	151	165	217	142	147	157	186
August	152		108	122	189	204		105	98	105	137	90	68	99	144
September	165		108	120	219	232		154	170	152	200	143	133	139	182
October	170		115	125	208	242		165	188	160	214	144	135	153	180
November	163		116	108	221	225		172	180	169	214	157	141	158	206
December	164		103	120	214	237		166	161	166	201	160	136	159	192
1971 January	158		104	107	239	215		138	123	141	178	121	106	137	169
February	149		102	100	193	215		130	124	134	172	112	112	129	155
March	189		121	104	291	276		172	155	178	212	153	151	174	205
April	168		111	99	225	248		173	165	176	235	155	152	166	198
May	154		97	93	221	226		172	157	173	222	144	143	167	203
June	171		114	106	232	248		171	166	174	219	141	135	169	210
July	161		103	102	191	245		172	173	171	227	139	137	160	215
August	144		92	105	195	201		154	154	154	202	130	126	136	213
Seasonally adjusted															
1969 3rd quarter	148	145	101	107	182	210	201	157	140	161	192	125	130	158	195
4th quarter	149	148	101	106	198	210	206	157	143	161	196	130	135	155	194
1970 1st quarter	150	150	104	108	191	211	210	155	147	156	195	132	134	148	187
2nd quarter	158	158	103	114	194	229	227	155	148	156	197	132	139	148	184
3rd quarter	153	153	101	103	210	216	215	145	146	145	186	127	119	140	167
4th quarter	165	164	107	114	215	237	236	162	163	161	206	143	132	154	192
1971 1st quarter	163	162	107	107	228	233	232	149	141	152	193	133	127	145	177
2nd quarter	163	162	109	101	224	233	232	167	162	169	217	144	139	158	208
1970 June	161	160	103	121	197	228	226	156	155	160	200	139	146	151	182
July	122	122	76	65	198	177	177	155	155	157	210	135	140	147	179
August	169	169	121	123	214	231	231	117	115	116	149	98	81	116	136
September	167	167	107	121	218	238	238	164	168	163	198	146	135	159	185
October	165	164	108	120	204	233	231	168	183	164	211	137	134	160	187
November	166	165	111	110	231	235	233	155	154	154	203	137	129	145	183
December	163	163	102	113	211	244	244	164	152	166	203	154	134	156	205
1971 January	156	155	103	105	227	221	221	142	130	144	188	125	114	137	171
February	160	159	110	110	201	230	230	137	132	141	183	121	120	135	164
March	173	172	108	104	255	248	247	168	162	171	208	152	148	164	196
April	166	166	111	103	218	240	240	169	163	170	223	151	145	159	198
May	159	158	105	100	221	227	227	161	159	163	211	137	134	149	216
June	163	163	110	102	233	231	230	170	164	174	217	145	138	167	211
July	159	159	105	100	202	234	234	165	173	164	220	138	132	151	209
August	156	156	104	102	216	225	225	166	172	166	217	142	136	156	204

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Import and export unit value index numbers(1) (2)

TABLE 141

1961 = 100

	Imports					Exports							
								Manufactured goods					
	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods	Total	Non-manufactures	Total	Chemicals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other
SITC Section and Division		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8		0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7	
Weights	*1,000*	*327*	*222*	*106*	*337*	*1,000*	*145*	*824*	*84*	*63*	*121*	*417*	*139*
1965	107	113	102	90	109	109	105	109	104	109	113	110	108
1966	109	114	103	84	114	113	107	114	106	111	120	114	113
1967	109	113	99	92	116	114	102	116	106	111	120	118	116
1968	121	120	107	107	135	123	108	126	113	115	131	128	128
1969	126	124	115	100	142	127	114	130	116	122	139	131	131
1970	132	132	121	98	148	136	118	140	126	127	155	141	138
1968 1st quarter	120	120	104	108	134	121	108	123	111	113	130	124	126
2nd quarter	121	120	108	108	135	123	109	126	113	115	134	127	128
3rd quarter	122	120	109	107	136	125	107	128	115	116	133	132	129
4th quarter	123	122	110	106	137	126	109	129	116	117	132	132	130
1969 1st quarter	124	123	112	104	138	128	114	130	117	120	135	133	130
2nd quarter	125	124	115	102	141	128	115	130	118	122	136	132	131
3rd quarter	127	125	116	100	144	128	115	131	118	122	139	132	131
4th quarter	129	128	117	98	149	129	114	132	118	123	144	133	132
1970 1st quarter	131	129	119	96	151	131	116	134	119	124	151	134	134
2nd quarter	132	132	121	95	151	134	117	137	123	126	155	137	137
3rd quarter	132	133	122	97	149	136	119	140	125	126	156	140	139
4th quarter	132	135	120	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	142
1971 1st quarter	133	136	120	111	144	143	123	147	132	130	156	151	145
2nd quarter	137	140	123	121	147	146	125	150	129	134	157	155	147
1970 April	132	131	121	95	152	133	117	136	123	125	155	136	135
May	132	131	121	95	152	134	116	137	123	126	154	137	137
June	132	133	122	96	150	135	118	138	123	126	156	138	137
July	133	133	122	96	151	135	119	139	124	125	156	139	138
August	131	132	121	97	148	136	119	140	124	126	156	140	139
September	132	133	121	98	148	137	119	140	126	126	156	141	140
October	132	134	120	100	148	137	119	141	126	126	155	142	141
November	132	135	121	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	143
December	132	136	119	104	146	141	120	145	130	129	156	148	143
1971 January	132	136	119	108	144	143	122	147	130	129	158	150	144
February	133	136	121	111	144	143	123	147	132	131	156	151	144
March	134	136	121	115	145	144	124	148	132	129	155	152	146
April	136	139	123	119	146	144	124	148	130	132	155	154	144
May	137	140	123	121	147	146	126	150	128	134	156	156	148
June	138	141	123	124	148	147	126	151	129	136	159	157	149
July	138	142	123	126	148	148	127	152	130	132	157	160	150
August	138	141	123	125	149	149	128	153	133	134	156	161	149
September													

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

(2) The weighting of the monthly index is based on the pattern of trade in 1961. The method of calculating the import and export unit value index was explained in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 13 September 1963.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XV. OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments

Current account

TABLE 142

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted							Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted
				Invisibles			Current balance		
	Exports(1)	Imports(2)	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance			Current balance
1965	4,817	5,054	−237	2,869	2,684	+185	− 52	—	− 52
1966	5,182	5,255	− 73	2,953	2,797	+156	+ 83	—	+ 83
1967	5,122	5,674	−552	3,237	2,983	+254	−298	—	−298
1968	6,273	6,916	−643	3,794	3,439	+355	−288	—	−288
1969	7,061	7,202	−141	4,294	3,713	+581	+440	—	+440
1970	7,885	7,882	+ 3	4,860	4,284	+576	+579	—	+579
1969 1st quarter	1,642	1,769	−127	1,042	904	+138	+ 11	− 44	− 33
2nd quarter	1,746	1,794	− 48	1,054	916	+138	+ 90	+ 68	+158
3rd quarter	1,829	1,794	+ 35	1,086	949	+137	+172	− 22	+150
4th quarter	1,844	1,845	− 1	1,112	944	+168	+167	− 2	+165
1970 1st quarter	1,926	1,868	+ 58	1,134	986	+148	+206	+ 1	+207
2nd quarter	1,962	1,999	− 37	1,188	1,038	+150	+113	+ 33	+146
3rd quarter	1,870	1,942	− 72	1,230	1,089	+141	+ 69	− 30	+ 39
4th quarter	2,127	2,073	+ 54	1,308	1,171	+137	+191	− 4	+187
1971 1st quarter	1,989	2,062	− 73	1,308	1,156	+152	+ 79	− 45	+ 34
2nd quarter	2,243	2,165	+ 78	1,334	1,175	+159	+237	+ 93	+330

(1) Including net adjustment for recording of exports.
(2) Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, United States military aircraft and missiles.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

Investment and other capital flows(1)

TABLE 143

Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

	Official long-term capital	Overseas investment in UK public sector	Overseas investment in UK private sector	UK private investment overseas	Foreign currency borrowing (net) by UK banks to finance UK investment overseas	Other foreign currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks	Exchange reserves in sterling		Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling	Import credit (2)	Export credit (2)	Other short-term flows	Total investment and other capital flows
							British government stocks	Banking and money market liabilities					
1963	−105	+ 41	+229	−320	+ 5	− 10	− 33	+154	+111	+ 12	−103	− 88	−107
1964	−116	+ 15	+143	−399	+ 15	+138	+ 52	− 73	+ 38	+ 3	− 48	− 67	−299
1965	− 85	− 12	+238	−368	+ 45	− 74	− 46	−104	+ 49	+ 13	− 62	+ 84	−322
1966	− 80	+ 35	+264	−303	+ 15	−162	− 51	+ 22	− 70	− 4	−169	− 53	−556
1967	− 57	+ 54	+360	−456	+ 55	− 43	− 40	−148	− 96	+ 26	−187	+ 64	−468
1968	+ 17	+ 16	+567	−727	+155	−124	− 22	−158	−128	+ 83	−331	−102	−754
1969	− 98	—	+673	−667	+ 72	−108	+237	+ 77	− 53	+156	−328	− 33	− 72
1970	−204	− 10	+727	−714	+184	+295	+ 59	+125	+250	+ 23	−234	+114	+615
1969 1st quarter ...	− 29	− 30	+197	−198	+ 34	− 26	+ 34	+142	− 54	+ 39	− 75	+ 13	+ 47
2nd quarter ...	− 11	+ 42	+155	−160	+ 15	− 25	+ 47	+ 2	+ 3	+ 70	−110	− 68	− 40
3rd quarter ...	+ 29	− 31	+141	− 99	+ 9	− 28	+ 98	− 58	−101	+ 11	+ 8	− 26	− 47
4th quarter ...	− 87	+ 19	+180	−210	+ 14	− 29	+ 58	− 9	+ 99	+ 36	−151	+ 48	− 32
1970 1st quarter ...	− 48	+ 3	+252	−202	+ 12	+128	+ 30	+138	+110	—	− 29	+ 85	+479
2nd quarter ...	− 37	− 3	+171	−140	+ 32	+ 88	+ 34	+ 42	+ 81	+ 54	−104	− 25	+193
3rd quarter ...	− 21	− 23	+148	−209	+ 65	− 85	+ 24	− 14	− 3	− 8	+ 6	+ 6	−114
4th quarter ...	− 98	+ 13	+156	−163	+ 75	+164	− 29	− 41	+ 62	− 23	−107	+ 48	+ 57
1971 1st quarter ...	− 45	+130	+328	−232	+ 40	+ 50	+ 48	+164	+ 69	+ 34	− 72	+ 81	+595
2nd quarter ...	− 42	+ 26	+236	−239	+ 70	+ 86	+ 38	+227	+ 13	− 28	−110	+ 4	+281

(1) Assets: increase−/ decrease+. Liabilities: increase+/ decrease−.
(2) Excluding trade credit between 'related' firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment). Import credit includes import deposits paid directly from overseas.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

Analysis of total currency flow and official financing

TABLE 144

Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

	Currency flow					Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	Gold subscription to IMF	Total (1)	Official financing				
	Current balance	Investment and other capital flows	Balancing item	EEA loss on forwards	Total currency flow				Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities: IMF	Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities: Other monetary authorities(2)	Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	Drawings on (+)/additions to(−) official reserves	Total official financing
1965	− 52	−322	+ 21	—	− 353	—	—	− 353	+489	+110	—	−246	+ 353
1966	+ 83	−556	− 74	—	− 547	—	− 44	− 591	+ 15	+294	+316	− 34	+ 591
1967	−298	−468	+200	−105	− 671	—	—	− 671	−339	+691	+204	+115	+ 671
1968	−288	−754	−117	−251	−1,410	—	—	−1,410	+506	+790	—	+114	+1,410
1969	+440	− 72	+375	—	+ 743	—	—	+ 743	− 30	−669	—	− 44	− 743
1970	+579	+615	+ 93	—	+1,287	+171	− 38	+1,420	−134	−1,161	—	−125	−1,420
1969 1st quarter	− 33	+ 47	+258	—	+ 272	—	—	+ 272	−134	−118	—	− 20	− 272
2nd quarter	+158	− 40	− 36	—	+ 82	—	—	+ 82	+125	−218	—	+ 11	− 82
3rd quarter	+150	− 47	−150	—	− 47	—	—	− 47	− 10	+ 53	—	+ 4	+ 47
4th quarter	+165	− 32	+303	—	+ 436	—	—	+ 436	− 11	−386	—	− 39	− 436
1970 1st quarter	+207	+479	+229	—	+ 915	+171	—	+1,086	−104	−906	—	− 76	−1,086
2nd quarter	+146	+193	−112	—	+ 227	—	—	+ 227	− 8	−185	—	− 34	− 227
3rd quarter	+ 39	−114	−127	—	− 202	—	—	− 202	− 7	+157	—	+ 52	+ 202
4th quarter	+187	+ 57	+103	—	+ 347	—	− 38	+ 309	− 15	−227	—	− 67	− 309
1971 1st quarter	+ 34	+595	+344	—	+ 973	+125	—	+1,098	−287	−607	—	−204	−1,098
2nd quarter	+330	+281	+ 23	—	+ 634	—	—	+ 634	− 8	−500	—	−126	− 634

(1) The total currency flow, together with Allocation of Special Drawing Rights and Gold subscription to the IMF.
(2) Net borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) in the form of foreign currency deposits and assistance with a sterling counterpart, and other special swaps.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Official reserves and United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing(1)

TABLE 145

End of period

£ million

	Official reserves				United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing					
								Other official borrowing(4)		
	Total	Gold	IMF Special Drawing Rights	Convertible currencies	Total	IMF (2)	Swiss Loan (3)	Total	Foreign currency	Sterling
1965	1,073	809	—	264	1,172	846	42	284	—	284
1966	1,107	693	—	414	1,481	861	42	578	14	564
1967	1,123	538	—	585	2,067	628	17	1,422	193	1,229
1968	1,009	614	—	395	3,363	1,134	11	2,218	211	2,007
1969 1st quarter	1,029	615	—	414	3,111	1,000	4	2,107	156	1,951
2nd quarter	1,018	614	—	404	3,018	1,125	—	1,893	244	1,649
3rd quarter	1,014	608	—	406	3,061	1,115	—	1,946	285	1,661
4th quarter	1,053	613	—	440	2,664	1,104	—	1,560	150	1,410
1970 1st quarter	1,129	612	127	390	1,654	1,000	—	654	—	654
2nd quarter	1,163	612	119	432	1,461	992	—	469	—	469
3rd quarter	1,111	606	112	393	1,611	985	—	626	—	626
4th quarter	1,178	562	111	505	1,369	970	—	399	—	399
1971 1st quarter	1,382	468	201	713	683	683	—	—	—	—
2nd quarter	1,508	335	203	970	675	675	—	—	—	—

(1) Figures are calculated to end September 1967 at $2·80 = £1, and from end-December 1967 at $2·40 = £1.
(2) Drawings from the IMF, net of repayments by the United Kingdom and drawings of sterling from the IMF by other countries, but excluding accumulated charges in sterling.
(3) Borrowing from Switzerland (with a sterling counterpart) in parallel with drawings from the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow.
(4) Borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) in the form of foreign currency deposits or assistance with a sterling counterpart.

Sources: HM Treasury
Bank of England

XVI. HOME FINANCE

Consolidated Fund

Revenue and expenditure

TABLE 146

£ million

	Revenue						Expenditure					Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund(3)
									Standing services			
	Total	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Selective employment tax	Motor vehicle duties	Miscellaneous receipts	Total	Supply services	Debt interest (1)	Payments to Northern Ireland	Other expenditure (2)	
Financial years												
1967/68(4)	11,227	5,765	3,721	1,064	269	408	10,871	9,976	668	194	33	356
1968/69	13,363	6,531	4,600	1,363	393	476	11,615	10,810	552	224	29	1,748
1969/70	15,266	7,476	4,952	1,888	417	533	12,822	12,016	513	252	41	2,444
1970/71	15,843	8,175	4,709	1,990	421	548	14,086	13,448	325	277	36	1,757
1970 1st quarter ...	5,150	3,251	1,139	489	116	155	3,483	3,345	36	87	15	1,667
2nd quarter ...	3,617	1,688	1,206	520	117	86	3,167	3,002	108	63	−6	450
3rd quarter ...	3,694	1,753	1,231	500	103	107	3,370	3,217	91	61	1	324
4th quarter ...	3,515	1,528	1,226	489	103	169	3,565	3,397	89	62	17	−50
1971 1st quarter ...	5,017	3,206	1,046	481	98	186	3,984	3,832	37	91	24	1,033
2nd quarter ...	3,952	1,998	1,214	514	138	88	3,643	3,436	100	74	33	309
3rd quarter ...	3,784	1,896	1,348	321	109	110	3,701	3,534	113	67	−13	83
April ...	1,257	710	309	166	57	15	1,042	1,025	14	20	−17	215
May	1,402	606	540	167	43	46	1,212	1,122	25	33	32	190
June	1,293	682	365	181	38	27	1,389	1,289	61	21	18	−96
July	1,240	685	343	142	38	32	1,279	1,164	72	25	18	−39
August ...	1,417	622	637	94	37	27	1,250	1,226	40	21	−37	167
September ...	1,127	589	368	85	34	51	1,172	1,144	1	21	6	−45

(1) Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt less its receipts of interest on loans outstanding. (2) Includes net issues to Contingencies Fund.
(3) A negative item represents a temporary borrowing from the Fund. (4) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

Source: HM Treasury

National Loans Fund(1)

Net lending

TABLE 147

£ million

	Total	Government guaranteed stock redemption	Loans to nationalised industries							Loans to other public corporations		Loans to local authorities	Loans to private sector (2)	Lending within central government (3)
			Coal	Electricity	Gas	Steel	Post Office	Aviation	Transport	New Towns Corporations and Commission	Other			
Financial years														
1967/68(4)	1,744	—	76	380	262	175	200	17	88	69	−4	361	− 1	121
1968/69	1,423	—	20	204	206	−18	240	29	44	79	42	478	− 2	101
1969/70	1,439	215	−11	106	158	31	240	−20	16	97	51	545	− 6	17
1970/71	1,560	8	−28	234	133	43	253	24	40	106	44	689	−10	24
1970 1st quarter ...	222	—	−40	39	− 5	−10	100	−10	−2	44	6	104	−3	−1
2nd quarter ...	208	—	−32	− 5	38	—	10	24	1	19	11	124	−2	20
3rd quarter ...	534	8	2	100	33	9	125	−26	6	28	15	226	—	8
4th quarter ...	561	—	46	92	110	—	5	19	22	19	6	243	−5	4
1971 1st quarter ...	257	—	−44	47	−48	34	113	7	11	40	12	96	−3	− 8
2nd quarter ...	361	—	41	51	45	30	20	16	10	19	6	119	−1	5
3rd quarter ...	520	72	32	59	−15	32	98	−6	18	29	6	163	−2	34
April ...	62	—	12	−1	—	15	15	—	—	8	4	9	—	—
May ...	161	—	25	52	—	15	—	3	5	5	1	56	−1	—
June ...	138	—	4	—	45	—	5	13	5	6	1	54	—	5
July ...	107	—	28	− 6	−30	—	15	− 9	13	5	2	75	−1	15
August ...	137	—	−20	64	10	10	—	2	—	4	1	58	−1	9
September ...	276	72	24	1	5	22	83	1	5	20	3	30	—	10

(1) In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the National Debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. (2) Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to the Shipbuilding Industry Board and building societies. (3) Loans to Votes for US military aircraft, and Town and Country Planning compensation; and lending to Northern Ireland Exchequer. (4) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

Source: HM Treasury

Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)(1)

TABLE 148

£ million

	National Loans Fund				less Surplus of National Insurance Funds (2)	less Departmental balances and miscellaneous (2) (4)	Northern Ireland central government debt (5)	Central government requirement (net balance)(4)
	Net lending	less Surplus from Consolidated Fund (2)	Other items (3)	Borrowing required				
Financial years								
1967/68(6)	1,744	− 356	− 3	1,385	82	−132	7	1,342
1968/69	1,423	−1,748	− 12(7)	− 337	92	− 27	− 3	− 277
1969/70	1,439	−2,444	−221	−1,226	96	11	—	−1,117
1970/71	1,560	−1,757	− 15	− 212	−53	322	9	66
1969 2nd quarter ...	163	− 465	—	− 302	11	57	4	− 230
3rd quarter ...	557	− 295	−215(8)	47	8	30	6	93
4th quarter ...	497	− 17	—	480	46	− 40	12	498
1970 1st quarter ...	222	−1,667	− 6	−1,451	31	− 36	−22	−1,478
2nd quarter ...	208	− 450	—	− 242	4	129	7	− 102
3rd quarter ...	534	− 324	− 8(8)	202	−74	117	7	252
4th quarter ...	561	50	37	648	−20	16	5	649
1971 1st quarter ...	257	−1,033	− 44	− 820	37	60	−10	− 733
2nd quarter ...	361	− 309	—	52	−64	14	− 4	− 2
1969 October ...	118	− 60	—	58	8	52	..	118
November ...	139	− 139	—	—	11	2	..	13
December ...	240	182	—	422	27	−142	..	307
1970 January ...	30	− 620	—	− 590	6	115	..	− 469
February ...	44	− 758	24(9)	− 690	−12	19	..	− 683
March	148	− 289	− 30	− 171	37	−176	..	− 310
April	− 12	− 264	—	− 276	− 9	179	..	− 106
May	117	− 209	3	− 89	−11	24	..	− 76
June	103	23	− 3	123	24	− 69	..	78
July	79	− 60	− 8(8)	11	−44	94	..	61
August ...	188	− 235	—	− 47	− 9	38	..	− 18
September ...	267	− 29	—	238	−21	− 24	..	193
October ...	98	− 3	− 6	89	−13	39	..	115
November ...	173	− 133	6	46	−10	− 16	..	20
December ...	290	186	37(9)	513	3	− 23	..	493
1971 January ...	20	− 338	62(9)	− 256	−33	82	..	− 141
February ...	101	− 348	21(9)	− 226	−70	− 93	..	− 249
March	136	− 347	−127	− 338	−59	− 10	..	− 407
April	62	− 215	—	− 153	−24	92	—	− 85
May	161	− 190	—	− 29	−23	93	− 4	37
June	138	96	—	234	−17	−122	—	95
July	107	39	—	146	−16	−376	1	− 245
August ...	137	− 167	—	− 30	4	31	—	5
September ...	276	45	−72(8)	249	−35	11	5	230

(1) This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) *less* receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows *less* any increase (or *plus* any decrease) in its official reserves.
(2) A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.
(3) Including in March of each year transfer of surplus of the death duties surrendered securities account.
(4) The cumulative monthly figures do not agree precisely with the quarterly figures because of adjustments, incorporated in the latter, for accrued interest on National Savings and for issued coin. Monthly figures before April 1971 exclude N. Ireland central government debt.
(5) Excluding borrowing from the National Loans Fund.
(6) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.
(7) Including surrender of final balance on the local loans fund.
(8) Adjustment for redemption of government guaranteed stock.
(9) Consolidated Fund liability for service of the National Debt: balance carried over until March.

Sources: HM Treasury
Central Statistical Office

TABLE 149

Payments and net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue

£ million

	Cumulative total in current financial year		Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue										Payments of overspill relief (2)
	Payments into Consolidated Fund	Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue	Total (1)	Income tax	Surtax	Corporation tax	Profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy	Capital gains tax	Death duties	Stamp duties	Special charge	
1967/68 Years ended 31 March(3)	5,765·1	5,746·4	5,746·4	3,819·1	238·6	1,213·1	31·5	15·7	329·9	98·4	—		62·8
1968/69 Years ended 31 March(3)	6,531·5	6,546·4	6,546·4	4,349·2	225·2	1,343·8	7·7	46·9	381·9	124·5	67·3		53·1
1969/70 Years ended 31 March(3)	7,476·1	7,491·9	7,491·9	4,907·3	255·0	1,696·7	—	127·6	364·8	119·5	18·5		36·6
1970/71 Years ended 31 March(3)	8,174·6	8,181·8	8,181·8	5,732·7	248·3	1,582·3	—	138·8	356·6	117·2	3·8		33·2
1970 July 31	2,378·2	2,386·2	681·7	578·8	10·7	38·8		14·4	29·2	9·2	0·4		1·1
August 28	2,932·9	2,925·0	538·8	448·8	8·2	34·5		10·2	26·4	10·3	0·2		1·9
September 30	3,441·4	3,422·2	497·3	402·2	8·5	36·1		13·2	28·5	8·5	0·3		5·8
October 31	4,000·2	4,010·5	588·3	478·3	9·1	46·5		10·1	31·9	11·8	0·3		1·7
November 27	4,476·1	4,474·1	463·6	383·0	9·0	24·0		9·6	28·5	9·3	0·2		3·5
December 31	4,969·4	5,001·8	527·7	402·6	17·8	49·5		13·3	32·4	11·7	0·2		1·2
1971 January 29	6,064·8	6,141·3	1,139·5	713·4	69·6	309·1		12·0	26·0	8·7	0·5		2·6
February 26	6,878·2	7,047·7	906·4	465·3	11·0	392·8		4·5	25·2	7·3	0·1		1·1
March 31	8,174·6	8,181·8	1,134·1	526·6	58·7	490·0		14·3	35·2	8·9	0·2		1·6
April 30	709·6	738·1	738·1	556·5	32·2	87·3	—	15·8	35·2	10·6	—		0·7
May 28	1,316·0	1,335·9	597·8	464·8	20·1	52·8	—	14·0	33·5	12·2	—		0·7
June 30	1,997·9	1,989·0	653·1	526·9	16·8	48·0	—	15·2	33·3	12·7	—		7·5
July 31	2,683·5	2,672·6	683·6	566·3	13·7	45·4	—	12·4	32·8	12·8	—		1·8
August 31	3,305·0	3,305·0	632·4	523·9	11·4	38·9	—	10·7	33·9	13·3	—		0·4
September 30	3,894·5	3,877·1	572·1	471·7	10·5	30·7	—	12·8	34·0	12·3	—		6·8

(1) Including some land tax, mineral rights duty, excess profits duty and special contribution, not included under separate headings. Including profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy from April 1969. Including special charge from April 1971. (2) Payments due in certain cases where the overseas rate exceeds the corporation tax rate (Section 84, Finance Act 1965). The figures relate to calendar months. (3) The yearly totals include revisions which cannot be allocated to particular monthly periods.

Customs and Excise duties

£ million

	Cumulative total in current financial year		Receipts by HM Customs and Excise(4)								
	Net payments into Consolidated Fund	Receipts by HM Customs and Excise	Total	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Purchase tax	Betting and gaming(5)	Hydrocarbon oils	Protective duties	Import deposits	Other
1967/68 Years ended 31 March	3,721·3	3,716·9	3,716·9	747·9	1,043·4	747·8	67·9	969·4	213·8	—	−73·4
1968/69 Years ended 31 March	4,600·6	4,611·2	4,611·2	777·7	1,103·7	971·3	99·7	1,126·9	213·8	347·5	−29·3
1969/70 Years ended 31 March	4,952·5	4,952·7	4,952·7	863·2	1,141·5	1,110·6	119·0(6)	1,309·5	226·0	188·0	− 5·1
1970/71 Years ended 31 March	4,709·1	4,711·1	4,711·1	931·9	1,141·4	1,270·0	130·4	1,388·8	258·7	−423·5	13·4
1970 July	2,437·4	2,444·8	1,240·8	76·4	102·3	305·7	10·0	121·6	19·3	−23·7	0·3
August				84·9	94·7		8·9	104·1	19·7	−19·2	0·2
September				105·9	106·3		15·7	125·4	21·3	−40·1	0·4
October	3,662·5	3,664·6	1,219·8	92·1	94·6	326·5	13·9	120·5	24·2	−39·6	0·4
November				96·2	101·2		10·1	111·6	21·9	−18·4	0·6
December				92·7	88·2		10·3	118·4	20·6	−66·9	0·2
1971 January	4,709·1	4,715·3	1,050·7	58·0	95·7	340·6	11·5	103·3	22·3	−45·5	13·6
February				54·0	74·4		7·1	115·0	20·0	−35·8	− 8·9
March				66·6	88·9		14·5	119·6	24·3	−92·2	3·7
April	1,214·2	1,212·6	1,212·6	75·9	90·0	356·0	13·1	126·7	22·0	−53·2	− 8·7
May				70·6	94·2		11·0	108·2	22·1	−47·1	6·9
June				77·5	100·8		11·5	126·3	23·2	−10·8	− 3·6
July				78·3	83·4		11·7	129·6	24·1	− 0·4	− 5·8
August(7)				81·0	90·3		11·9	119·8	20·4	− 0·2	0·4
September											

(4) Including receipts from the 10 per cent regulator on most Customs and Excise duties and on purchase tax, operative (i) from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967 and (ii) from 23 November 1968 to April 1969. (5) The figures given do not include receipts from Northern Ireland, as the duties apply only in Great Britain. Separate duties on betting have been imposed by the Government of Northern Ireland. (6) Includes arrears in respect of earlier years. (7) Provisional.

Sources: Board of Inland Revenue
HM Customs and Excise

Bank of England

TABLE 150

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

	Issue Department				Banking Department									
					Deposits					Securities				
	Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities(1)	Other assets (2)	Total	Public	Special (3)	Banker's	Other accounts	Total	Government	Discounts and advances	Other	Notes and coin
1965	2,727·4	48·5	2,774·5	1·4	424·9	12·3	56·4	266·6	89·6	393·7	311·1	57·1	25·6	49·3
1966	2,892·5	44·4	2,935·5	1·4	526·3	13·3	140·7	265·4	106·9	499·2	410·6	61·9	26·7	45·3
1967	2,971·5	40·4	3,010·5	1·4	605·0	12·5	204·2	275·2	113·0	582·0	451·3	102·8	27·9	41·1
1968	3,119·2	41·5	3,159·6	1·4	663·8	12·7	218·9	299·2	133·0	639·9	499·3	108·2	32·4	42·1
1969	3,243·5	41·8	3,274·6	10·8	652·8	14·2	224·8	270·0	143·8	627·9	465·6	84·8	77·5	43·1
1970	3,416·7	38·9	3,364·9	90·7	606·7	12·9	269·5	176·6	147·8	584·1	474·8	48·4	60·9	40·7
1968 July	3,178·3	42·1	3,219·0	1·4	655·3	13·2	216·7	286·5	138·9	630·9	481·0	117·3	32·7	42·6
August ...	3,169·5	43·4	3,211·5	1·4	671·9	12·2	221·2	301·7	135·1	646·3	504·4	110·8	30·8	44·0
September ...	3,145·8	54·6	3,199·0	1·4	676·5	14·2	221·6	303·6	135·4	640·1	513·5	94·7	31·8	55·2
October ...	3,113·8	36·6	3,149·0	1·4	683·0	12·0	220·4	317·6	133·0	663·6	552·0	78·4	33·2	37·3
November ...	3,148·8	39·1	3,186·5	1·4	694·4	13·1	223·4	322·5	135·5	672·5	560·0	79·4	33·1	39·8
December ...	3,307·5	30·4	3,336·5	1·4	665·8	12·8	225·3	288·5	139·1	652·5	542·2	71·4	39·0	31·2
1969 January ...	3,186·2	44·2	3,229·0	1·4	667·3	15·6	226·6	282·4	142·7	640·5	524·4	73·0	43·1	45·0
February ...	3,125·6	37·3	3,161·5	1·4	687·5	13·7	231·0	296·9	145·9	667·8	545·4	70·1	52·4	38·1
March ...	3,165·0	35·4	3,119·0	1·4	693·2	14·2	228·4	307·0	143·6	700·5	491·0	82·7	101·8	36·2
April	3,224·1	46·4	3,269·0	1·4	693·4	15·0	225·3	308·5	144·5	664·2	482·4	96·3	85·5	47·1
May	3,205·8	44·7	3,249·0	1·4	681·2	14·1	226·7	296·8	143·6	653·6	433·2	92·2	128·2	45·5
June	3,238·0	62·4	3,296·7	3·7	661·0	13·5	221·8	283·6	142·6	615·8	430·4	70·0	115·4	63·2
July	3,304·4	36·0	3,330·2	10·2	667·7	13·8	221·5	286·1	146·4	649·0	435·7	135·3	78·0	36·9
August ...	3,312·8	37·6	3,335·0	15·4	627·3	13·7	225·9	245·8	142·0	607·2	407·8	107·5	66·9	38·5
September ...	3,265·6	59·8	3,306·3	19·1	635·2	14·6	224·0	252·3	144·3	593·0	436·2	82·7	74·1	60·7
October ...	3,230·2	20·2	3,228·4	22·1	619·4	12·1	221·3	238·0	148·0	614·5	451·3	80·4	82·8	22·8
November ...	3,227·4	35·5	3,238·8	24·1	613·8	15·8	222·4	235·1	140·5	593·4	472·3	54·1	67·0	38·3
December ...	3,404·1	46·4	3,424·4	25·7	592·5	14·4	224·1	213·1	140·8	562·0	448·3	66·5	47·3	48·5
1970 January ...	3,267·9	45·1	3,284·1	28·8	578·0	14·3	225·8	199·2	138·8	549·1	436·2	53·9	58·9	47·2
February ...	3,222·7	27·7	3,215·0	35·4	578·2	12·9	221·5	209·8	133·9	566·6	415·4	53·4	97·8	29·9
March ...	3,280·4	32·5	3,266·6	46·3	539·2	12·9	216·6	180·6	129·1	523·1	365·8	61·4	104·9	34·6
April	3,334·6	30·9	3,316·1	49·3	525·1	13·6	207·9	175·7	127·9	510·3	374·2	34·2	101·9	32·7
May	3,341·2	34·2	3,313·0	62·4	555·4	13·1	260·0	159·6	122·7	537·4	433·0	28·5	75·9	36·0
June	3,386·4	64·0	3,360·0	90·5	566·5	12·5	261·3	169·2	123·5	518·9	439·2	29·4	50·4	65·6
July	3,498·6	41·8	3,440·3	110·2	563·2	12·4	261·5	163·7	125·6	538·0	449·0	42·5	46·4	43·5
August ...	3,525·9	36·7	3,463·1	99·5	557·4	11·2	269·8	155·2	121·2	537·4	435·5	57·4	44·5	38·4
September ...	3,483·1	46·9	3,420·1	109·9	633·1	13·1	270·2	164·8	185·0	603·1	504·6	57·1	41·4	48·5
October ...	3,473·3	26·7	3,372·3	127·7	660·2	13·0	271·7	175·6	199·9	649·6	558·0	52·5	40·0	28·4
November ...	3,486·4	38·6	3,379·1	147·9	756·1	11·0	365·8	192·1	187·2	733·7	637·7	59·1	36·9	40·4
December ...	3,629·4	40·6	3,497·9	172·1	755·3	14·0	388·9	179·2	173·2	731·1	641·0	52·8	37·3	42·3
1971 January ...	3,516·0	34·0	3,362·3	187·4	797·3	12·5	390·8	208·6	185·4	780·0	642·7	99·9	32·4	35·7
February ...	3,625·5	49·5	3,452·1	222·6	873·4	15·0	396·4	247·4	214·7	840·6	683·1	114·5	43·0	51·1
March ...	3,657·7	42·3	3,417·5	282·3	868·4	15·0	397·6	205·7	250·1	842·9	656·5	88·5	97·9	44·0
April	3,670·9	41·6	3,411·2	301·0	862·2	14·6	408·4	191·7	247·5	836·7	652·5	79·8	104·4	42·9
May	3,617·6	32·4	3,351·3	298·7	862·3	12·7	405·3	199·5	244·9	846·0	691·7	69·6	84·8	33·9
June	3,681·1	38·9	3,386·5	333·5	884·3	13·3	404·1	218·8	248·0	861·5	686·1	95·2	80·2	40·3
July	3,762·0	19·6	3,426·7	354·5	879·3	13·0	402·0	205·2	259·1	875·3	718·2	78·8	78·4	20·8
August ...	3,750·0	40·0	3,428·9	358·7	869·1	13·1	410·0	183·9	262·2	842·7	750·0	30·0	62·7	41·0
September ...	3,677·6	32·4	3,311·2	398·8	673·6	13·2	165·4	209·8	285·2	654·8	519·3	35·7	99·8	33·3

(1) Including government debt £11·0 million.
(2) Other securities, coin other than gold coin, and gold coin and bullion.
(3) Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, and not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

London clearing banks

TABLE 151

£ million

	Deposits				Main assets						Seasonally adjusted estimates(1)	
	Net deposits (2)	Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts	Liquid assets(3)		Investments		Advances and other accounts(4)		Net deposits (2)	Advances and other accounts (4) (5)
						Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits		
1965	8,316	8,989	4,869	3,292	829	2,763	30·7	1,087	12·1	4,653	51·8		
1966	8,675	9,376	4,955	3,536	885	2,908	31·0	1,137	12·1	4,732	50·5		
1967	9,024	9,772	5,084	3,769	919	2,990	30·6	1,341	13·7	4,725	48·3		
Average of monthly figures													
1968	9,645	10,431	5,334	4,177	920	3,182	30·5	1,375	13·2	5,075	48·6		
1969	9,760	10,610	5,249	4,363	998	3,191	30·1	1,201	11·3	5,328	50·2		
1970	9,567	10,151	5,372	4,484	295	3,214	31·7	1,115	11·0	5,624	55·4		
1969 January 15 ...	10,013	10,835	5,485	4,383	966	3,476	32·1	1,427	13·2	5,084	46·9	9,915	5,135
February 19 ...	9,832	10,650	5,312	4,350	988	3,123	29·3	1,365	12·8	5,313	49·9	9,935	5,195
March 19	9,696	10,528	5,224	4,350	954	3,095	29·4	1,232	11·7	5,340	50·7	9,845	5,160
April 16	9,773	10,603	5,268	4,356	980	3,254	30·7	1,237	11·7	5,251	49·5	9,855	5,100
May 21	9,636	10,489	5,132	4,349	1,008	2,983	28·4	1,185	11·3	5,433	51·8	9,720	5,235
June 18	9,653	10,508	5,180	4,343	985	3,187	30·3	1,182	11·2	5,251	50·0	9,725	5,125
July 16	9,798	10,714	5,240	4,408	1,067	3,130	29·2	1,174	11·0	5,454	50·9	9,720	5,200
August 20 ...	9,778	10,596	5,200	4,353	1,043	3,008	28·4	1,162	11·0	5,562	52·5	9,730	5,345
September 17 ...	9,694	10,491	5,133	4,358	1,000	3,137	29·9	1,119	10·7	5,389	51·4	9,675	5,310
October 15 ...	9,709	10,559	5,199	4,369	990	3,160	29·9	1,121	10·6	5,380	51·0	9,650	5,345
November 19 ...	9,739	10,624	5,265	4,372	987	3,297	31·0	1,103	10·4	5,287	49·8	9,685	5,295
December 10 ...	9,801	10,724	5,350	4,361	1,013	3,446	32·1	1,105	10·3	5,194	48·4	9,675	5,260
1970 January 21(6) ...	9,449	10,001	5,307	4,408	286	3,470	34·7	1,173	11·7	5,267	52·7	9,310	5,295
February 18 ...	9,216	9,768	5,132	4,370	266	3,123	32·0	1,161	11·9	5,393	55·2	9,320	5,295
March 18	9,239	9,785	5,169	4,394	222	2,910	29·7	1,153	11·8	5,634	57·6	9,385	5,445
April 15	9,305	9,885	5,215	4,378	292	3,051	30·9	1,147	11·6	5,548	56·1	9,385	5,370
May 20	9,359	9,945	5,231	4,419	295	2,932	29·5	1,149	11·6	5,663	56·9	9,440	5,445
June 17	9,366	9,940	5,268	4,375	296	3,002	30·2	1,114	11·2	5,630	56·6	9,445	5,515
July 15	9,652	10,271	5,434	4,513	324	3,060	29·8	1,122	10·9	5,857	57·0	9,585	5,565
August 19 ...	9,691	10,276	5,431	4,522	324	3,178	30·9	1,091	10·6	5,818	56·6	9,650	5,595
September 16 ...	9,748	10,337	5,445	4,589	303	3,331	32·2	1,077	10·4	5,728	55·4	9,735	5,645
October 21 ...	9,861	10,469	5,562	4,610	297	3,415	32·6	1,069	10·2	5,737	54·8	9,755	5,650
November 18 ...	9,924	10,534	5,594	4,614	326	3,503	33·3	1,063	10·1	5,611	53·3	9,875	5,650
December 9 ...	9,997	10,606	5,678	4,619	309	3,590	33·8	1,062	10·0	5,597	52·8	9,905	5,645
1971 January 20 ...	10,224	10,782	5,730	4,725	327	3,848	35·7	1,072	9·9	5,599	51·9	10,085	5,585
February 17 ...	10,347	10,797	5,772	4,713	312	3,715	34·4	1,100	10·2	5,796	53·7	10,475	5,630
March 17	10,350	11,093	6,072	4,702	318	3,596	32·4	1,137	10·2	5,871	52·9	10,520	5,625
April 21	10,332	10,988	5,932	4,726	330	3,548	32·3	1,178	10·7	5,831	53·1	10,425	5,565
May 19	10,291	10,973	5,906	4,723	344	3,534	32·2	1,192	10·9	5,765	52·5	10,385	5,540
June 16	10,300	10,930	5,861	4,753	317	3,572	32·7	1,204	11·0	5,719	52·3	10,385	5,635
July 21	10,555	11,212	6,001	4,859	353	3,585	32·0	1,234	11·0	5,989	53·4	10,485	5,640
August 18... ...	10,653	11,270	6,010	4,888	372	3,790	33·6	1,243	11·0	5,852	51·9	10,605	5,635
September 15 ...	10,728	11,391	6,114	4,902	375	3,493	30·7	1,964	17·2	5,877	51·6	10,715	5,750

(1) Figures supplied by the Bank of England and rounded to the nearest £5 million.
(2) Total deposits *less* (i) balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and (ii) items in transit between offices of the same bank.
(3) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc. (excluding special deposits), (ii) Money at call and short notice; (iii) Bills discounted, which include re-financeable export credits.
(4) Excluding items in transit.
(5) Excluding advances to nationalised industries (including, from 28 July 1967, the British Steel Corporation).
(6) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the clearing banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced London clearing banks' gross deposits by about £350 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £500 million and affects the ratios. From January 1970, the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosures of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £75 million.

Source: Committee of London Clearing Bankers

Scottish clearing banks

TABLE 152

£ million

	Net deposits (1)	Deposits: Total	Deposits: Current accounts	Deposits: Deposit accounts	Deposits: Other accounts	Scottish bank notes outstanding	Main assets: Liquid assets (2)(3)	Main assets: Special deposits with Bank of England (4)	Main assets: Investments	Main assets: Advances and other accounts (3)	Percentages of total deposits *plus* notes outstanding: Liquid assets (2) (3)	Special deposits with Bank of England (4)	Investments	Advances and other accounts (3)
1965	862·7	931·2	384·1	411·4	135·7	126·8	333·5	3·0	188·8	507·6	*31·5*	*0·3*	*17·8*	*48·0*
1966 Averages of monthly figures	903·8	977·2	397·2	433·2	146·8	130·2	354·9	7·1	197·1	514·1	*32·0*	*0·6*	*17·8*	*46·4*
1967	944·0	1,024·7	411·3	454·1	159·4	132·8	367·5	10·2	234·3	503·0	*31·8*	*0·9*	*20·2*	*43·5*
1968	1,018·1	1,105·8	445·8	488·0	172·0	139·2	393·0	11·0	271·7	519·7	*31·6*	*0·9*	*21·8*	*41·7*
1969	1,055·1	1,142·0	460·8	503·0	178·2	144·4	391·9	11·4	284·7	548·4	*30·4*	*0·9*	*22·1*	*42·6*
1970	1,045·8	1,068·7	443·5	520·5	104·6	152·5	414·9	13·4	269·7	586·2	*34·0*	*1·1*	*22·1*	*48·0*
1969 Jan. 15 ...	1,085·7	1,181·7	482·5	507·7	191·6	137·6	435·8	11·4	296·9	521·4	*33·0*	*0·9*	*22·5*	*39·5*
Feb. 19 ...	1,056·0	1,156·2	454·2	509·0	193·0	140·7	396·6	11·7	295·4	534·7	*30·6*	*0·9*	*22·8*	*41·2*
Mar. 19 ...	1,040·3	1,137·8	451·7	505·6	180·4	143·0	383·6	11·6	292·8	537·1	*29·9*	*0·9*	*22·9*	*41·9*
April 16...	1,046·5	1,119·2	446·1	503·2	169·9	147·2	382·3	11·3	289·4	547·5	*30·2*	*0·9*	*22·8*	*43·2*
May 21 ...	1,070·2	1,150·3	462·3	504·5	183·5	146·9	382·8	11·1	285·5	574·1	*29·5*	*0·9*	*22·0*	*44·3*
June 18...	1,049·5	1,135·6	466·7	502·2	166·7	147·2	400·1	11·5	283·1	538·1	*31·2*	*0·9*	*22·1*	*41·9*
July 16 ...	1,067·7	1,169·3	472·2	500·8	196·3	150·9	390·8	11·4	294·3	562·4	*29·6*	*0·9*	*22·3*	*42·6*
Aug. 20...	1,039·0	1,118·6	438·7	500·9	179·0	140·4	346·2	11·6	279·1	576·5	*27·5*	*0·9*	*22·2*	*45·8*
Sept. 17...	1,034·9	1,112·7	446·5	492·7	173·4	141·8	359·2	11·2	279·7	560·6	*28·6*	*0·9*	*22·3*	*44·7*
Oct. 15 ...	1,053·7	1,129·0	459·7	508·3	161·0	142·9	381·7	11·1	274·2	562·7	*30·0*	*0·9*	*21·6*	*44·2*
Nov. 19...	1,064·7	1,159·9	479·2	503·7	177·1	144·6	422·7	11·3	273·2	535·6	*32·4*	*0·9*	*20·9*	*41·1*
Dec. 10...	1,053·6	1,133·6	469·7	497·1	166·8	149·6	421·1	11·6	273·2	530·2	*32·8*	*0·9*	*21·3*	*41·3*
1970 Jan. 21(5)	1,047·3	1,077·8	442·9	507·9	127·0	144·6	428·4	11·3	293·8	536·2	*35·0*	*0·9*	*24·0*	*43·9*
Feb. 18 ...	1,034·9	1,052·3	417·2	506·8	128·3	147·6	402·1	11·0	295·6	551·6	*33·5*	*0·9*	*24·6*	*46·0*
Mar. 18...	999·1	1,025·4	424·5	493·5	107·4	150·6	350·1	10·8	262·1	604·7	*29·8*	*0·9*	*22·3*	*51·4*
April 15...	1,006·9	1,024·5	426·0	509·4	89·1	153·3	380·6	10·2	258·8	588·8	*32·3*	*0·9*	*21·9*	*50·0*
May 20 ...	1,038·8	1,063·1	452·2	512·5	98·4	154·6	422·2	12·8	268·6	581·4	*34·7*	*1·1*	*22·1*	*47·7*
June 17...	1,017·6	1,040·3	434·0	515·7	90·6	155·1	407·5	13·2	260·3	579·5	*34·1*	*1·1*	*21·8*	*48·5*
July 15 ...	1,028·7	1,049·9	433·2	522·1	94·6	160·5	399·7	13·0	269·5	595·5	*33·0*	*1·1*	*22·3*	*49·2*
Aug. 19...	1,039·3	1,059·2	439·5	523·4	96·3	150·5	407·4	13·1	268·8	588·0	*33·7*	*1·1*	*22·2*	*48·6*
Sept. 16...	1,055·4	1,073·5	450·2	529·4	93·9	151·6	408·1	13·3	267·6	608·0	*33·3*	*1·1*	*21·8*	*49·6*
Oct. 21 ...	1,096·5	1,119·0	469·1	540·7	109·3	151·9	439·0	13·3	261·9	623·2	*34·5*	*1·1*	*20·6*	*49·0*
Nov. 18...	1,091·4	1,120·6	464·0	540·3	116·2	153·0	462·3	19·6	263·9	592·1	*36·3*	*1·7*	*20·7*	*46·5*
Dec. 9 ...	1,093·2	1,118·6	469·7	544·9	104·1	157·2	471·7	19·6	266·4	583·3	*37·0*	*1·7*	*20·9*	*45·9*
1971 Jan. 20 ...	1,093·7	1,127·3	469·6	543·7	114·1	155·1	449·8	19·6	277·0	595·4	*35·1*	*1·7*	*21·6*	*46·4*
Feb. 17 ...	1,088·9	1,120·9	450·7	549·2	121·0	160·2	429·2	19·7	275·9	613·9	*33·5*	*1·8*	*21·5*	*47·9*
Mar. 17...	1,111·8	1,151·9	481·6	540·6	129·6	160·9	428·6	19·6	276·5	641·9	*32·6*	*1·7*	*21·1*	*48·9*
April 21...	1,077·5	1,119·0	443·4	541·7	133·9	158·8	383·5	20·1	278·1	647·0	*30·0*	*1·8*	*21·8*	*50·6*
May 19 ...	1,107·2	1,151·4	456·7	545·4	149·4	160·6	426·9	19·6	282·5	630·1	*32·5*	*1·5*	*21·5*	*48·0*
June 16...	1,079·0	1,118·4	444·6	548·8	125·0	161·2	403·9	20·1	279·3	624·4	*31·6*	*1·6*	*21·8*	*48·8*
July 21...	1,119·5	1,153·2	465·1	556·5	131·5	163·7	419·7	19·5	281·8	648·7	*31·9*	*1·5*	*21·4*	*49·3*
Aug. 18...	1,107·8	1,143·0	465·2	554·1	123·7	156·8	455·2	20·2	257·0	617·8	*35·0*	*1·6*	*19·8*	*47·5*
Sept.15 ...	1,130·5	1,150·7	502·9	557·9	89·8	159·4	480·3	—	266·8	632·8	*36·7*	—	*20·4*	*48·3*

(1) Total deposits *less* items in transit between offices of the same bank.
(2) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England (excluding special deposits); (ii) Balances with other banks etc.; (iii) Money at call and short notice; (iv) Bills discounted.
(3) Liquid assets include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits.
(4) Deposits called under the Special Deposits Scheme and not at the banks' free disposal.
(5) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the Scottish banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced Scottish banks' gross deposits by over £60 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £45 million for the Scottish banks and affected the ratios. From January 1970 the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosure of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £5 million.

Source: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers

Bank clearings and currency circulation

TABLE 153

£ million

	Bank clearings(1)				Notes and coin outstanding					Average estimated currency in circulation with the public(5)	
	Credit clearing	Debit clearing			Total	Bank of England notes(2)	Scottish bank notes(3)	Northern Ireland bank notes(3)	Estimated coin(4)		
	Bankers' Clearing House	Total	Bankers' Clearing House	Provincial clearing houses							
	Average of working days										*Index 1954=100*
1965	28·3	1,340·6	1,330·8	9·82	3,142	2,775·8	130·3	7·4	228	2,483	*160·1*
1966	30·9	1,483·6	1,473·1	10·47	3,323	2,936·9	133·8	7·8	244	2,637	*170·0*
1967	33·3	1,842·2	1,831·6	10·51	3,411	3,012·0	136·1	8·9	254	2,700	*174·1*
1968	38·0	1,961·6	1,959·3	2·31	3,567	3,160·7	142·0	10·9	254	2,827	*183·0*
1969	48·5	2,490·4	2,488·2	2·20	3,714	3,282·9	147·6	12·9	270	2,912	*187·7*
1970	56·9	2,991·8	2,989·4	2·46		3,449·7	155·4	15·2			
1969 April ...	46·7	2,416·0	2,413·8	2·17	3,688	3,270·4	149·3	13·1	255	2,911	*187·7*
May	42·9	2,038·8	2,036·8	2·00	3,669	3,250·4	149·4	13·0	257	2,896	*186·7*
June... ...	45·2	2,357·6	2,355·6	1·96	3,722	3,300·4	151·2	12·9	257	2,904	*187·2*
July	53·0	2,720·6	2,718·3	2·35	3,761	3,340·4	151·3	12·9	256	2,963	*191·0*
August ...	50·9	2,538·4	2,535·9	2·52	3,765	3,350·4	148·6	13·0	253	2,933	*189·1*
September ...	55·8	2,633·2	2,631·0	2·29	3,735	3,325·4	143·7	12·8	253	2,906	*187·4*
October ...	54·3	2,907·0	2,904·6	2·39	3,724	3,250·4	145·3	12·9	315	2,920	*188·3*
November ...	56·7	2,981·7	2,979·2	2·50	3,750	3,263·4	148·3	13·1	326	2,921	*188·3*
December(6)	61·5	2,743·0	2,740·7	2·33	3,950	3,450·4	152·8	13·4	334	3,046	*196·4*
1970 January(6) ...	49·6	2,931·3	2,928·6	2·64	3,815	3,313·4	151·1	13·3	337	2,935	*189·3*
February ...	51·4	3,264·1	3,261·2	2·90	3,748	3,250·4	150·1	13·2	335	2,955	*190·5*
March ...	58·2	3,595·4	3,593·0	2·40	3,815	3,313·4	152·7	13·2	335	3,013	*194·3*
April ...	55·9	3,033·4	3,030·9	2·45	3,872	3,365·4	156·3	13·1	337	3,032	*195·5*
May	56·5	2,734·1	2,731·5	2·55	3,884	3,375·4	156·3	13·0	339	3,054	*196·9*
June... ...	56·5	2,532·6	2,530·3	2·27	3,963	3,450·4	158·6	13·3	340	3,079	*198·5*
July	63·3	2,915·3	2,912·7	2·60	4,054	3,540·4	158·5	13·5	341	3,174	*204·7*
August ...	56·3	2,819·3	2,817·1	2·20	4,078	3,563·1	158·0	14·6	343	3,170	*204·4*
September(6)	58·2	3,267·1	3,265·0	2·09	4,045	3,530·0	153·0	17·5	344	3,164	*204·0*
October ...	55·8	3,055·0	3,052·5	2·41	4,019	3,500·0	154·6	18·8	346	3,161	*203·8*
November ...	59·6	3,007·4	3,004·8	2·62	4,048	3,525·0	156·2	19·8	347	3,182	*205·2*
December ...	61·5	2,781·5	2,779·0	2·45	4,199	3,670·0	159·7	20·0	349	3,296	*212·5*
1971 January(7) ...	60·5	3,486·7	3,484·1	2·57	4,080	3,550·0	157·9	20·0	352	3,191	*205·8*
February(7)	72·3	3,033·5	3,030·9	2·60	4,247	3,675·0	161·7	20·1	390	3,356	*216·4*
March(7) ...	73·4	3,501·6	3,499·0	2·65	4,264	3,700·0	164·9	20·8	378	3,346	*215·8*
April ...	65·5	3,485·1	3,483·3	2·77	4,262	3,712·0	162·1	21·0	367	3,340	*215·3*
May	69·4	3,195·3	3,192·2	3·15	4,194	3,650·0	161·7	21·1	361	3,318	*214·0*
June... ...	73·9	2,954·5	2,951·7	2·78	4,262	3,720·0	163·5	21·4	358	3,359	*216·6*
July ...	70·3	3,178·4	3,176·0	2·51	4,322	3,781·0	164·8	22·	354	3,426	*220·9*
August ...	68·0	2,756·6	2,756·6	2·55	4,323	3,787·0	159·4	21·9	352	3,401	*219·3*
September...											

(1) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. From 12 January 1968 provincial clearings, with the exception of the afternoon clearing at Liverpool, were abolished and transferred to General clearing. From 1 July 1969 all figures are worked on a 5 day week.

(2) Average of Wednesdays. Includes Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland Banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation.

(3) Months: average of Saturdays in the consecutive four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar months. Years: average of the thirteen published figures.

(4) Excluding coin in the Bank of England, Issue Department.

(5) Total notes and coin outstanding, *less* notes and coin held by the Bank of England, Banking Department, and by the London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks.

(6) The values of Town, General and Credit clearings were reduced as a result of mergers among the London clearing banks. The changes occurred in December 1969 and January 1970 and to a lesser extent in September 1970; their total effect is estimated to have been: Town clearing —8%, General clearing —10%, Credit clearing —11%.

(7) From 20 January until 8 March the figures are affected by a strike of Post Office employees.

Sources: Bank of England
Bankers' Clearing House

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom(1)

TABLE 154 — Total issues and redemptions(2) — £ million

	Gross issues	Gross redemptions	Issues less redemptions: Total	Total: Loan capital	Total: Preference shares	Total: Ordinary shares	United Kingdom borrowers: Total	United Kingdom borrowers: Local authorities(3)	Quoted public companies: Quoted securities	Quoted public companies: Unquoted securities	Overseas borrowers: Total	Overseas borrowers: Commonwealth: Public authorities	Overseas borrowers: Commonwealth: Companies	Overseas borrowers: Other countries: Public authorities	Overseas borrowers: Other countries: Companies
1965 ...	779·2	150·1	629·1	556·5	−14·9	87·5	657·0	211·5	388·2	57·3	−27·9	−23·5	−1·2	− 7·4	4·2
1966 ...	1,050·9	205·0	845·9	658·9	28·4	158·6	889·8	189·1	681·3	19·4	−43·9	−41·8	—	− 1·2	− 0·9
1967 ...	908·6	204·1	704·5	629·5	− 2·4	77·4	698·4	215·1	455·9	27·4	6·1	19·5	—	−13·0	− 0·4
1968 ...	1,050·5	334·2	716·3	351·9	−10·0	374·4	759·8	122·0	619·0	18·8	−43·5	−35·7	—	− 5·8	− 2·0
1969 ...	1,039·6	355·3	684·3	474·4	− 0·6	210·5	692·3	73·2	603·8	15·3	− 8·0	−31·7	—	− 6·4	30·1
1970 ...	810·7	447·2	363·6	268·0	12·4	83·2	376·0	100·2	275·8	—	−12·4	−13·6	4·3	− 5·9	2·8
1967 1st qtr.	265·3	51·7	213·6	197·5	− 2·4	18·5	208·8	52·0	141·7	15·1	4·8	7·0	—	− 2·2	—
2nd qtr.	208·3	41·9	166·4	160·1	− 0·3	6·6	175·1	98·3	74·5	2·3	− 8·7	− 0·1	—	− 8·6	—
3rd qtr.	217·9	66·6	151·3	116·3	− 1·5	36·5	166·7	52·8	107·7	6·2	−15·4	−13·5	—	− 1·7	− 0·2
4th qtr.	217·1	43·9	173·2	155·6	1·8	15·8	147·8	12·0	132·0	3·8	25·4	26·1	—	− 0·5	− 0·2
1968 1st qtr.	151·1	71·7	79·4	50·0	− 0·1	29·5	84·0	1·9	70·0	12·1	− 4·6	− 2·5	—	− 2·1	—
2nd qtr.	227·5	75·9	151·6	66·6	0·5	84·5	160·2	33·7	126·5	—	− 8·6	− 7·3	—	− 1·0	− 0·3
3rd qtr.	363·2	109·2	254·0	117·9	− 1·2	137·3	283·9	53·3	229·5	1·1	−29·9	−26·6	—	− 1·8	− 1·5
4th qtr.	308·8	77·5	231·3	117·4	− 9·2	123·1	231·7	33·1	193·0	5·6	− 0·4	0·7	—	− 0·9	− 0·2
1969 1st qtr.	338·5	61·9	276·6	208·5	1·0	67·1	272·7	26·5	233·7	12·5	3·9	0·4	—	− 2·8	6·3
2nd qtr.	260·9	75·9	185·0	110·2	0·1	74·7	174·7	−12·6	185·3	2·0	10·3	− 0·4	—	− 1·5	12·2
1969 Oct....	81·6	35·9	45·7	34·7	− 0·2	11·2	44·3	12·7	31·6	—	1·4	—	—	− 0·1	1·5
Nov...	86·2	23·6	62·6	42·7	—	19·9	62·6	19·0	43·0	0·6	—	—	—	—	—
Dec....	57·1	20·6	36·5	24·2	0·7	11·6	37·9	15·8	22·1	—	− 1·4	− 1·0	—	− 0·4	—
1970 Jan. ...	46·5	26·8	19·7	4·8	− 0·1	15·0	18·7	1·3	17·4	—	1·0	− 1·3	—	− 0·6	2·9
Feb. ...	70·8	29·6	41·2	24·4	—	16·8	41·5	11·7	29·8	—	− 0·3	—	—	− 0·3	—
March	52·0	27·4	24·6	14·4	− 0·6	10·8	21·4	6·6	14·8	—	3·2	− 1·1	4·3	—	—
April	61·9	16·1	45·8	30·3	—	15·5	46·0	10·5	35·5	—	− 0·2	—	—	− 0·1	− 0·1
May ...	58·0	32·5	25·6	24·3	0·6	0·7	25·8	5·2	20·6	—	− 0·2	—	—	− 0·2	—
June...	48·5	24·1	24·4	16·4	0·6	7·4	25·7	8·1	17·6	—	− 1·3	− 1·3	—	—	—
July ...	87·0	70·5	16·5	13·6	—	2·9	28·0	1·5	26·5	—	−11·5	− 8·1	—	− 3·4	—
August	52·1	53·8	−1·7	−3·7	0·4	1·6	−1·5	− 12·5	11·0	—	− 0·2	− 0·1	—	− 0·1	—
Sept...	67·3	44·6	22·7	19·2	2·2	1·3	23·2	13·9	9·3	—	− 0·5	− 0·5	—	—	—
Oct....	79·9	61·6	18·3	15·2	2·6	0·5	18·8	15·9	2·9	—	− 0·5	− 0·7	—	0·2	—
Nov...	96·9	32·3	64·6	58·4	3·0	3·2	66·1	13·9	52·2	—	− 1·5	− 0·1	—	− 1·4	—
Dec....	89·9	28·0	61·9	50·6	3·7	7·6	62·3	24·1	38·2	—	− 0·4	− 0·4	—	—	—
1971 Jan. ...	87·7	20·1	67·6	47·3	—	20·3	69·6	30·6	39·0	—	− 2·0	− 3·4	—	1·4	—
Feb. ...	60·4	21·0	39·4	19·7	1·1	18·6	38·3	3·9	34·4	—	1·1	− 0·8	—	1·9	—
March	65·2	32·9	32·3	31·7	0·2	0·4	38·0	4·1	33·9	—	− 5·7	− 5·7	—	—	—
April	78·3	21·4	56·9	40·2	1·9	14·8	57·1	13·7	43·4	—	− 0·2	− 0·2	—	− 1·3	1·3
May ...	93·1	28·5	64·6	50·2	0·1	14·3	62·7	16·8	45·9	—	1·9	—	—	− 0·9	2·8
June...	98·3	32·7	65·6	51·1	2·0	12·5	66·0	29·3	36·7	—	− 0·4	—	—	—	− 0·4
July ...	106·2	43·9	62·3	52·3	1·7	8·3	77·4	21·3	56·1	—	−15·1	−15·1	—	—	—
August	126·6	37·0	89·6	77·4	0·7	11·5	69·2	22·3	46·9	—	20·4	− 0·3	—	11·8	8·9
Sept...	144·6	97·4	47·2	28·6	0·6	18·0	50·7	10·7	40·0	—	− 3·5	− 3·3	—	− 3·3	—

(1) Excluding securities of the British government and nationalised industries.
(2) The figures have been revised to exclude estimates of the subscriptions arranged by United Kingdom sponsors to international issues.
(3) The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers.

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances(1)

TABLE 155

Amounts outstanding

£ million

	Total	Manufacturing									Other production		
		Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries (2)	Metal manufacture	Electrical engineering	Other engineering and metal goods	Shipbuilding	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Construction
Great Britain													
1967	7,535·7	268·0	216·3	189·1	247·1	480·4	76·0	277·7	236·6	312·9	491·5	84·0	359·6
1968	8,841·3	292·6	208·6	159·6	305·5	516·0	98·9	266·2	251·1	335·4	514·6	94·6	370·7
1969	10,428·3	340·4	233·1	190·5	364·7	621·1	152·5	345·6	293·6	403·7	529·1	101·8	378·0
1970	12,413·3	390·7	282·3	185·2	415·1	761·1	238·9	453·6	319·2	478·6	520·9	104·9	443·3
1969 February	9,904·6	305·5	241·1	195·0	329·3	578·4	129·3	312·9	277·1	382·5	527·6	117·8	389·2
May	10,567·2	348·1	228·4	192·4	362·4	626·6	141·8	310·4	302·2	410·4	518·6	96·5	377·9
August	10,735·3	342·0	226·2	204·7	376·9	644·1	157·9	364·1	314·6	417·5	543·1	97·6	373·2
November	10,505·9	366·0	236·6	169·9	390·3	635·3	181·1	394·8	280·4	404·4	527·0	95·4	371·5
1970 February	10,886·5	371·8	268·0	150·9	374·3	692·4	201·3	439·1	301·2	421·9	503·8	92·6	408·0
May	11,980·5	404·1	285·5	195·6	404·6	742·8	226·1	429·8	321·5	485·6	505·2	100·0	452·1
August	13,215·4	387·3	238·4	205·2	435·5	800·7	254·1	440·1	350·7	502·7	538·2	115·7	452·7
November	13,570·7	399·6	287·3	189·1	445·9	808·6	274·2	455·3	303·2	504·3	536·2	111·1	460·3
1971 February	15,135·7	445·2	321·8	219·2	453·3	900·0	305·5	504·4	319·5	507·0	527·8	121·3	470·9
May	15,872·2	430·9	302·1	155·6	428·8	906·6	320·4	453·9	305·0	513·2	536·7	124·8	499·7
August	16,476·2	379·4	318·2	174·2	393·0	889·5	336·1	468·7	330·2	492·6	566·3	120·0	525·7
London clearing banks													
1969 February	5,292·4	210·9	108·6	160·1	252·9	448·3	97·2	226·0	214·6	269·0	439·4	24·2	321·7
May	5,406·7	246·7	107·2	158·2	272·0	485·6	108·1	231·3	241·7	289·3	430·9	25·1	307·2
August	5,561·3	237·9	116·3	166·5	298·0	502·0	124·6	274·5	252·4	291·5	450·9	33·0	304·4
November	5,271·6	248·7	118·0	135·6	305·5	483·2	139·6	308·3	218·8	282·7	437·9	35·4	300·3
1970 February	5,436·5	239·2	118·7	118·8	294·2	519·2	159·4	352·6	227·3	288·8	416·9	29·2	326·4
May	5,702·3	264·9	129·1	161·2	318·7	551·2	178·1	340·8	240·2	335·9	418·5	39·1	357·4
August	5,896·2	251·8	134·0	166·5	326·6	587·6	201·2	343·7	267·0	330·2	445·0	45·8	355·8
November	5,709·2	252·4	123·7	148·4	316·9	576·4	211·4	347·8	224·8	320·5	443·5	42·4	357·1
1971 February	6,006·2	269·5	133·0	175·3	313·0	607·8	237·0	374·1	230·3	326·8	434·8	40·0	371·6
May	5,982·9	242·5	120·0	119·9	278·1	613·4	257·3	324·0	215·8	318·6	444·1	37·6	381·3
August	6,146·6	201·6	113·5	127·0	257·3	610·3	271·8	327·9	238·2	300·0	466·6	30·9	408·2
Northern Ireland													
1968	118·6	4·5	..			2·4			6·6	3·9	18·2	0·8	5·4
1969	138·8	4·8	..			3·0			7·8	4·2	19·8	1·0	6·2
1969 February	128·5	4·6	..			2·7			6·6	4·3	18·5	0·9	6·1
May	137·3	4·5	..			2·8			7·7	4·7	19·5	1·0	6·0
August	144·4	4·5	..			3·2			8·1	4·0	20·5	1·0	6·3
November	145·0	5·5	..			3·4			8·9	3·7	20·6	1·1	6·2
1970 February	146·1	4·9	..			3·4			9·6	3·6	19·2	0·8	6·3
1971 February(3)	171·3	6·2	..			5·5			12·0	6·1	21·6	1·0	9·1
May	148·7	4·4	..			4·8			9·9	4·8	21·1	1·0	8·0

(1) The annual figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November.
(2) Included in Other manufacturing in Northern Ireland.
(3) Figures for May, August and November 1970 are not available due to the effects of an industrial dispute involving bank employees.
(4) Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances(1)

TABLE 155 (*continued*) — **Amounts outstanding** — £ million

	Financial				Services						Personal		
	Hire purchase finance companies (4)	Property companies	United Kingdom banks (4)	Other financial	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government (4)	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	House purchase	Other personal	Overseas residents (including banks overseas) (4)
Great Britain													
1967	118·0	336·9	22·8	299·3	161·3	66·9	96·4	353·7	368·4	478·9	337·3	545·1	1,111·8
1968	136·2	346·0	41·0	411·3	175·4	73·4	121·1	367·9	420·2	548·7	363·0	613·1	1,810·5
1969	122·1	319·7	69·3	445·9	209·9	80·4	125·5	369·2	476·8	588·7	378·1	549·3	2,739·4
1970	98·9	336·1	65·2	487·7	223·6	93·8	75·7	357·0	485·8	603·7	393·6	560·4	4,050·8
1969 February	131·5	323·3	54·6	438·0	181·0	84·5	81·7	377·4	462·3	624·1	380·0	598·2	2,382·3
May	126·9	310·7	67·2	456·3	208·8	71·6	183·7	382·6	484·1	595·0	374·5	561·9	2,828·2
August	124·0	321·8	87·9	449·9	224·3	95·6	170·7	366·6	494·8	586·9	379·3	535·9	2,835·7
November ...	106·1	322·8	67·6	439·5	225·4	69·8	66·0	350·0	465·9	548·9	378·7	501·1	2,911·4
1970 February	99·6	332·0	68·1	466·6	248·2	89·8	108·0	346·2	464·4	590·6	381·3	506·8	2,959·6
May	99·9	337·4	65·0	475·2	215·3	88·8	77·0	369·3	471·3	610·3	382·2	545·4	3,690·5
August	101·8	334·4	63·6	500·9	216·6	132·9	58·4	357·7	500·7	613·0	400·2	591·1	4,572·8
November ...	94·2	340·7	64·1	508·2	214·4	63·6	59·2	354·8	506·7	600·7	410·8	598·1	4,980·1
1971 February	127·5	361·5	70·6	568·9	304·2	138·1	81·1	300·2	515·6	656·2	423·4	624·2	5,868·3
May	131·4	411·8	102·0	643·3	281·0	121·7	74·4	381·7	548·5	673·4	429·8	672·7	6,422·5
August	136·6	447·4	104·7	656·0	257·6	147·1	62·9	403·8	575·2	669·4	450·5	767·1	6,805·0
London clearing banks													
1969 February	83·5	208·4	9·8	125·8	109·8	72·2	47·4	315·4	263·4	473·0	318·8	455·0	37·0
May	85·3	196·4	18·3	118·3	110·6	59·5	114·5	319·9	268·5	449·7	308·3	422·9	31·2
August	88·8	210·2	24·2	122·8	113·5	77·5	103·8	308·0	277·1	435·6	307·8	405·1	34·9
November ...	70·7	210·7	19·3	109·3	108·4	57·9	32·0	290·2	248·9	400·9	302·8	375·6	30·9
1970 February	64·8	217·3	18·2	113·0	112·6	73·4	60·0	284·7	254·1	422·5	304·0	382·3	38·9
May	60·3	210·2	16·4	104·0	109·5	69·6	33·1	305·7	258·1	442·8	305·5	412·2	39·8
August	53·4	188·0	23·5	122·6	111·0	92·5	22·4	296·6	277·4	430·4	316·6	462·6	44·0
November ...	50·0	183·9	19·4	118·9	102·9	49·3	20·2	285·8	271·0	415·9	323·5	467·7	35·4
1971 February	61·0	189·4	21·0	142·7	127·4	112·3	29·9	236·4	270·4	453·5	330·2	486·5	32·3
May	56·9	203·2	15·7	153·4	135·7	96·9	23·0	307·9	276·0	469·3	333·3	529·3	29·5
August	59·1	220·5	26·2	165·4	115·9	116·7	21·7	318·6	286·5	459·3	348·8	621·6	33·1
Northern Ireland													
1968	0·9	2·5	1·8		3·2		4·5	15·4	8·6	21·4	18·7		—
1969	0·8	3·0	2·3		3·1		10·6	17·3	9·4	23·7	21·9		—
1969 February	0·8	2·3	1·9		2·5		8·6	16·5	9·3	21·5	21·4		—
May	0·8	2·7	2·3		3·7		10·3	17·0	9·5	22·1	22·7		—
August	0·7	2·8	2·4		3·1		13·0	17·1	9·9	25·0	22·8		—
November ...	1·0	4·0	2·6		3·0		10·6	18·5	9·0	26·2	20·7		—
1970 February	0·9	2·3	2·8		2·7		14·1	17·8	9·4	26·1	22·2		—
1971 February(3) ...	1·4	2·3	2·8		2·3		18·2	17·9	11·2	27·9	25·9		—
May	1·2	2·3	1·3		3·4		10·7	16·2	8·2	23·5	27·7		—

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

End of period

TABLE 156 — £ million

	Assets								Borrowed funds(1)						
	Total	British govt. stocks (2)	British govt. Treasury bills	Other sterling bills (3)	Local authority securities	Negotiable certificates of deposit: Sterling	Negotiable certificates of deposit: US dollars	Other	Total	Bank of England Banking department	London clearing banks	Scottish banks	Other deposit banks (4)	Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks	Other sources
1967	1,747	544	548	437	115	—	14	89	1,662	116	1,076	102	21	218	130
1968 Mar. 31	1,459	573	255	414	181	—	14	73	1,368	210	817	67	21	154	98
June 30	1,383	378	287	509	130	—	17	61	1,297	161	762	75	17	158	124
Sept. 30	1,563	521	261	500	157	—	43	82	1,466	31	1,044	95	12	161	123
Dec. 31	1,663	306	471	560	148	56	39	83	1,573	—	1,132	100	15	204	121
1969 Mar. 31	1,357	254	261	520	140	60	24	99	1,270	—	913	52	15	166	125
June 30	1,424	259	280	555	155	72	19	83	1,336	17	1,001	47	7	159	106
Sept. 30	1,398	256	212	561	180	79	20	90	1,311	—	974	62	9	166	99
Dec. 31	1,817	364	399	629	192	97	31	104	1,725	—	1,304	98	12	202	109
1970 Mar. 31	1,417	330	198	510	149	95	25	111	1,320	28	912	50	15	214	102
June 30	1,643	196	360	613	193	156	20	106	1,551	67	961	52	16	298	157
Sept. 30	1,985	197	514	671	214	264	31	92	1,886	—	1,281	75	9	355	165
Dec. 31	2,354	160	876	697	224	268	39	88	2,260	—	1,407	108	29	510	204
1971 Mar. 31	1,820	378	198	567	242	280	39	116	1,713	—	1,190	53	20	294	156
June 30	1,959	382	284	578	310	261	32	112	1,860	120	1,108	72	23	350	188

(1) Excluding capital and reserves. (2) At nominal value. (3) Including Treasury bills of the Northern Ireland Government and Local authority bills. (4) From December 1968 includes the National Giro.

Source: London Discount Market Association

Hire purchase and other instalment credit

Great Britain

TABLE 157 — £ million

	Total debt outstanding to finance houses and retailers: Increase	Total debt outstanding to finance houses and retailers: Amount at end of period	Total: New credit extended	Total: Increase in debt	Finance houses(1): New credit extended	Finance houses(1): Increase in debt	Retailers(2): New credit extended	Retailers(2): Increase in debt
	Unadjusted		Seasonally adjusted					
Debt outstanding at 31 December 1970 (unadjusted)				1,384		845		539
1966	−127	1,313	1,428	−127	670	− 84	758	− 43
1967	− 40	1,273	1,520	− 40	746	− 15	774	− 25
1968	43	1,316	1,600	43	769	26	831	17
1969	− 19	1,297	1,517	− 19	701	− 21	816	2
1970	87	1,384	1,716	87	822	58	894	29
1970 1st quarter	− 22	1,275	403	12	187	6	216	6
2nd quarter	37	1,312	423	26	204	18	219	8
3rd quarter	7	1,319	438	20	211	11	227	9
4th quarter	65	1,384	452	29	220	23	232	6
1971 1st quarter	− 23	1,361	406	—	213	17	193	− 17
2nd quarter	42	1,403	451	30	212	8	239	22
1971 April	21	1,382	158	14	72	4	86	10
May	15	1,397	146	8	68	4	78	4
June	6	1,403	147	8	72	—	75	8
July	4	1,407	162	9	78	7	84	2
August	52	1,459	206	50	105	30	101	20

(1) Direct business only: i.e. excluding agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers.
(2) Durable goods shops, department stores, other general stores, general mail order houses and co-operative societies non-durable goods departments.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 158

National savings

£ million

	Total outstanding at end of period	National savings certificates: Purchases	National savings certificates: Repayments: Principal	National savings certificates: Repayments: Accrued interest	National savings certificates: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Principal	National savings certificates: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Accrued interest (2)	Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds (1): Purchases	Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds (1): Repayments	Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds (1): Amount remaining invested at end of period	Premium savings bonds: Purchases	Premium savings bonds: Repayments	Premium savings bonds: Amount remaining invested at end of period
1967	8,466·7	324·0	262·5	107·6	2,043·8	575·5	92·9	175·8	981·0	96·8	49·3	622·6
1968	8,547·7	248·2	259·5	104·2	2,032·4	571·6	80·7	143·9	917·3	120·2	50·6	692·2
1969	8,453·0	208·2	293·0	115·0	1,947·7	561·5	111·0	202·5	825·9	117·5	56·7	753·1
1970	8,586·1	249·1	275·9	108·1	1,921·0	553·9	69·5	123·2	772·0	106·9	62·7	797·3
1970 July ...	8,494·8	14·5	23·0	8·8	1,891·1	555·2	5·4	7·0	794·9	9·1	5·8	777·4
August ...	8,497·0	7·9	15·3	5·9	1,883·7	557·6	3·9	10·9	787·7	8·1	4·6	780·9
Sept. ...	8,526·6	9·8	15·9	6·1	1,877·6	559·7	4·3	4·5	787·6	9·6	5·1	785·4
October	8,586·2	62·9	33·3	13·0	1,907·2	554·7	5·7	12·5	780·7	10·2	5·0	790·7
November	8,601·8	32·9	24·6	9·8	1,915·5	553·4	4·5	10·2	775·1	8·6	4·9	794·3
December	8,586·1	25·0	19·5	7·7	1,921·0	553·9	4·0	7·0	772·0	7·7	4·7	797·3
1971 January ...	8,645·9	15·9	9·4	3·7	1,927·5	558·5	2·8	3·1	771·7	7·0	3·3	801·0
February	8,698·8	15·9	9·4	3·7	1,934·0	563·1	1·4	13·0	760·1	3·4	0·2	804·2
March ...	8,766·6	15·9	9·4	3·7	1,940·5	567·7	4·8	9·0	755·9	11·8	6·1	809·9
April (3)	8,815·4 (4)	43·3	30·5	11·5	1,953·3	564·5	6·4	15·1	747·2	24·0	5·4	828·5
May (3) ...	8,858·7 (4)	68·0	49·7	17·6	1,971·6	555·2	8·5	6·0	749·7	13·7	5·1	837·1
June (3) ...	8,884·4 (4)	41·9	31·4	11·0	1,982·1	552·5	6·4	6·0	750·1	12·5	5·0	844·6
July (3) ...	8,910·9 (4)	47·2	37·8	13·6	1,991·5	547·2	8·5	6·0	752·5	15·2 (4)	6·1 (4)	853·7 (4)
August (3)	8,951·0 (4)	34·0	23·2	8·5	2,002·3	547·0	6·1	8·6	750·0	12·5 (4)	4·2 (4)	862·0 (4)
Sept. (4)	8,998·0	34·4	28·1	9·1	2,003·6	547·5	9·6	12·3	747·3	9·5	4·5	867·0

	Save-As-You-Earn (5): Department for National Savings: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Principal	Save-As-You-Earn (5): Department for National Savings: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Acc'd intr'st	Save-As-You-Earn (5): Trustee savings banks: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Principal	Save-As-You-Earn (5): Trustee savings banks: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Acc'd intr'st	National Savings Bank: Ordinary accounts: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	National Savings Bank: Ordinary accounts: Balance at end of period (6)	National Savings Bank: Investment accounts: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	National Savings Bank: Investment accounts: Balance at end of period (6)	Trustee savings banks: Ordinary departments: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Trustee savings banks: Ordinary departments: Balance at end of period (6)	Trustee savings banks: Special investment departments: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Trustee savings banks: Special investment departments: Balance at end of period (6)	Other securities on the National Savings stock register outstanding at end of period (7)
1967 ...					−112·9	1,668·1	57·8	115·7	− 9·0	1,055·9	48·4	1,215·9	188·0
1968 ...					−121·3	1,589·7	64·9	189·9	−26·7	1,053·6	25·4	1,311·4	189·5
1969 ...	1·1		0·7		−128·4	1,499·5	41·6	244·6	−32·7	1,042·9	−22·0	1,367·9	208·1
1970 ...	15·0	0·1	8·2	0·1	− 93·8	1,440·9	46·2	308·9 (8)	4·0	1,073·0	10·6	1,469·0	226·7
1970 July ...	8·4		4·5		− 14·6	1,464·4	6·1	282·7	−13·2	1,062·3	1·5	1,426·4	227·5
Aug.	9·6		5·2		− 7·3	1,460·0	4·1	288·4	− 0·9	1,063·5	3·9	1,437·8	222·6
Sept.	10·9		5·9		− 4·1	1,458·7	4·5	294·6	8·7	1,074·6	4·8	1,451·1	220·5
Oct....	12·2		6·6		− 0·6	1,461·0	4·7	301·0	8·0	1,084·5	6·5	1,465·1	222·5
Nov.	13·6		7·4		− 8·6	1,455·3	3·3	306·0	4·4	1,090·4	− 4·4	1,466·4	224·4
Dec....	15·0	0·1	8·2	0·1	− 17·2	1,440·9	2·0	308·9 (8)	−20·6	1,073·0	− 5·6	1,469·0	226·7
1971 Jan. ...	16·4	0·2	9·0	0·1	4·8	1,449·8	1·8	312·6	12·2	1,088·3	5·0	1,482·0	228·8
Feb.	17·4	0·2	9·8	0·1	8·9	1,462·8	1·5	316·0	17·4	1,108·8	2·1	1,492·5	229·8
Mar....	19·4	0·3	10·7	0·1	5·1	1,472·0	6·4	323·4 (8)	18·4	1,129·9	4·5	1,505·2	231·6
April	20·6	0·3	11·6	0·2	− 8·1	1,468·0	2·5	327·8	7·8	1,141·0	5·1	1,518·5	233·9
May	22·1	0·4	12·4	0·2	− 10·9	1,461·1	2·5	332·2	5·1	1,149·1	5·4	1,531·8	235·8
June...	23·5	0·4	13·4	0·2	− 9·1	1,456·0	2·3	336·4	− 7·3	1,144·8	2·2	1,542·4	238·0
July	25·0	0·5	14·3	0·2	− 7·7	1,452·3	3·1	341·5	−10·8	1,137·0	5·9	1,556·7	238·5
Aug.	26·6	0·5	15·2	0·3	− 6·6	1,449·7	3·3	346·8	− 2·4	1,137·5	7·6	1,572·7	240·4
Sept. (4)	28·0	0·5	16·2	0·3	− 2·3	1,451·1	4·4	353·1	6·4	1,146·8	10·1	1,591·2	240·4

(1) National development bonds were replaced by British savings bonds on 1 April 1968.
(2) Including estimated accrued interest. (3) All figures for national savings certificates are provisional. (4) Provisional.
(5) Contracts in force on 30 September 1971 numbered 261,000 (DNS) and 143,000 (TSB).
(6) Including accrued interest to date.
(7) Nominal value held on behalf of depositors (National and trustee savings banks section).
(8) Includes an adjustment which cannot be allocated to a particular month.

Source: Department for National Savings

Security prices and yields

TABLE 159

	British government securities					Industrial securities					
	Calculated gross redemption yields(1)			2½% Consols(2)		FT–Actuaries share indices(3) 10 April 1962= 100					
						Debenture and loan stocks		Commercial and industrial preference stocks		Industrial ordinary (500 shares)	
	Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)	Net price	Flat yield	Price index	Redemption yield(4)	Price index	Average yield	Price index	Dividend yield
1965	6·57	6·55	6·56	39·0	6·42	99·35	7·07	103·21	6·93	106·69	5·54
1966(5)	6·77	6·87	6·94	36·7	6·80	92·62	7·70	100·12	7·15	107·59	5·67
1967	6·66	6·70	6·80	37·4	6·69	94·07	7·56	103·63	6·92	114·92	5·16
1968	7·59	7·51	7·55	33·8	7·39	87·60	8·24	100·50	7·25	162·38	3·69
1969	8·81	8·83	9·05	28·2	8·88	71·86	10·30	82·66	9·05	160·53	3·90
1970	7·89	8·64	9·25	27·3	9·16	70·46	10·50	77·27	9·83	142·19	4·52
1970 January	8·79	8·89	9·03	28·4	8·82	70·23	10·53	81·10	9·32	160·12	3·85
February	8·62	8·68	8·79	29·3	8·53	72·18	10·24	83·53	9·06	155·09	4·00
March	8·29	8·54	8·75	29·6	8·64	73·90	9·98	84·76	8·93	151·06	4·21
April	8·05	8·55	8·94	28·4	8·81	72·62	10·17	83·70	9·04	148·03	4·32
May	8·00	8·80	9·40	26·7	9·37	68·97	10·72	78·20	9·68	132·81	4·84
June	7·89	8·85	9·58	26·3	9·51	67·74	10·92	76·19	9·93	129·60	4·95
July	7·48	8·50	9·33	27·0	9·27	68·46	10·81	75·06	10·08	132·15	4·88
August	7·31	8·33	9·19	27·2	9·18	71·02	10·41	75·31	10·05	135·67	4·76
September	7·42	8·43	9·28	26·6	9·39	70·54	10·48	74·33	10·10	138·50	4·68
October	7·51	8·42	9·15	26·9	9·29	71·89	10·27	73·16	10·34	147·57	4·39
November	7·71	8·69	9·51	25·6	9·78	70·01	10·56	72·99	10·37	138·31	4·68
December	7·99	8·93	9·62	25·8	9·69	68·37	10·82	70·20	10·83	139·05	4·67
1971 January	7·77	8·80	9·51	26·1	9·58	69·23	10·68	69·48	11·04	141·89	4·54
February	7·64	8·59	9·35	26·5	9·45	69·72	10·61	70·63	10·98	139·81	4·61
March	7·47	8·34	9·07	27·5	9·10	69·93	10·68	70·97	10·97	138·03	4·69
April	7·20	8·21	9·07	27·4	9·13	70·85	10·43	71·47	10·86	150·07	4·37
May	7·05	8·09	9·03	27·1	9·22	72·03	10·25	72·62	10·66	168·42	3·89
June	7·02	8·14	9·08	26·7	9·37	71·24	10·37	72·74	10·61	169·02	3·88
July	6·72	7·71	8·81	27·3	9·16	72·09	10·24	73·43	10·51	179·96	3·67
August	6·71	7·69	8·82	27·1	9·24	72·54	10·18	74·18	10·41	182·11	3·63
September	6·53	7·35	8·48	28·5	8·76	76·47	9·63	77·50	9·96	188·04	3·54

(1) Derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an outline of the method used was given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The yearly figures are averages of end-month yields. The monthly figures are averages of Wednesdays.
(2) Average of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored.
(3) Averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices.
(4) Gross redemption yields of 15 stocks so combined as to give a yield average for a constant 20-year term.
(5) From January 1966 stocks with coupons below 5 per cent were omitted from the calculations.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actauries
Faculty of Actuaries

Bank rate

TABLE 160

Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate
	Per cent		Per cent		Per cent
1961 July 25	7	1965 June 3	6	1968 March 21	7½
October 5	6½			September 19	7
November 2	6	1966 July 14	7		
				1969 February 27	8
1962 March 8	5½	1967 January 26	6½		
March 22	5	March 16	6	1970 March 5	7½
April 26	4½	May 4	5½	April 15	7
1963 January 3	4	1967 October 19	6	1971 April 1	6
		November 9	6½	September 2	5
1964 February 27	5	November 18	8		
November 23	7				

Source: Bank of England

XVII. WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers(1)

TABLE 161

Earnings expressed as percentage increase over April 1956

	All operatives (excluding part-time workers)		Men (aged 21 and over)(2)		Youths and boys		Women (aged 18 and over)				Girls	
							Full-time		Part-time			
	Earnings (2)	Wage rates(3)	Earnings									
Manufacturing and certain other industries	percentage		£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent
1965	66	40	19·59	66	8·99	79	9·60	60	5·03	68	6·48	64
1966 October	73	46	20·30	72	9·59	91	10·07	68	5·32	77	6·79	72
1967	83	54	21·38	81	10·08	101	10·56	76	5·53	84	7·00	78
1968 April	91	61	22·26	89	10·76	114	10·94	82	5·75	91	7·53	91
October	97	63	23·00	95	10·73	113	11·30	88	5·93	97	7·57	92
1969 April	106	68	23·91	103	11·49	129	11·73	96	6·18	106	7·90	101
October	113	71	24·82	111	11·65	132	12·11	102	6·40	113	8·04	104
1970 October	142	92	28·05	138	13·35	166	13·99	133	7·43	148	9·42	139
Manufacturing industries												
1965	65	38	20·16	65	9·09	83	9·60	60	5·15	65	6·51	64
1966 October	71	44	20·78	70	9·62	93	10·06	68	5·42	73	6·83	72
1967	80	51	21·89	79	10·07	102	10·54	76	5·66	81	7·03	78
1968 April	89	59	22·83	87	10·75	116	10·96	83	5·86	88	7·58	91
October	95	60	23·62	93	10·74	116	11·31	89	6·06	94	7·60	92
1969 April	104	67	24·63	101	11·67	134	11·74	96	6·32	102	7·94	100
October	111	69	25·54	109	11·78	136	12·12	102	6·55	109	8·08	104
1970 October	141	90	28·91	136	13·67	174	13·98	134	7·62	144	9·46	138

(1) The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications are given in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1970, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for February 1971.

(2) From and including October 1967 includes (a) dock workers previously on daily or half-daily engagements and (b) postmen.

(3) This index relates only to the industries covered by the earnings enquiry. It should not be confused with the figures in Table 166 which cover all industries.

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly hours worked(1)

TABLE 162

	Manufacturing and certain other industries					Manufacturing industries				
	Men (aged 21 and over) (2)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
			Full time	Part-time				Full-time	Part-time	
1965	47·0	42·8	38·7	21·7	39·6	46·1	42·0	38·6	21·9	39·6
1966 October	46·0	42·2	38·1	21·5	38·7	45·0	41·4	38·0	21·7	38·7
1967	46·2	42·0	38·2	21·4	38·8	45·3	41·2	38·0	21·7	38·8
1968 April	46·2	42·1	38·4	21·5	38·9	45·6	41·4	38·3	21·7	38·9
October	46·4	41·9	38·3	21·5	38·8	45·8	41·3	38·2	21·7	38·8
1969 April	46·4	42·0	38·3	21·4	38·8	45·7	41·4	38·1	21·6	38·8
October	46·5	41·8	38·1	21·4	38·5	45·7	41·2	37·9	21·7	38·5
1970 October	45·7	41·4	37·9	21·5	38·0	44·9	40·7	37·7	21·7	38·0

(1) The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 161.

(2) See footnote (2) to Table 161.

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries(1)

TABLE 163

£p

	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products (2)	Chemicals and allied industries (2)	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering(3)	Instrument engineering(3)	Electrical engineering(3)	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Men aged 21 and over										
SIC 1958										
1965 October	18·68	20·38		21·16		19·80		19·79	22·43	19·79
1966 October	19·73	21·23		21·49		20·58		21·29	21·97	20·32
1967 October	20·84	22·24		22·38		21·38		21·88	24·42	21·07
1968 April	21·26	23·38		23·28		22·18		23·32	25·98	22·23
October	22·10	23·65		24·38		23·08		23·93	26·45	22·97
1969 April	23·12	24·93		25·58		24·12		25·35	28·30	23·92
October	24·14	25·64		26·56		25·07		26·13	28·67	24·82
SIC 1968										
1969 October	24·08	25·71	25·27	26·56	25·33	23·89	24·70	26·15	28·71	24·90
1970 October	28·00	30·82	29·23	29·98	28·43	26·74	27·69	29·59	32·43	27·78
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)										
SIC 1958										
1965 October	9·38	9·35		9·53		9·90		10·00	11·22	9·25
1966 October	9·81	9·35		9·91		10·43		10·22	11·23	9·63
1967 October	10·23	10·37		10·32		11·09		10·16	12·28	10·28
1968 April	10·44	10·68		10·77		11·56		10·51	12·99	10·70
October	10·95	11·00		11·18		11·84		10·75	13·33	10·94
1969 April	11·36	11·63		11·87		12·41		11·23	14·30	11·51
October	11·93	12·08		12·19		12·74		11·50	14·64	11·89
SIC 1968										
1969 October	11·87	12·62	11·97	12·16	13·15	12·58	12·68	11·51	14·70	11·86
1970 October	14·34	15·28	14·29	13·63	15·31	14·55	14·56	14·17	17·06	13·37

	Textiles	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (4) (5)
Men aged 21 and over									
SIC 1958									
1965 October	17·86	17·23	20·03	18·98	22·83	19·83	19·77	18·40	19·77
1966 October	18·53	17·79	20·86	19·50	23·85	20·33	20·56	19·12	20·88
1967 October	19·56	18·76	21·94	20·81	24·76	21·85	21·68	19·89	21·66
1968 April	20·35	19·30	25·05	21·46	26·10	22·85	22·32	20·18	22·93
October	21·33	20·27	23·38	22·15	26·95	23·59	22·87	20·70	24·20
1969 April	21·89	20·61	24·06	21·84	27·76	24·46	23·48	21·93	24·82
October	22·85	21·44	24·90	23·33	29·12	25·28	24·43	22·60	25·92
SIC 1968									
1969 October	22·95	21·45	24·86	23·34	29·40	25·15	24·46	22·51	25·88
1970 October	25·29	24·12	28·72	26·06	33·68	28·60	26·85	26·02	29·68
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)									
SIC 1958									
1965 October	9·46	9·36	9·25	10·36	10·15	9·28	8·42	10·85	13·35
1966 October	9·94	9·88	9·74	10·65	10·73	9·70	8·95	11·20	14·00
1967 October	10·35	10·16	10·27	11·51	10·95	10·21	9·87	11·55	14·54
1968 April	10·67	10·58	10·65	12·07	11·54	10·60	10·22	11·54	14·53
October	11·17	10·98	10·85	12·20	11·69	10·88	10·05	11·88	15·59
1969 April	11·50	11·23	11·36	12·41	12·09	11·39	10·54	12·25	15·86
October	11·88	11·51	11·90	12·86	12·57	11·77	11·39	12·42	16·87
SIC 1968									
1969 October	11·93	11·50	11·92	12·88	12·61	11·75	11·39	12·73	16·88
1970 October	13·40	13·15	13·88	14·43	15·51	13·25	12·83	14·45	19·30

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 161. (2) *SIC 1958* Order IV Chemicals and allied industries.
(3) *SIC 1958* Order VI Engineering and electrical goods. (4) Excluding railways, London Transport and before October 1966 British Road Services.
(5) See footnote (2) to Table 161.

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 164 — **Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958** — January 1966 = 100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries								
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering and electrical goods	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur
1964	90·3	..	90·1	..	90·7	89·2	91·8	90·2	85·7	92·2	90·9	89·5	91·5
1965	97·0	..	96·4	..	97·3	96·3	98·3	95·9	94·7	97·9	97·2	95·7	97·8
1966	103·3	..	102·3	..	104·1	102·5	102·9	101·6	102·8	103·1	102·5	102·3	101·9
1967	106·7	..	105·7	..	109·2	106·4	106·3	104·8	104·0	105·2	106·0	106·2	103·2
1968	115·3	..	114·7	..	117·9	114·7	115·0	112·8	113·8	116·2	114·5	116·6	112·6
1969	124·3	..	123·9	..	126·8	124·9	125·1	122·4	126·9	126·1	124·5	124·4	118·5
1969 July ...	125·3	123·5	124·6	123·6	127·5	126·0	125·2	122·8	127·9	127·9	125·3	126·8	122·4
August ...	123·5	124·1	123·0	124·6	126·7	123·4	126·3	120·3	123·7	125·1	124·0	125·3	116·9
September	125·8	125·5	124·8	126·1	127·0	124·7	128·0	123·3	128·2	125·7	125·0	125·4	119·3
October ...	127·1	126·6	126·2	127·0	126·9	125·4	128·2	125·2	132·8	127·3	126·5	127·3	125·0
November	128·2	127·2	128·2	127·8	129·9	131·0	129·0	126·5	134·9	129·2	130·4	127·7	122·6
December	127·8	129·2	128·2	129·6	135·5	130·5	127·9	129·0	128·9	129·4	127·5	125·0	117·1
1970 January ...	129·9	129·9	130·5	130·5	129·5	130·1	132·3	129·7	137·5	135·4	132·6	129·1	122·0

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968([4]) — January 1970=100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries									
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
1970	107·2	..	106·9	..	110·7	104·9	109·5	106·8	106·3	106·6	107·2	102·5	106·5	105·0
1970 January	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
February	101·9	101·6	101·2	101·1	100·7	99·1	104·9	102·4	101·6	100·5	101·5	100·4	99·9	100·3
March ...	102·9	102·6	102·9	102·4	114·9	99·7	102·9	103·2	102·2	102·3	101·8	97·9	102·9	100·1
April ...	104·9	103·6	104·0	103·6	104·5	101·3	107·1	104·9	103·9	105·0	105·3	101·3	104·5	102·1
May ...	105·7	104·8	104·9	104·7	107·1	105·7	109·0	106·7	104·2	102·8	105·4	100·3	106·4	102·0
June ...	108·7	106·0	108·0	106·2	112·9	104·3	110·5	108·0	107·2	105·4	107·3	104·4	108·6	106·3
July ...	108·1	106·7	108·3	107·4	111·1	106·9	112·3	108·3	107·6	108·6	108·8	103·1	107·9	107·4
August	108·3	108·8	108·1	109·5	112·1	107·2	110·1	109·3	107·4	108·3	107·9	102·4	107·1	106·2
Sept. ...	109·7	109·4	108·9	109·9	112·9	107·9	110·9	108·5	108·6	110·1	109·2	105·1	105·4	106·0
Oct. ...	111·2	110·8	110·7	111·4	114·7	108·0	112·1	108·7	110·0	110·0	111·3	104·9	110·5	108·7
Nov. ...	112·7	111·8	113·1	112·7	116·6	108·2	116·7	111·1	112·1	112·2	112·9	106·5	113·7	111·2
Dec. ...	111·9	113·0	112·2	113·4	121·3	110·9	117·6	110·2	110·8	114·3	114·9	104·1	111·3	109·7
1971 January	114·2	114·1	114·4	114·4	118·6	113·3	116·9	111·6	112·3	113·2	115·3	110·6	114·4	113·3
February	114·9	114·5	115·1	115·0	118·5	115·0	123·3	112·3	113·0	113·2	115·6	111·8	115·3	112·8
March ...	116·5	113·9	115·9	113·8	133·1	115·3	118·0	109·2	112·1	116·3	115·3	115·7	112·4	112·9
April	117·2	115·8	116·5	116·0	122·6	114·9	118·3	110·2	114·5	115·2	118·1	116·4	114·4	114·9
May ...	118·5	117·6	118·6	118·3	125·5	117·0	120·5	110·1	116·0	115·5	119·6	116·7	121·5	116·2
June ...	120·5	117·5	119·8	117·9	126·0	116·5	125·0	111·7	117·6	117·9	119·2	117·8	122·5	116·0
July([5]) ...	120·6	119·0	120·0	119·0	126·5	120·8	126·1	112·2	118·0	118·2	121·3	114·7	120·0	116·7
August...														
Sept. ...														

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 164 (*continued*) — **Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958** — January 1966 = 100

	Manufacturing industries (*continued*)											
	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (2)	Miscellaneous services (3)
1964	89·3	90·5	92·4	89·5	88·4	92·2	91·0	93·0	89·3	87·9	91·2
1965	95·6	96·6	98·4	95·9	95·1	99·7	97·5	100·2	95·3	96·6	95·9
1966	102·9	102·9	102·9	102·0	100·7	106·3	102·8	107·7	102·5	103·7	102·6
1967	105·7	106·8	108·7	104·7	104·1	113·2	106·9	111·5	104·7	107·4	107·9
1968	113·9	115·4	117·2	114·0	112·9	120·2	111·1	121·3	110·9	116·2	116·6
1969	119·7	123·4	122·9	123·9	121·4	129·0	117·4	128·8	119·1	127·1	125·8
1969 July	119·9	123·8	127·1	123·5	120·5	132·7	114·7	132·1	121·8	127·0	126·6
August	119·3	122·1	123·6	123·5	120·3	134·9	114·9	128·3	119·1	126·1	123·7
September	119·3	124·1	126·3	126·2	123·2	140·3	118·7	132·3	120·2	128·3	127·6
October	121·4	126·5	125·8	126·8	125·6	137·9	118·6	133·0	119·6	131·6	129·3
November	122·0	127·3	127·0	129·7	127·7	124·0	119·5	130·6	120·8	134·3	130·6
December	120·4	125·3	122·3	128·0	125·1	123·8	123·2	127·2	123·0	133·0	129·0
1970 January	125·0	129·7	127·2	130·8	126·4	126·1	127·2	128·5	128·5	133·3	131·6

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 (4) — January 1970 = 100

	Manufacturing Industries (*continued*)												
	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (2)	Miscellaneous services (3)
1970	106·1	108·5	105·9	107·3	107·1	106·2	106·6	110·6	101·0	109·7	105·2	107·9	107·5
1970 January	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
February	100·6	102·0	101·8	100·8	102·9	100·3	100·7	102·1	100·0	105·8	99·8	102·0	103·3
March	99·9	101·9	103·3	100·7	101·3	102·4	101·3	105·9	96·4	104·8	100·3	102·1	105·4
April	103·0	104·3	105·2	103·4	103·6	103·1	104·4	111·2	100·1	109·6	103·9	104·4	105·7
May	104·6	104·3	104·7	103·9	102·6	103·3	103·4	111·8	99·1	109·3	103·9	107·0	108·9
June	107·4	106·2	107·1	107·6	108·0	106·3	109·1	115·4	102·3	113·4	106·2	109·9	106·5
July	108·4	111·5	107·3	109·3	111·0	104·6	107·3	111·3	97·9	112·1	106·8	106·6	105·2
August	108·3	109·0	105·5	109·1	109·9	107·9	108·0	115·6	100·4	109·9	108·2	109·7	105·7
Sept.	109·1	114·1	106·3	111·0	111·7	110·2	109·2	119·3	101·3	114·5	107·7	110·8	110·2
October	110·8	115·9	109·6	113·3	111·3	111·2	110·7	113·0	101·2	114·9	108·1	113·3	112·3
November	112·3	120·3	110·9	116·3	113·4	113·0	113·1	111·1	101·6	113·9	108·3	114·7	112·7
December	108·4	112·9	108·8	111·6	109·1	111·9	112·3	109·9	111·8	108·1	109·1	114·7	113·8
1971 January	113·7	118·9	112·9	116·1	115·8	112·0	114·4	112·7	113·3	112·5	109·1	116·7	114·7
February	114·4	114·6	114·0	115·8	114·5	111·6	115·6	116·9	112·9	115·3	109·6	115·5	114·7
March	116·2	117·7	115·8	114·7	117·0	114·1	116·5	121·3	114·5	117·9	123·5	116·1	116·7
April	116·5	121·0	115·7	119·0	120·0	114·8	117·9	125·0	113·7	118·2	123·8	119·0	117·8
May	119·8	122·5	116·3	121·0	121·7	113·4	120·3	122·6	113·5	119·3	119·9	118·1	118·4
June	123·1	125·5	118·2	122·6	123·6	113·8	120·1	125·8	114·5	124·5	122·2	121·3	118·9
July(5)	123·1	127·3	120·5	119·5	123·8	115·5	118·4	126·5	112·1	122·9	126·4	122·3	121·0
August													
Sept.													

(1) England and Wales only. (2) Except sea transport and postal services.
(3) Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and the repair of boots and shoes.
(4) For notes on the index classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 see pages 470-471 of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette* for May 1970.
(5) Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of basic wage rates and normal hours of manual workers(1)

TABLE 165

All industries and services

31 January 1956 = 100

	Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men
1967 Averages of	159·3	157·9	163·5	170·3	175·3	173·8	179·7	187·4	90·9	90·9
1968 monthly	169·9	168·6	173·1	181·5	187·3	185·9	190·8	200·1	90·7	90·7
1969 index	178·8	177·6	180·9	193·2	197·4	196·0	199·9	213·3	90·6	90·6
1970 numbers	196·7	195·2	197·1	221·2	217·7	215·9	218·5	244·9	90·4	90·4
1970 July ...	196·5	194·9	197·5	220·6	217·5	215·6	218·9	244·3	90·3	90·4
August ...	198·5	196·8	200·1	222·6	219·7	217·7	221·8	246·6	90·3	90·4
September	199·9	197·9	202·4	225·7	221·3	218·9	224·4	250·0	90·3	90·4
October ...	201·2	199·3	203·0	226·7	222·7	220·5	225·0	251·1	90·3	90·4
November	206·6	204·5	208·8	234·8	228·8	226·3	231·7	260·1	90·3	90·4
December	210·6	208·5	212·5	239·2	233·3	230·8	235·9	265·1	90·3	90·3
1971 January ...	213·8	211·4	216·8	244·4	237·1	234·3	240·7	271·3	90·2	90·2
February ...	214·0	211·6	217·2	245·0	237·4	234·6	241·2	272·1	90·2	90·2
March ...	214·6	212·1	218·1	246·2	238·1	235·2	242·2	273·4	90·2	90·2
April ...	215·7	213·0	219·5	248·2	239·2	236·2	243·8	275·6	90·2	90·2
May ...	218·8	216·1	223·0	250·8	242·7	239·6	247·7	278·5	90·2	90·2
June ...	220·9	218·5	224·1	252·8	245·0	242·2	248·8	280·7	90·2	90·2
July ...	222·6	219·6	227·6	256·1	246·9	243·5	252·8	284·4	90·2	90·2
August ...	223·8	220·5	230·9	257·9	248·3	244·5	256·5	286·4	90·1	90·2
September	224·8	221·3	232·6	259·2	249·4	245·4	258·3	287·9	90·1	90·2

Manufacturing industries(3)

31 January 1956 = 100

	Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men
1967 Averages of	156·0	154·0	162·1	167·6	171·6	169·2	178·8	184·6	90·9	91·0
1968 monthly	167·7	165·8	173·3	179·0	185·0	182·7	191·9	197·7	90·6	90·8
1969 index	176·9	175·3	180·4	191·6	195·5	193·3	200·2	212·0	90·5	90·7
1970 numbers	194·6	192·1	197·7	227·2	215·2	212·0	219·6	251·5	90·4	90·6
1970 July ...	195·2	192·7	198·4	226·6	215·9	212·7	220·4	250·8	90·4	90·6
August ...	197·2	194·6	200·7	228·8	218·0	214·7	222·9	253·3	90·4	90·6
September	198·3	195·3	203·7	231·5	219·3	215·5	226·3	256·2	90·4	90·6
October ...	199·4	196·3	204·6	232·4	220·5	216·7	227·3	257·3	90·4	90·6
November	201·9	197·7	211·2	240·2	223·3	218·2	234·7	266·0	90·4	90·6
December	208·7	205·0	214·9	248·5	230·7	226·3	238·8	275·1	90·4	90·6
1971 January ...	211·7	207·5	220·1	253·6	234·1	229·0	244·5	280·8	90·4	90·6
February ...	211·9	207·6	220·6	253·8	234·3	229·1	245·1	281·1	90·4	90·6
March ...	212·5	208·0	221·8	254·8	234·9	229·6	246·4	282·1	90·4	90·6
April ...	213·9	209·2	224·0	258·3	236·5	230·9	248·9	286·0	90·4	90·6
May ...	217·5	212·5	228·8	261·6	240·5	234·5	254·1	289·7	90·4	90·6
June ...	218·6	213·6	229·9	262·6	241·7	235·8	255·4	290·8	90·4	90·6
July ...	219·4	214·3	231·1	263·6	242·6	236·6	256·7	291·9	90·4	90·6
August ...	220·4	215·3	232·1	264·7	243·8	237·8	257·9	293·1	90·4	90·6
September	221·7	216·4	234·2	266·3	245·2	239·0	260·2	294·9	90·4	90·6

(1) The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages regulation orders. The information relates to the end of the month and, where necessary, the figures may be revised to take account of any changes having retrospective effect or reported belatedly. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*.

(2) In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

(3) The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III–XIX of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968*.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of basic weekly wage rates of all manual workers

Analysis by industrial group(1)

TABLE 166

31 January 1956 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries: Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals combined(2)	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
1967 Averages of monthly index numbers	163	156	161	152	155	148	150	161	165
1968 Averages of monthly index numbers	173	163	169	158	170	152	157	167	172
1969 Averages of monthly index numbers	185	172	177	166	181	156	164	171	182
1970 Averages of monthly index numbers	198	191	197	198	196	181	180	181	210
1970 July	199	187	199	202	195	190	190	175	220
August	199	187	202	203	196	191	190	175	220
September	199	187	203	206	196	193	190	184	220
October	199	187	207	212	196	193	190	184	225
November	199	216	211	219	196	197	190	209	225
December	199	216	212	224	208	197	190	209	225
1971 January	226	217	214	227	210	199	205	209	225
February	226	217	214	227	210	200	205	209	225
March	226	217	214	231	210	200	205	210	232
April	226	219	215	240	210	200	205	216	240
May	226	219	219	262	211	215	205	216	243
June	226	219	222	262	213	215	205	217	243
July	226	219	222	265	213	215	214	217	245
August	226	219	225	265	213	215	214	217	245
September	226	219	230	265	214	217	214	219	245

	Manufacturing industries (*continued*): Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Professional services and public administration	Miscellaneous services
1967 Averages of monthly index numbers	160	162	155	161	169	164	164	170	161
1968 Averages of monthly index numbers	171	170	177	172	175	177	171	179	172
1969 Averages of monthly index numbers	178	177	183	176	188	188	179	191	177
1970 Averages of monthly index numbers	194	198	195	195	211	212	193	209	188
1970 July	191	191	198	195	207	212	195	207	185
August	194	207	198	195	207	219	200	207	185
September	194	211	198	196	219	219	201	207	192
October	194	213	198	196	219	225	201	207	196
November	202	213	198	205	219	225	201	228	200
December	202	213	198	205	222	225	203	237	200
1971 January	233	213	207	205	232	229	203	237	200
February	233	213	207	205	232	229	203	237	200
March	233	213	207	207	232	231	204	237	200
April	233	218	207	207	233	232	204	237	200
May	233	218	207	207	233	241	210	237	200
June	233	218	209	222	233	241	211	237	200
July	233	218	213	222	233	246	220	240	200
August	233	228	217	222	233	246	226	240	206
September	237	228	221	222	233	246	226	242	211

(1) The industry groups are analysed according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968*. Figures for 'all industries' and 'all manufacturing industries' are given in Table 165.

(2) Metal manufacture; mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified.

Source: Department of Employment

Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers(1)

TABLE 167

Annual and monthly totals(2)

£ thousand

	Number of workpeople reported as affected by		Estimated amount of change in basic weekly rates of wages(3)			Estimated net amount of increase in basic weekly rates of wages(3)						
	Increases	Decreases	Increase	Decrease	Net increase	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Other services
	Thousands											
1965	10,837	—	6,057	—	6,057	261	180	2,509	656	218	810	1,423
1966	8,595	—	4,535	—	4,535	210	160	2,475	415	100	335	840
1967	11,490	—	9,005	—	9,005	140	225	3,425	1,940	145	800	2,330
1968	11,110	—	9,582	—	9,582	265	190	5,732	905	205	955	1,330
1969	9,205	—	8,360	—	8,360	293	443	4,111	344	369	777	2,023
1970	12,470	—	21,645	—	21,645	312	919	8,682	2,959	467	2,686	5,620
1969 April	355	—	130	—	130	10	5	105	—	—	—	10
May	135	—	65	—	65	30	2	28	—	—	5	—
June	575	—	315	—	315	—	—	61	—	—	44	210
July	1,325	—	985	—	985	—	1	349	20	—	299	316
August	395	—	345	—	345	10	5	130	—	—	186	14
September	1,390	—	1,350	—	1,350	—	—	184	28	238	117	883
October	415	1	360	—	360	—	1	310	23	—	6	20
November	795	—	865	—	865	1	15	200	230	—	32	387
December	3,265	—	3,000	—	3,000	—	414	2,468	—	70	13	35
1970 January	1,275	—	1,360	—	1,360	—	—	465	49	135	577	134
February	1,800	—	2,245	—	2,245	261	—	115	1,769	—	97	3
March	1,095	—	1,485	—	1,485	—	5	1,012	—	—	151	317
April	760	—	905	—	905	—	32	390	—	—	104	379
May	840	—	1,690	—	1,690	—	—	815	—	—	369	506
June	755	—	955	—	955	—	24	594	—	—	—	337
July	860	—	1,725	—	1,725	—	3	622	48	—	498	554
August	975	—	1,405	—	1,405	—	—	683	—	—	320	402
September	985	—	1,310	—	1,310	—	—	537	143	273	33	324
October	870	—	1,465	—	1,465	—	—	533	47	—	533	352
November	2,575	—	3,745	—	3,745	—	855	573	903	—	4	1,410
December	2,920	—	3,355	—	3,355	51	—	2,343	—	59	—	902
1971 January	1,345	—	2,480	—	2,480	529	19	1,068	—	140	466	258
February	270	—	290	—	290	84	—	64	89	—	—	3
March	1,385	—	660	—	660	—	2	413	54	—	174	22
April	622	—	945	—	945	—	29	624	—	2	60	230
May	1,025	—	1,920	—	1,920	—	2	761	—	—	644	513
June	1,705	—	2,360	—	2,360	—	—	713	1,609	—	—	38
July	800	—	1,460	—	1,460	—	—	177	—	—	526	757
August	725	—	1,155	—	1,155	—	—	380	—	—	3	772
September	640	—	785	—	785	—	—	273	—	—	41	471

(1) The figures relate to changes in basic full-time weekly rates of wages or minimum entitlements and do not reflect reductions in normal weekly hours without loss of pay or variations in actual earnings arising from such factors as overtime or lost time. The changes included are those determined by national collective agreements or by statutory wages councils or boards.

(2) The monthly totals in the columns headed 'Increase' and 'Decrease' relate to the number of workpeople affected by changes and the corresponding gross amounts. Workpeople affected by two or more changes are counted only once in the annual totals which relate to the number having increases only or for whom increases exceeded decreases, the number having decreases only or for whom decreases exceeded increases, and the corresponding net amounts; the column headed 'Net increase,' is therefore the overall net increase for the year.

(3) The annual totals of net increases in basic weekly rates of wages mean that the total wage bill of the country, in the industries and for the workpeople covered by the statistics, for a full ordinary week's work at basic rates of wages at the end of any one year exceeds that for the corresponding week of the preceding year by the amount stated. The average weekly wages paid during any one year will not, however, exceed those paid during the preceding year by this sum, as the actual changes will have taken place at various dates during the year.

Source: Department of Employment

General index of retail prices

TABLE 168

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home (1)
	17 January 1956 = 100											
Weights	*1,000*	*350*	*71*	*80*	*87*	*55*	*66*	*106*	*68*	*59*	*58*	
1962 January 16 ...	117·5	110·7	108·2	123·6	140·6	130·6	102·1	106·6	126·7	128·2	130·1	
	16 January 1962 = 100											
Weights 1967 ...	*1,000*	*293*	*67*	*72*	*118*	*62*	*59*	*92*	*118*	*61*	*58*	
1968(2) ...	*1,000*	*289*	*65*	*68*	*123*	*64*	*60*	*91*	*122*	*61*	*57*	
1968 ...	*1,000*	*263*	*63*	*66*	*121*	*62*	*59*	*89*	*120*	*60*	*56*	*41*
1969 ...	*1,000*	*254*	*64*	*68*	*118*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*124*	*66*	*57*	*42*
1970 ...	*1,000*	*255*	*66*	*64*	*119*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*126*	*65*	*55*	*43*
1971 ...	*1,000*	*250*	*65*	*59*	*119*	*60*	*61*	*87*	*136*	*65*	*54*	*44*
1963 ...	103·6	104·8	102·3	100·0	108·4	106·0	100·1	103·5	100·5	101·9	104·0	
1964 ...	107·0	107·8	107·9	105·8	114·0	109·3	102·3	104·9	102·1	105·0	106·9	
1965 ...	112·1	111·6	117·1	118·0	120·5	114·5	104·8	107·0	106·7	109·0	112·7	
1966 ...	116·5	115·6	121·7	120·8	128·5	120·9	107·2	109·9	109·9	112·5	120·5	
1967 Monthly averages ...	119·4	118·5	125·3	120·8	134·5	124·3	109·0	111·7	112·2	113·7	126·4	
1968 ...	125·0	123·2	127·1	125·5	141·3	133·8	113·2	113·4	119·1	124·5	132·4	126·9
1969 ...	131·8	131·0	136·2	135·5	147·0	137·8	118·3	117·7	123·9	132·3	142·5	135·0
1970 ...	140·2	140·1	143·9	136·3	158·1	145·7	126·0	123·8	132·1	142·8	153·8	145·5
1969 July 22 ...	132·1	132·0	136·2	135·5	147·1	134·9	118·5	117·6	124·3	132·5	142·4	136·0
August 19 ...	131·8	130·5	136·2	135·7	147·5	135·3	118·6	118·2	123·8	132·8	142·9	137·1
September 16	132·2	131·3	136·2	135·8	147·6	135·4	119·0	118·8	124·3	133·1	143·3	137·2
October 21 ...	133·2	131·8	136·5	135·8	149·5	141·3	120·6	119·2	124·1	133·9	144·8	138·1
November 18	133·5	132·0	136·4	135·8	150·0	141·6	120·7	119·7	124·5	134·3	145·5	138·5
December 16	134·4	133·4	142·7	135·8	150·4	141·7	120·8	120·0	124·9	135·1	145·7	138·9
1970 January 20 ...	135·5	134·7	143·0	135·8	150·6	145·3	122·2	120·5	125·4	136·4	147·6	139·4
February 17 ...	136·2	136·3	143·0	135·8	151·4	145·5	122·4	120·9	126·4	137·4	147·9	139·7
March 17 ...	137·0	137·6	143·0	135·8	152·2	145·6	122·7	121·7	127·5	137·7	149·5	140·5
April 21 ...	139·1	140·1	143·2	135·8	157·9	145·5	124·8	122·5	128·9	141·4	150·8	143·3
May 19 ...	139·5	141·0	143·2	135·8	158·3	142·1	125·0	122·6	130·2	141·6	151·2	144·3
June 16 ...	139·9	141·6	143·2	135·8	158·6	142·1	125·1	123·1	131·0	141·7	151·6	145·0
July 21 ...	140·9	142·1	143·6	136·0	158·8	142·1	126·8	123·4	132·9	143·3	156·0	146·2
August 18 ...	140·8	139·5	143·6	136·0	159·3	143·1	126·9	124·6	134·7	144·1	157·1	147·7
September 22	141·5	140·6	143·6	136·0	159·8	143·9	127·1	125·7	135·1	145·0	157·6	148·1
October 20 ...	143·0	141·4	144·4	136·2	162·7	150·8	129·5	126·0	135·9	148·2	158·1	149·9
November 17	144·0	142·4	145·8	138·2	163·2	150·9	129·8	126·4	137·6	148·3	158·7	150·7
December 15	145·0	144·1	147·0	138·4	163·8	150·9	129·9	127·6	139·4	148·6	159·7	151·3
1971 January 19 ...	147·0	147·0	151·3	138·6	164·2	152·6	132·3	128·4	141·2	151·2	160·8	153·1
February 16 ...	147·8	147·6	151·4	138·6	164·4	154·0	132·4	128·7	142·3	151·6	165·3	156·5
March 16 ...	149·0	149·4	151·4	138·5	165·0	156·5	132·9	130·3	143·8	152·2	165·7	158·1
April 20 ...	152·2	153·7	152·2	138·5	173·1	159·0	135·7	130·7	145·5	157·1	167·3	163·5
May 18 ...	153·2	156·3	152·2	138·5	173·4	157·8	135·8	131·2	146·9	158·6	168·2	164·5
June 22 ...	154·3	158·5	152·3	138·5	173·7	159·1	136·0	131·8	147·7	159·8	168·6	166·0
July 20 ...	155·2	158·5	153·4	138·5	173·8	162·6	136·2	132·2	148·6	163·4	171·7	167·4
August 17 ...	155·3	158·0	153·4	138·5	174·3	162·8	136·2	133·5	149·1	162·6	172·4	168·1
September 21	155·5	157·6	153·4	138·5	174·5	162·8	136·3	133·8	149·9	162·3	172·8	169·3

(1) The Cost of Living Advisory Committee recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121·4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

(2) These are the weights which would have been used in 1968 if expenditure on meals out had been treated as in previous years (see footnote (1)). The weights actually used are given in the following line

Source: Department of Employment

General index of retail prices(1)

TABLE 169

Indices for sub-groups
16 January 1962 = 100

	Group and sub-group weights in 1971	1971							
		16 Feb.	16 Mar.	20 Apr.	18 May	22 June	20 July	17 Aug.	21 Sept.
All items	1,000	147·8	149·0	152·2	153·2	154·3	155·2	155·3	155·5
I. Food									
Total	250	147·6	149·4	153·7	156·3	158·5	158·5	158·0	157·6
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes	37	156	156	159	159	160	160	160	161
Meat and bacon	65	156	158	162	165	167	167	167	168
Fish	8	158	159	163	165	166	169	170	172
Butter, margarine, lard and cooking fat	11	128	132	135	149	154	160	160	164
Milk, cheese and eggs	37	141	141	149	148	148	157	157	160
Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc.	14	124	124	124	124	125	126	126	125
Sugar, preserves and confectionery	23	162	163	166	167	168	169	170	171
Vegetables, fresh, dried and canned	25	155	161	168	178	188	166	161	150
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned	13	120	126	133	134	137	137	135	131
Other food	17	144	144	146	147	148	148	148	148
II. Alcoholic drink	65	151·4	151·4	152·2	152·2	152·3	153·4	153·4	153·4
III. Tobacco	59	138·6	138·5	138·5	138·5	138·5	138·5	138·5	138·5
IV. Housing									
Total	119	164·4	165·0	173·1	173·4	173·7	173·8	174·3	174·5
Rent	71	171	171	176	177	177	177	178	178
Rates and water charges	29	164	164	184	184	183	184	184	184
Charges for repairs and maintenance, and materials for home repairs and decorations	19	142	144	147	148	148	148	148	149
V. Fuel and light									
Total (including oil)	60	154·0	156·5	159·0	157·8	159·1	162·6	162·8	162·8
Coal and coke	22	177	177	177	167	168	179	179	179
Gas	13	133	138	138	138	138	138	139	139
Electricity	22	148	152	158	163	166	166	166	166
VI. Durable household goods									
Total	61	132·4	132·9	135·7	135·8	136·0	136·2	136·2	136·3
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings	30	146	146	149	149	150	150	150	151
Radio, television and other household appliances	22	116	116	119	119	119	119	119	118
Pottery, glassware and hardware	9	137	139	140	141	142	142	142	143
VII. Clothing and footwear									
Total	87	128·7	130·3	130·7	131·2	131·8	132·2	133·5	133·8
Men's outer clothing	14	138	139	139	140	141	142	145	145
Men's underclothing	5	135	138	138	139	140	141	141	140
Women's outer clothing	21	126	129	129	129	130	130	132	133
Women's underclothing	5	129	131	131	131	132	131	131	133
Children's clothing	11	127	129	130	130	130	130	131	131
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials	14	120	120	121	121	121	122	122	122
Footwear	17	132	133	134	134	136	136	137	137
VIII. Transport and vehicles									
Total	136	142·3	143·8	145·5	146·9	147·7	148·6	149·1	149·9
Motoring and cycling	110	129	130	131	132	133	134	134	135
Fares	26	179	185	191	194	195	195	196	196
IX. Miscellaneous goods									
Total	65	151·6	152·2	157·1	158·6	159·8	163·4	162·6	162·3
Books, newspapers and periodicals	16	201	203	206	209	213	223	223	224
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toilet requisites	14	135	135	144	146	147	152	149	148
Soaps and detergents, soda, polishes and other household goods	11	127	128	130	130	131	133	132	132
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, etc.	24	145	145	150	151	151	151	151	151
X. Services									
Total	54	165·3	165·7	167·3	168·2	168·6	171·7	172·4	172·8
Postage and telephone	8	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
Entertainment	22	159	159	160	161	161	167	169	169
Other services, including domestic help, hairdressing, boot and shoe repairing, laundering and dry cleaning	24	166	167	170	171	171	173	173	174
XI. Meals bought and consumed outside the home(2)	44	156·5	158·1	163·5	164·5	166·0	167·4	168·1	169·3

(1) A description of the index is given in Studies in Official Statistics, No. 6, *Method of construction and calculation of the Index of Retail Prices.*

(2) See footnote (1) on Table 168.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

TABLE 170 — Monthly averages

	Price indices of materials used in broad sectors of industry													
	Basic materials and fuels used in		Materials and fuel used in the											
	Manufacturing industry	Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Chemicals and allied industries	Steel industries	Mechanical engineering industries	Electrical engineering industries	Electrical machinery industry	Textile industries	Clothing and footwear industries	Timber industries	Paper industries	Construction materials	House building materials
1965	105·4	106·8	103·0	107·6	105·9	106·8	113·4	108·5	97·8	104·0	108·9	108·8	106·1	107·2
1966	108·0	110·2	104·2	108·7	108·4	112·3	124·2	118·0	99·8	106·6	110·9	108·0	108·6	109·7
1967	107·5	108·4	106·0	108·4	110·0	112·0	119·2	115·8	95·9	104·4	111·3	107·3	109·1	110·1
1968	117·3	120·5	110·6	115·1	114·4	117·1	131·6	124·9	102·6	110·4	120·3	115·1	114·8	116·8
1969	121·4	125·0	114·2	116·7	116·7	125·0	145·7	134·9	103·6	115·8	126·9	120·7	119·1	121·5
1970	126·2	128·5	122·0	123·7	127·0	137·9	153·6	147·8	104·0	120·4	134·6	133·4	129·2	131·4
1969 Jan. ...	119·7	122·0	114·5	114·8	115·3	118·8	135·1	127·0	104·0	113·7	123·6	117·6	116·0	118·3
Feb. ...	119·5	122·3	113·6	115·3	115·3	120·2	137·4	128·5	103·6	114·2	124·5	118·1	116·7	119·0
March ...	119·5	122·7	112·9	115·5	115·4	120·9	137·7	129·0	103·5	114·8	125·2	118·4	117·1	119·5
April ...	120·0	123·7	112·4	115·9	115·5	121·9	141·3	131·0	104·3	115·8	125·5	119·0	117·5	120·0
May ...	120·2	123·9	112·7	116·2	115·5	122·2	142·6	132·0	104·7	116·1	126·0	119·5	118·0	120·5
June ...	120·8	124·9	112·4	116·4	116·1	123·7	145·9	134·3	104·2	116·1	126·6	119·6	118·7	121·2
July ...	120·5	124·8	111·8	116·1	116·9	125·7	146·5	135·4	103·6	116·1	127·4	121·0	119·6	122·0
Aug. ...	121·7	127·0	111·6	117·1	116·7	127·1	150·9	138·0	103·5	116·4	127·7	122·0	119·8	122·2
Sept. ...	122·0	126·4	113·7	117·1	117·0	127·5	151·1	139·0	103·0	116·6	128·1	122·3	120·2	122·6
Oct. ...	122·8	125·9	116·8	117·5	117·8	129·0	149·6	139·2	102·8	116·7	128·8	122·7	120·7	122·9
Nov. ...	124·4	127·5	118·3	118·9	118·7	130·6	153·4	141·7	102·7	116·7	129·3	128·8	121·9	124·2
Dec. ...	125·2	128·4	119·0	119·6	120·0	132·4	156·9	143·8	102·9	117·0	129·8	124·3	123·0	125·2
1970 Jan. ...	125·9	129·4	119·3	119·7	121·5	133·3	155·8	144·4	103·4	117·7	130·5	128·2	123·6	125·9
Feb. ...	125·9	130·0	118·5	120·6	124·1	137·6	158·3	147·7	103·8	117·7	131·7	130·0	125·1	127·2
March ...	127·0	130·4	120·3	121·9	124·4	138·8	162·1	150·4	103·6	117·7	132·6	130·0	126·2	128·3
April ...	126·8	130·4	120·4	122·1	124·1	139·6	162·8	151·5	103·8	119·4	133·4	130·6	127·4	129·3
May ...	126·4	129·3	121·2	122·3	125·7	139·0	159·4	150·9	104·3	119·9	134·1	131·6	128·2	130·1
June ...	125·3	128·0	120·6	122·8	125·8	137·8	155·0	149·0	104·4	120·5	134·5	132·1	128·9	131·2
July ...	125·0	127·5	120·9	123·5	126·2	137·2	153·0	148·0	105·0	121·2	135·1	135·0	130·0	132·4
Aug. ...	123·9	126·1	120·5	123·4	126·4	136·9	149·9	146·7	104·4	121·6	135·6	135·6	130·5	133·1
Sept. ...	125·9	127·4	123·3	124·2	130·8	137·3	149·2	146·4	103·6	122·0	136·1	135·9	130·6	133·3
Oct. ...	125·8	126·5	124·6	125·7	130·7	137·9	147·1	145·9	102·4	122·2	136·6	136·2	132·4	134·8
Nov. ...	128·0	128·4	127·1	128·6	132·1	139·2	145·9	146·3	104·5	122·7	137·5	137·8	133·2	135·5
Dec. ...	128·1	128·5	127·7	129·1	132·3	139·5	145·0	146·1	104·6	122·9	138·0	137·8	133·8	136·2
1971 Jan. ...	129·6	129·8	129·6	130·3	134·4	139·8	144·8	146·3	105·1	123·7	139·0	139·3	134·5	137·0
Feb. ...	129·2	130·6	126·9	131·3	135·3	140·0	146·0	146·6	105·4	124·0	139·9	139·8	136·1	138·5
March ...	130·4	133·2	125·6	132·3	136·3	141·5	150·1	149·1	106·3	124·5	140·7	140·1	137·5	139·8
April	132·9	137·2	125·3	133·1	139·7	146·2	155·8	153·9	107·4	125·4	142·1	141·3	139·3	141·5
May ...	133·0	137·3	125·4	133·4	141·3	147·6	153·3	153·9	108·8	126·4	143·0	141·8	142·1	143·5
June ...	133·5	137·4	127·1	134·8	141·4	147·9	151·8	153·6	109·7	127·5	143·3	141·7	143·0	144·1
July ...	135·3	138·9	129·7	136·0	141·2	148·3	152·8	154·2	110·2	128·0	143·7	142·1	143·9	145·3
Aug.(3)	133·8	137·9	127·9	135·7	140·8	148·1	152·1	153·8	110·5	128·0	143·9	142·1	144·4	146·1
Sept.(3)	132·5	136·9	126·3	135·1	140·8	147·9	150·8	153·4	110·0	128·2	143·9	141·5	144·5	146·2

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

TABLE 170 (*continued*)

Monthly averages

	Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry													Index numbers of the average value of new dwellings mortgaged by private owners (2)
	All manufactured products	Products of manufacturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Chemicals and allied industries	Steel industries	Engineering and allied industries	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	Textile industries	Clothing and footwear	Timber industries	Paper industries	New construction(1)	
	Total sales	Home market sales												1963 = 100
1965	106·1	106·8	104·6	106·2	101·0	101·9	104·7	106·1	104·4	103·7	103·4	108·7	106·6	106	118
1966	109·5	109·6	107·3	107·9	101·7	104·9	108·1	110·4	107·6	105·2	106·4	111·7	107·4	111	126
1967	111·1	110·9	108·2	109·9	102·1	106·1	109·0	111·5	107·5	104·1	107·2	112·3	107·6	113	134
1968	116·7	115·3	112·4	114·5	105·4	107·1	113·1	115·1	112·4	107·8	108·9	118·7	113·1	118	141
1969	120·9	119·8	115·9	118·6	106·4	112·3	117·4	119·9	116·3	111·5	111·5	122·7	118·2	123	151
1970	128·8	127·7	124·6	128·2	111·2	130·1	128·0	131·7	126·4	115·8	115·6	130·9	130·5	131	160
1969 January ...	119·3	117·9	113·7	116·7	105·5	107·4	114·4	116·6	113·1	110·2	110·4	120·7	115·1		
February ...	119·6	118·3	114·1	117·1	105·6	107·6	115·0	117·3	113·8	110·4	110·6	121·4	116·3	122	146
March ...	119·7	118·5	114·4	117·3	105·8	107·8	115·4	117·8	114·3	110·7	110·7	121·8	116·8		
April ...	120·0	118·9	114·8	117·6	106·2	107·8	115·8	118·3	114·6	111·1	111·0	122·1	116·9		
May ...	120·3	119·2	115·1	117·9	105·7	107·9	116·2	118·6	115·1	111·4	111·5	122·3	117·1	123	150
June ...	120·6	119·5	115·4	118·4	106·1	110·5	116·6	119·2	115·4	111·5	111·6	122·3	117·5		
July ...	121·0	120·0	116·0	118·8	106·4	114·0	117·5	120·2	116·3	111·5	111·7	122·7	118·0		
August ...	121·1	120·1	116·4	118·2	106·7	114·3	118·4	121·0	117·1	111·8	111·8	123·3	118·2	124	152
September	121·7	120·8	117·0	119·3	107·0	114·7	119·1	121·6	118·4	112·0	112·0	123·5	119·8		
October ...	122·2	121·1	117·5	119·9	107·2	117·3	119·6	122·1	118·9	112·2	112·2	124·0	120·4		
November	122·6	121·6	117·9	120·5	107·4	118·4	120·1	122·7	119·3	112·4	112·3	124·2	120·8	124	155
December	123·4	122·4	118·6	121·5	107·7	120·5	121·0	123·6	119·7	112·5	112·4	124·3	121·3		
1970 January ...	124·4	123·4	119·5	123·6	107·7	121·8	121·9	124·9	120·7	112·8	112·9	125·8	123·4		
February ...	125·1	124·1	120·5	123·9	108·4	129·8	123·1	126·0	121·3	113·1	113·1	127·1	126·3	126	156
March ...	126·0	125·0	121·6	124·8	108·9	130·1	124·9	127·9	123·2	113·4	113·8	128·8	127·5		
April ...	126·9	126·0	122·9	125·2	109·8	130·4	126·3	129·4	124·5	114·8	114·2	129·0	127·8		
May ...	127·6	126·6	123·6	126·0	110·4	130·4	127·2	130·0	125·9	115·3	114·7	129·5	128·1	131	159
June ...	128·3	127·3	124·2	127·6	110·7	129·3	128·2	131·5	127·5	115·8	115·0	130·5	128·8		
July ...	129·0	128·0	125·0	128·4	112·1	129·3	128·7	132·5	127·3	116·7	115·4	131·5	130·7		
August ...	129·6	128·6	125·7	129·1	112·3	129·5	129·2	133·5	127·5	117·1	115·6	132·0	133·0	133	163
September	130·3	129·4	126·4	130·6	112·6	129·8	130·0	134·5	128·2	117·4	116·0	132·6	134·2		
October ...	131·5	130·4	127·5	131·4	113·3	132·0	131·0	135·7	129·0	117·6	118·5	133·4	134·9		
November	132·9	131·5	128·5	133·3	113·7	134·6	132·2	136·9	130·3	117·9	118·9	134·4	135·5	135	163
December	133·9	132·4	129·1	134·9	114·0	134·6	133·0	137·9	131·0	118·0	119·0	135·6	135·8		
1971 January ...	135·1	133·8	130·8	136·5	116·0	134·7	134·1	139·0	133·2	118·6	120·1	138·9	137·1		
February ...	135·7	134·5	131·7	136·7	118·0	134·7	134·8	139·9	133·2	119·1	120·7	140·7	137·7	138	171
March ...	136·5	135·1	132·6	137·0	118·4	134·8	135·8	140·8	133·4	119·6	121·0	141·1	138·8		
April ...	137·7	136·3	134·0	138·1	119·4	140·5	137·4	141·9	134·6	120·1	121·2	141·6	139·2		
May ...	138·8	137·3	135·0	139·7	119·6	143·7	138·4	143·3	134·4	120·8	121·7	142·1	139·2	142	176
June ...	139·5	138·0	135·9	140·4	120·2	143·8	139·5	144·6	135·0	121·6	121·8	142·4	139·4		
July ...	140·5	139·0	136·9	141·7	121·0	143·9	140·3	145·8	135·8	122·3	122·6	143·4	140·0		
August(3) ...	140·8	139·3	137·3	142·0	121·4	143·8	140·6	146·3	136·0	122·4	122·9	144·8	140·4		
September(3)	140·9	139·4	137·5	141·7	121·5	143·8	140·8	146·6	136·1	122·6	123·2	145·3	140·5		

(1) Index of building costs: figures relate to average for the quarter.
(2) The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have advanced mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included. (3) Provisional.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Environment

Index numbers of agricultural prices

TABLE 171 — Average of 1964/65–1966/67 (July–June years) = 100

	Products											Materials[1]	
	At market prices[2]					At gross prices[3]							
				Pigs (clean)					Pigs (clean)				
	Wheat	Barley	Cattle (clean)	Bacon-factory	Other	Wheat [4]	Potatoes [5]	Cattle (clean)	Bacon-factory	Other	Milk	Eggs [6]	Fertilizers [7]	Compound feeding-stuffs
1965	97·7	97·9	101·9	90·2	92·2	101·6	88·5	98·8	97·7	97·6	98·6	96·0	96·0	98·3
1966	97·2	102·9	105·2	96·2	94·6	97·6	89·8	100·7	98·3	97·6	99·4	108·6	99·8	100·9
1967	105·1	99·2	92·9	113·2	113·2	100·8	121·7	100·5	104·0	104·8	102·0	95·0	104·2	100·8
1968	99·5	98·5	98·9	108·8	109·4	101·2	92·1	106·5	105·1	106·4	102·3	93·3	116·0	103·4
1969	105·9	103·0	112·3	112·4	108·2	108·0	98·0	115·2	106·6	105·2	103·0	101·0	118·5	105·6
1970	110·3	102·7	114·9	123·5	119·4	114·8	140·3	120·6	112·7	113·1	103·4	98.4	117·9	110·5
1968 October	104·9	101·3	100·6	111·7	112·0	104·7	87·4	105·4	105·7	108·8	111·7	95·7	116·6	105·0
November	107·5	104·3	103·0	115·7	116·5	107·1	93·2	107·6	106·0	109·3	115·2	112·8	116·6	105·2
December	108·4	105·1	112·4	121·6	115·6	108·4	98·2	112·8	106·8	104·8	116·0	131·7	115·8	105·0
1969 January	108·6	106·8	117·0	120·3	106·9	109·4	98·6	116·3	106·6	98·4	117·2	110·9	117·8	105·0
February	108·0	107·4	118·8	114·7	106·2	110·2	98·0	118·8	106·8	102·0	114·8	103·0	117·3	105·6
March ...	106·6	108·8	119·3	113·2	103·9	111·0	99·4	119·7	107·1	101·3	116·0	111·8	120·7	106·0
April ...	106·1	107·6	116·6	110·0	104·5	112·4	124·3	124·4	107·5	105·0	102·7	114·7	122·0	106·2
May ...	106·8	107·3	120·6	107·4	105·2	112·9	136·7	125·4	107·5	107·3	80·2	89·8	117·4	106·9
June ...	107·1	106·4	128·3	108·6	104·0	113·1	152·5	126·9	108·3	106·6	79·5	82·2	114·4	106·7
July ...	106·1	100·5	121·3	109·9	98·2	107·0	—	122·2	109·3	102·2	88·2	83·0	113·0	107·2
August	103·6	103·2	114·9	104·6	94·7	104·9	125·5	116·8	108·9	102·9	100·5	91·0	114·1	107·6
September	103·5	101·8	113·0	104·7	105·2	104·8	115·0	114·1	109·3	112·3	107·4	95·3	114·7	107·6
October	106·8	101·3	107·7	115·3	117·8	111·4	102·5	112·1	109·7	115·3	111·0	99·3	114·6	108·7
November	108·2	100·9	104·4	124·8	130·6	112·8	111·5	113·1	110·6	119·8	112·0	110·0	116·1	108·1
December	108·6	100·1	108·3	130·0	131·3	114·2	122·3	116·8	112·1	119·0	114·7	123·2	115·0	109·3
1970 January	111·2	102·7	111·0	130·8	124·5	116·7	141·4	120·0	112·3	112·9	115·8	103·5	119·8	110·7
February	112·8	103·7	112·6	132·1	126·8	118·4	147·4	122·4	113·8	115·0	116·2	102·9	120·6	111·9
March ...	113·3	104·7	119·8	133·1	127·1	119·6	164·5	124·7	114·8	115·2	114·6	102·9	120·7	112·6
April ...	114·1	105·7	117·4	134·3	124·2	120·3	203·0	127·2	116·3	112·6	107·4	101·0	120·0	113·1
May ...	116·5	108·3	124·8	134·5	124·8	120·2	190·4	129·0	117·9	113·2	84·4	84·4	120·1	114·9
June ...	116·5	108·1	126·0	134·9	113·6	120·2	—	128·5	118·9	109·9	83·4	83·7	115·8	115·7
July ...	111·3	104·6	128·1	131·9	119·3	112·2	—	125·8	119·3	112·9	94·6	84·7	114·0	115·9
August	108·1	122·2	125·1	132·7	120·4	109·3	90·2	121·4	118·7	117·6	105·1	84·7	116·4	116·6
September	123·2	139·3	122·1	135·3	126·4	122·3	82·6	118·3	121·2	115·3	111·2	84·7	115·9	117·3
October	132·6	142·7	114·4	137·1	130·7	125·5	101·3	123·9	118·9	118·6	124·5	93·0	117·5	123·4
November	135·2	148·0	105·8	138·8	131·8	126·0	82·5	125·5	121·5	119·5	124·4	116·0	118·5	126·7
December	135·0	148·7	120·0	140·4	129·0	125·9	85·5	133·0	124·3	121·1	127·1	134·9	121·0	130·2
1971 January	136·3	147·9	130·9	137·8	120·0	126·0	90·2	137·2	125·7	114·0	125·3	119·1	126·9	132·8
February	136·0	148·2	131·5	127·7	111·9	126·6	91·2	137·9	127·0	115·1	125·9	110·1	130·5	133·5
March ...	130·9	146·9	145·5	120·1	111·8	124·6	92·4	140·8	127·7	120·9	127·6	110·8	136·0	134·0
April ...	127·4	139·3	151·8	115·8	112·0	123·4	106·1	160·9	130·0	127·0	117·9	112·1	145·2	133·9
May ...	121·7	129·3	151·6	119·5	116·8	124·0	111·0	163·8	130·5	131·0	93·7	99·7	141·9	132·9
June ...	120·5	120·3	153·9	129·5	125·9	123·0	114·7	147·3	128·9	129·6	94·8	90·6		132·3
July ...	120·7	115·2	145·6[8]	134·7[8]	118·5[8]		—	155·3[8]	128·8[8]	117·4[8]	106·4	99·8		130·1
August	106·7	118·5		128·7[8]					128·2[8]		116·8[8]	92·2[8]		127·8
September														

(1) Based on manufacturers' list prices.

(2) The market-price series are based on prices before the addition of subsidies paid to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and Fatstock Guarantee Scheme.

(3) The gross-price series for wheat, cattle and pigs are based on prices after the addition of subsidies paid to producers; those for milk and eggs on prices paid to producers by the marketing boards for these commodities; and that for potatoes on producer prices, sometimes 'supported' by the Potato Marketing Board. (4) Figures to June 1969 have been adjusted to final deficiency payments.

(5) Maincrop potatoes only.

(6) Based on guaranteed minimum prices to producers at packing station until March 1966, then to March 1970 on BEMB prices to producers under the Egg Contract Schemes. From April 1970 until March 1971 minimum producers prices as in years prior to March 1966. Thereafter based on average price paid to producers at packing stations.

(7) Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. (8) Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records

TABLE 172

	Broadcast receiving licences current			Cinemas(1)		Gramophone records					
	Sound only	Television		Number of admissions	Gross box-office takings	Production				Sales(2)	
		Monochrome	Colour			Total	78 r.p.m.	45 r.p.m.(3)	33⅓ r.p.m. excluding medium play	Total	For export
	End of period			Weekly averages							
	Thousands			Millions	£ million	Thousands				£ thousand	
1965	2,678	13,516		6·4	1·22	93,746	475	61,809	31,462	25,453	3,460
1966	2,513	13,919		5·6	1·20	84,871	400	51,196	33,275	25,082	3,777
1967	2,583	14,910		5·17	1·14	89,833	308	51,576	37,949	27,929	3,886
1968	2,502	15,431	75	4·70	1·14	98,551	206	49,161	49,184	30,140	5,004
1969	2,375	15,612	197	4·24	1·13	106,356	173	46,618	59,565	32,353	5,712
1970	2,074	15,660	528	3·82	1·16	112,941	106	46,978	65,857	39,333	6,494
1968 October ...	2,521	15,319	58	4·70	1·20	9,454	36	3,646	5,772	3,256	572
November	2,511	15,332	67	4·21	1·08	9,862	16	3,793	6,053	3,769	722
December	2,502	15,431	75	3·72*	0·97*	9,853	10	4,956	4,887	3,990	498
1969 January ...	2,475	15,353	86	5·26	1·37	10,051	17	4,578	5,456	2,626	419
February	2,469	15,395	93	4·49	1·18	7,697	21	3,272	4,404	2,157	500
March ...	2,464	15,410	99	4·52*	1·17*	7,783	18	3,497	4,268	2,712	543
April ...	2,453	15,423	105	4·36	1·14	8,359	13	4,049	4,297	2,393	427
May ...	2,450	15,449	110	3·77	1·01	7,620	9	3,287	4,324	2,055	379
June ...	2,452	15,479	116	3·50*	0·93*	8,275	6	3,615	4,654	1,824	328
July ...	2,462	15,499	124	4·17	1·07	7,725	13	3,690	4,022	1,968	366
August ...	2,472	15,499	131	5·32	1·30	6,769	14	3,382	3,373	1,897	338
September	2,430	15,438	138	4·58*	1·25*	9,358	26	3,484	5,848	2,869	630
October ...	2,414	15,548	150	4·21	1·20	10,980	14	4,283	6,683	3,542	646
November	2,395	15,598	172	3·55	1·04	10,559	19	4,303	6,237	3,770	575
December	2,375	15,612	197	3·15*	0·89*	11,180	3	5,178	5,999	4,540	560
1970 January ...	2,346	15,605	226	4·51	1·27	10,075	8	4,539	5,528	2,720	389
February	2,329	15,632	249	4·15	1·20	8,929	28	4,057	4,844	3,087	434
March ...	2,301	15,626	273	4·43*	1·27*	9,447	10	4,177	5,260	3,211	468
April ...	2,294	15,695	305	4·31	1·23	9,095	10	4,092	4,993	3,106	614
May ...	2,270	15,697	327	3·30	0·97	8,234	13	3,444	4,777	2,634	498
June ...	2,241	15,726	349	3·10*	0·93*	9,275	17	3,727	5,531	2,679	501
July ...	2,212	15,730	370	4·02	1·21	8,224	14	3,639	4,571	2,479	535
August ...	2,187	15,733	391	4·47	1·35	6,531	3	3,194	3,334	2,509	474
September	2,168	15,767	416	3·90*	1·25*	10,188	1	3,976	6,211	3,177	583
October ...	2,148	15,801	453	3·67	1·20	10,997	1	3,905	7,091	4,009	782
November	2,102	15,802	490	3·37	1·12	11,109	—	4,231	6,878	4,745	636
December	2,074	15,805	528	2·87*	0·93*	10,837	1	3,997	6,839	4,977	580
1971 January ...	(4)	(4)	(4)	4·18	1·36	10,308	—	4,120	6,188	3,375	480
February(5)		(4)	(4)	3·57	1·24	9,563	—	3,918	5,645	2,817	467
March ...		15,351	610	3·77*	1·26*	9,901	2	3,983	5,916	3,203	545
April ...		15,521	669	3·76	1·25	9,433	1	3,938	5,494	3,263	472
May ...		15,564	719	3·34	1·13	8,756	1	3,392	5,363	2,890	459
June ...		15,628	765	3·11*	1·05*	9·401	1	4,022	5,378	2,805	556
July ...		15,576	805								
August ...		15,538	867								
September											

(1) Great Britain.
(2) Manufacturers' sales exclusive of purchase tax.
(3) Including medium play and a small number of other types.
(4) Figures not available due to strike of Post Office employees.
(5) Sound licences abolished 1 February 1971. *Average of five weeks.

Sources: Post Office
Department of Trade and Industry

XIX. WEATHER

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

TABLE 173

	Daily mean air temperature at sea level				Rainfall				Daily mean sunshine			
	Average 1931–1960	1969	1970	1971	Average 1916–1950	1969	1970	1971	Average 1931–1960	1969	1970	1971
	Degrees Centigrade(1)				Millimetres(2)				Hours			
England and Wales												
Annual mean or total	10·2	9·9	10·1		904	913	910		3·95	3·79	4·07	
January	4·3	6·2	4·4	5·2	92	97	106	109	1·57	1·07	1·08	1·27
February	4·5	1·7	3·8	5·4	66	73	83	33	2·38	2·36	3·57	2·43
March	6·4	4·1	4·3	5·7	57	77	64	67	3·69	2·36	3·69	3·17
April	8·8	7·9	7·1	8·1	60	59	85	54	5·20	6·34	4·42	4·00
May	11·7	11·6	13·0	12·0	63	115	26	50	6·15	4·61	6·21	7·20
June	14·8	14·3	16·4	12·9	55	57	46	104	6·61	8·46	8·20	4·76
July	16·4	17·0	15·6	17·0	79	71	70	44	5·73	6·70	5·33	7·45
August	16·4	16·6	16·4	16·2	81	76	80	111	5·44	4·62	5·55	4·35
September	14·3	14·6	14·9	14·8	76	39	65	26	4·35	3·39	4·39	5·57
October	10·8	13·3	11·3		92	18	56		3·12	3·28	3·24	
November	7·5	6·2	8·4		95	143	175		1·81	2·48	1·88	
December	5·6	4·2	5·1		88	89	55		1·31	0·90	1·54	
Scotland												
Annual mean or total	8·7	8·3	8·3		1,419	1,235	1,466		3·37	3·30	3·27	
January	3·5	4·7	3·4	4·8	154	146	116	125	1·26	0·97	0·88	0·78
February	3·9	1·1	2·1	5·3	106	82	139	89	2·30	2·46	3·31	1·91
March	5·4	3·1	3·9	5·4	89	43	90	96	3·21	3·05	3·79	2·73
April	7·5	6·6	5·9	7·4	88	73	94	59	4·68	5·34	5·01	4·63
May	10·2	9·5	10·9	10·9	87	116	74	82	5·86	4·04	3·93	6·49
June	12·9	13·2	14·4	11·4	87	86	77	73	5·76	6·79	7·49	5·13
July	14·6	15·0	13·1	14·5	114	78	144	94	4·55	4·82	3·32	5·69
August	14·3	15·3	14·6	13·9	122	87	119	102	4·38	4·82	4·13	4·12
September	12·4	12·7	12·5	13·2	128	125	146	56	3·66	3·29	2·89	4·03
October	9·4	11·7	9·5		158	118	183		2·47	2·25	2·17	
November	6·3	3·6	5·9		143	170	192		1·48	1·67	1·60	
December	4·7	3·7	4·6		143	111	93		0·95	0·85	1·09	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean or total	9·2	8·6	9·1		1,081	962	1,111		3·53	3·39	3·32	
January	3·8	4·5	3·7	4·8	109	132	109	78	1·53	1·07	1·03	1·76
February	4·3	1·2	2·7	5·4	76	79	126	74	2·31	2·17	3·12	1·87
March	6·0	3·3	4·5	5·5	66	48	84	51	3·34	2·68	3·57	2·67
April	8·0	7·1	6·7	7·5	67	69	85	94	4·97	6·15	4·67	4·57
May	10·6	10·0	12·0	10·5	72	107	35	61	6·14	4·67	3·93	5·46
June	13·5	13·0	15·4	11·9	71	79	56	94	5·83	7·00	6·82	5·19
July	14·9	15·4	13·7	15·2	96	51	94	68	4·40	5·32	3·26	5·63
August	14·7	15·1	14·9	14·3	102	55	109	110	4·39	4·35	4·78	3·78
September	12·7	12·8	12·9	13·5	96	39	123	41	3·62	2·64	2·90	4·67
October	9·7	12·5	10·3		111	59	117		2·71	2·14	1·95	
November	6·6	4·3	6·6		104	132	134		1·91	1·91	2·20	
December	4·8	4·0	4·7		111	113	40		1·15	1·00	1·49	

(1) To convert degrees Centigrade into degrees Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.
(2) 1 millimetre = 0·0394 inch.

Source: Meteorological Office

INDEX

Figures indicate Table numbers

Agricultural land, 33
Agricultural machinery, 134
Agriculture, 33-35
  employment, 15
  price indices, 171
Aircraft, 134
Alcoholic drinks, 46
Aluminium, 75, 133, 137
Anhydrite, 67
Asbestos cement sheets, 107
Aviation, civil, 120

Bacon and ham, 41, 139
Balance of payments, 142-144
Bank advances, 155
Bank clearings, 153
Bank of England, 150
Bank rate, 160
Barley, 33, 36, 139
  price indices, 171
Basic slag, 66
Baths, 107
Bauxite, 137
Beer, 46
Betting tax, 149
Births registered, 12
Biscuits, 36
Blankets:
  electric, 84
  wool, 92
Boots and shoes, 96
Brass, 133
Bricks, 107
British Railways:
  freight traffic, 119
  passenger journeys, 118
Broadcast receiving licences, 172
Brushes, 102
Building boards, 99
Building materials and components, 107
  wholesale price index, 170
Butter, 43, 139

Canned fruit, 44, 139
Canned meat, 41, 139
Canned soups, 44
Canned vegetables, 44
Capital expenditure, 8, 9
Capital formation, 7
Capital issues, 154
Caravans, 134
Carbon black, 101
Carpets and rugs, 103, 135
Cars, passenger: see motor vehicles
Catering trades: index of turnover, 112
Cattle, 34, 40
  price indices, 171
Cement, 54, 107, 136
Central government, 148
Cereals, breakfast, 36
Cheese, 43, 139
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 44
Cigarettes, 136
Chemicals, wholesale price index, 170
Cinemas: admissions and takings, 172
Civil Service: staff employed, 17, 18
Clearing banks, London: 151
Clothing, 91, 95
  employment, 16
Coal and coal-mining, 51-55, 133
  employment, 55
Cocoa, raw, 44, 139
Coffee, raw, 44, 139
Coir matting, 103
Coke, 56
Colours, 68
Commercial vehicles: see motor vehicles
Compound feeding stuffs
  production, 38; price index, 171
Consolidated Fund, 146
Construction, 105, 106
  employment, 20
Consumers' expenditure, 5
Cooking fats, 42
Copper, 74, 133, 137
Cotton, 93, 135, 138
Currency circulation, 153
Customs duties, 146, 149

Death duties, 149
Deaths registered, 13
Defence bonds, 158
Dental services, 32
Detergents, 70
Discount market, 156
Durable goods shops, 157
Dry shavers, 84
Dyestuffs (synthetic), 68

Earnings:
  in manufacturing and other industries, 161, 163
  index of average earnings, 164
Educational building, 110
Eggs, 43, 139
  price index, 171
Electric cables, 136
Electric blankets, 84
Electric gramophone record players, 83
Electric irons, 84
Electric lamps, 84
Electric washing machines, domestic, 84
Electrical machinery, exports, 134
Electricity generated, 58, 59
Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines, 82
Employment, 14
  analysis by industry, 15, 16
Employment vacancies, 28
Engineering industries: deliveries, 77-78
  orders on hand, 79
  net new orders, 80-81
Engineering products, 76
  employment, 16
Entertainment, 172
Esparto, 100
Excess profits tax, 149
Excise duties, 149
Exports, 124-126, 128, 133-136
  analysis by areas and countries, 130, 132
  unit value index, 141
  volume index, 140

Family allowances, 30
Feedingstuffs, animal, 37, 88
Felt base floorcoverings, 103, 135
Fertilizers, 66, 136
  price index, 171
Finance houses, 157
Fish, 42
Fish oil: imports, 139
Fixed capital expenditure:
  in manufacturing industry, 8
  in the distributive and service industries, 9
Flax fabrics, 135
Floor coverings, 103, 135
Flour, 36, 139
Food, 39-47
  employment, 16
  household expenditure and consumption, 47
  imports, 139
Footwear, 96
  employment, 16
Foreign trade: see imports, exports
Freight train traffic, 119
Fruit, 33, 44, 139
Furniture, 98
  employment, 16

Gas, 57
Glass: employment, 16
Glucose, 39
Gramophone records, 172
Gramophone record players, 83
Gramophone turntable units, 83
Gross domestic product, 1, 2
Gypsum, 107

Hardwood, 97, 138
Hemps, hard, 94
Hire purchase, 157
Hosiery, 95
Hours worked, 162, 165
  overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 21
Housing, 108, 109, 170
  employment, 105
Hydrocarbon oils duties, 149

Imports, 124-125, 127, 129, 137-138
  analysis by areas and countries, 131-132
  unit value index, 141
  volume index, 140
Income tax, 149
Industrial building, 104
Industrial ethyl alcohol, 70
Industrial production: index, 48
Industrial securities, 159
Industrial stoppages, 29
Inland goods transport, 115
Inland Revenue duties, 146, 149
Inland waterways: freight traffic, 119
Iron and steel, 71, 133, 137

Jam and marmalade, 39
Jute, 94

Lead, 75, 133, 137
Liming materials, 66

Linoleum, 103, 135
Livestock, 34, 35
Livestock and livestock products:
price index, 171
London clearing banks, 151
London Transport railways:
passenger journeys, 118

Machine tools, 76, 134
Machinery, 76, 134
Maize, 37, 139
Manganese, 137
Man-made fibres, 93, 94, 135
Manpower, 14
Margarine, 42, 139
Marriages registered, 12
Matches, 70
Meat, 40, 41, 139
Mechanical handling and excavating machinery, 134
Merchant shipbuilding, 89, 90
employment, 16
Merchant shipping, 121
Metal goods: employment, 16
Metal windows and doors, 107
Milk, 43
price index, 171
Milling offals, 37
Monetary movements, 142
Motor chassis: exports, 134
Motor cycles, 86
Motor tyres: exports, 136
Motor vehicles, 87-88, 134
duty, 146
employment, 16
licences current, 114
new registrations, 113

National development bonds, 158
National health services, 32
National income and expenditure, 1-9
National insurance, 30
National Loans fund, 147, 148
National savings, 158
Nationalised industries, 147
Newsprint, 99, 138
Nickel, 131
Non-ferrous metals, 74, 75, 137
Nylon: see man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 36
Oats, 33, 36
Office machinery, 76
Official reserves, 145
Official short and medium-term borrowing, 145
Oil consumption by main industrial groups, 54
Oilcake and meal, 37, 139
Oilseeds and nuts, 42, 139

Paints, 68
Paper and board, 99, 136, 138
Paper-making materials, 100
employment, 16
Passenger journeys, 117, 118
Passenger movement, 122, 123
Pedal cycles, 86, 134
Penicillin: production, 70
Pensions and allowances, 30, 31
Petroleum, 60-65, 136, 138
Pig iron, 71, 137
Pigs, 35, 40
price indices, 171
Pipes, stoneware and cast iron, 107
Pitwood, 98
Plaster, 107
Plasterboard, 107
Plastics materials, 69, 136
Plywood, 98, 138
Population, 10, 11
Potatoes, 33, 39
price index, 171
Pottery, 102, 136
employment, 16
Poultry, 35
Premium bonds, 158
Prefabricated metal buildings, 136
Printing and publishing:
employment, 16
Production, industrial index, 48
output per head 49
indices of labour costs 50
Profits tax, 149
Public road passenger transport:
receipts, 117
passenger journeys, 117
Pulpwood, 100
Purchase tax, 149
Pyrites, 67

Radio sets, 85
licences, 172
Railways: see British Railways
Rainfall, 173
Rainwater goods, 107
Rayon: see man-made fibres
Refrigerating machinery, 76
Resins, synthetic, 69
Retail price indices, 168, 169
Retail sales and stocks, 111
Revenue, 146, 149
Road casualties, 116
Road traffic
index of vehicle miles travelled, 115
Road vehicles: see motor vehicles
Rubber, 101, 138

Savings, national, 158
personal, 4
Scottish banks, 152
Securities: prices and yields, 159
Seed crushing, 42
Selective employment tax, 146
Sheep, 34, 40
Shipbuilding: see merchant shipbuilding
Shipping: see merchant shipping
Slates, 107
Soap, 70
Soft drinks, 44
Softwood, 97, 138
Soups, canned, 44
Spent oxide, 67
Spirits, 46 136
Stamp duties, 149
Steel, 71-73, 137
Stocks and work in progress, 6
Sugar, 39, 136, 139
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 67
Sulphuric acid, 67
Sunshine, 173
Superphosphate, 66
Supplementary benefits, 31
Surtax, 149
Syrup and treacle, 39

Tea, 44, 139
Television sets, 85
licences, 172
Temperature, 173
Terms of trade, 141
Textiles, 91-93, 135, 138
employment, 16
Textile machinery, 76, 134
Tiles, roofing, 107
Timber, 97-98, 100
employment, 16
Tin, 75, 137
Titanium, 137
Tobacco, 45
Tools, 76
Tractors:
agricultural, 134
Trustee savings banks, 158
Turbines, hydraulic and steam, 82

Unemployment, 22
analysis by duration, 24
analysis by industries, 25, 26
analysis by regions, 23
entitlement to benefit, 27
Unemployment benefit, 27, 30

Vacuum cleaners, electric, 84
Varnishes, 68
Vegetable oils, 42, 139
Vegetables, 33, 44
Vehicles, 86

Wage rates, 165-166
Washing machines, electric, 84
Whale oil, 42, 139
Wheat, 33, 36, 37, 139
price indices, 171
Wholesale price indices, 170
Wines, 46
Wireless licences, 172
Wood chipboard, 97
Woodpulp, 100, 138
Wool, 92, 135, 138
Working population, 14
Woven cotton fabrics, grey, 138

Zinc, 74, 133, 137

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd., Bristol

Dd. 500989 K.47 10/71 1492

Social Trends No. 2 1971

Published in November is the second edition of the highly successful new annual from the Central Statistical Office bringing together key statistics relating to all areas of social policy and conditions and highlighting, with coloured charts and diagrams, the broad trends and patterns in our society.

The second edition builds on the first with many detailed additions and innovations. There are, for example, new sections on social services, manpower and the environment. The housing section has been substantially revised and much new material added to the social security, education and justice and law sections.

Throughout all of the sections there is included more regional material and more statistics are presented on a United Kingdom rather than England and Wales basis.

Complementing the new section on social services manpower is a major article which evaluates the trends and discusses some of the problems in this area. A second article deals with trends in certificated sickness absence. The other two articles in this issue are methodological—one on the use of models in projecting trends in the social and environmental fields and one by members of York University, on the development of 'state of health' indicators.

Also new in this edition is a set of tables giving international comparisons for many specific aspects of social conditions.

Social Trends No. 1 was highly commended by the Library Association as an outstanding new reference work. There are half as many more tables again in the second issue.

Social Trends No. 2 is published by HMSO, price £2.90 (Postage extra) and can be obtained at any of the addresses on cover page iv or through booksellers.

© *Crown copyright* 1971
Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased from
49 High Holborn, London WCIV 6HB
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY
or through booksellers
Price 60p net

(Annual subscription including Supplement
of Definitions and postage, £7·75)

SBN 11 721840 5